10255 SUB December 46 E
St. Louis Public Library,
Olive, 13th & 14th Sts.
St. Louis 3, Mo.

25 CENTS

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

JULY 1946

ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY JUL 8 1946
Reference Dept.

"There is no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world than Peters match 22s!"

says "DOC" PETERS

PETERS
DEWAR MATCH* 22s

PETERS
POLICE MATCH* 22s

ALL SET FOR A "POSSIBLE"

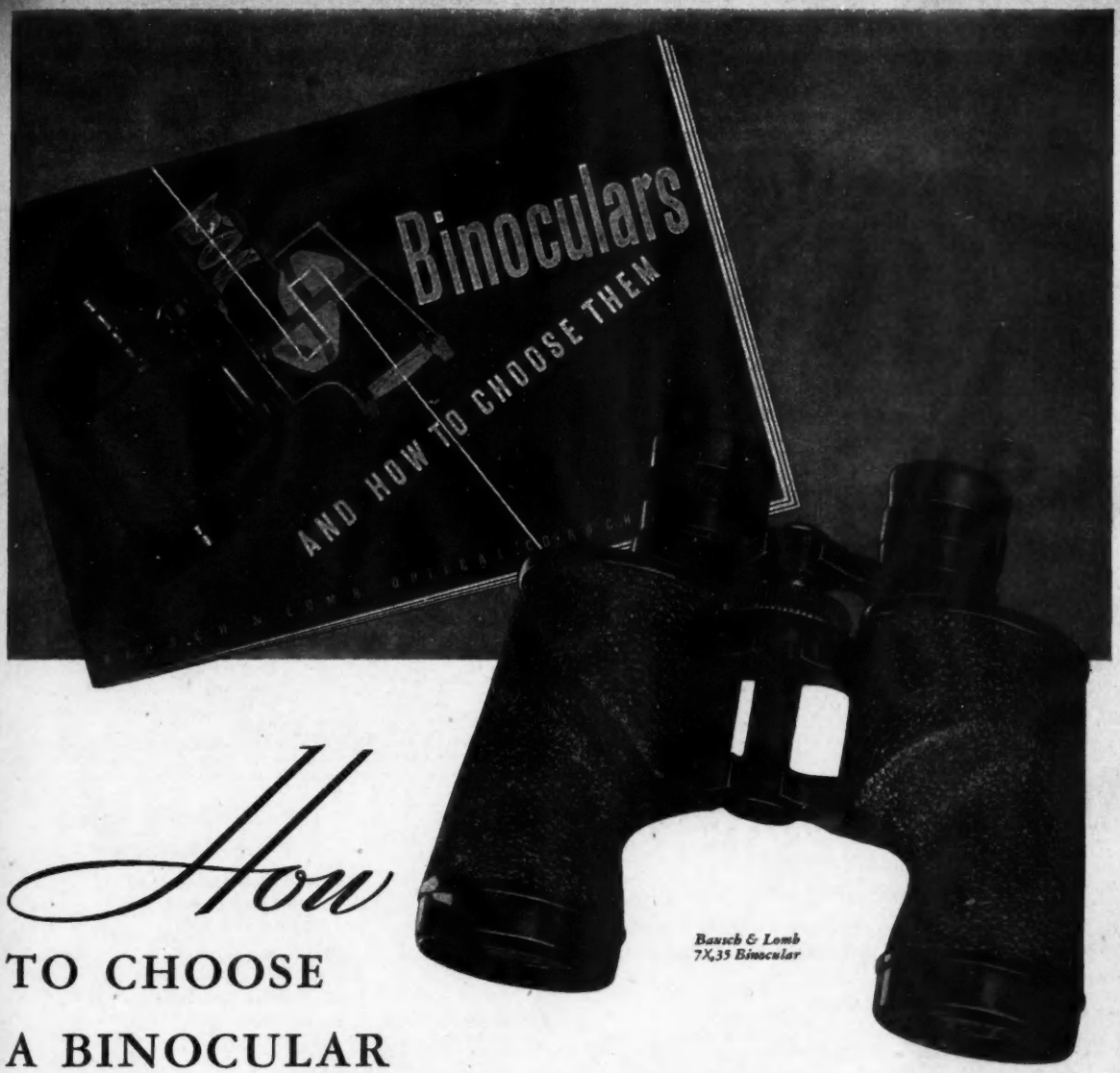
. . . with perfect position, steady hold, and Peters Dewar Match* or Police Match* 22s. Peters precision-powered ammunition gives you uniform measure of powder . . . uniform crimping . . . speed-intensity ignition . . . and a perfectly balanced bullet. Because Peters 22s have contributed to victories in competitions from coast to coast . . . they're the first choice of thousands of shooters! Ask for Peters Dewar Match and Police Match 22s when they are available again.

*REG. TRADE MARK

PETERS Rifle and Pistol Ammunition

DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION . . . *Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*



Bausch & Lomb 7X,35 Binocular

How TO CHOOSE A BINOCULAR

Brand-new 32-page booklet tells what to look for in a binocular, how to evaluate performance characteristics, what model to choose. It also describes the complete line of *postwar* Bausch & Lomb Binoculars with Balcote anti-reflection coating. Send now for your free copy. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 281 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

ESTABLISHED 1853

FIRST EDITION—LIMITED . . .

POSTPAID $10.00

This new and entirely different book on handguns introduces a popular technique of picturing the working parts of firearms. It contains over 100 illustrations of this kind plus more than 200 original photos of foreign and domestic handguns. Nearly 5,000 sportsmen ordered this book before it was published under our "money's worth or money back" guarantee. Only one copy has been returned. Order your copy today. *Limited edition.* Same guarantee.

ADDITIONAL N.R.A. SELECTED READING

Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—Reprint Edition—McGivern	$5.00
Gunsmith's Manual—Steele-Harrison	4.00
Handloader's Manual—Naramore	3.50
Complete Guide to Handloading—Sharpe	7.50
Muzzle Flashes—Lenz	15.00
Small Arms Design—Whelen	6.00
Pistol & Revolver Shooting—Roper	2.50
Military & Sporting Rifle Shooting—Crossman	4.50
Modern Gunsmithing—Baker	4.50
Our Rifles—Sawyer	4.00
S & W Handguns—Roper	7.50
Telescopic Rifle Sights—Whelen	2.00
The Modern Gunsmith, 2 Vol.—Howe	15.00
Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers—Hatcher	4.25
Textbook of Firearm Identification—Hatcher	7.50
Textbook of Automatic Pistols—Wilson	6.00
Thermodynamics of Firearms—Robinson	2.50
Principles of Firearms—Balleisen	$2.50
A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—New Enlarged Edition—Smith	5.00
Hand Cannon to Automatic—Logan	5.00
Advanced Gunsmithing—Vickery	4.00
Automatic Pistol Marksmanship—Reichenbach	1.50
Ammunition—Johnson-Haven	5.00
Big Game Rifles and Cartridges—Keith	2.00
Big Game Hunting and Marksmanship—Lee	2.00
Book of the Springfield—Crossman	4.00
The Bullet's Flight—Mann	6.00
A Rifleman Went to War—McBride	3.50
Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Kortright	4.50
Elementary Gunsmithing—Frazier	2.00
English Pistols & Revolvers—George	4.00
Automatic Weapons of the World—Johnson-Haven	7.50
Gun Care & Repair—Chapel	3.75
Gun Collecting—Chapel	3.00
Smith & Wesson Handguns—Roper	7.50

THIS NEW REFLEXITE EMBLEM

Is easily attachable to your auto license plate or license plate holder. Official N.R.A. seal on optical plastic face of emblem identifies car owner as a shooter-sportsman and reflects light back toward the source, so that when another car is following yours, the driver sees a brilliant reflection of emblem. Face of reflector measures 3½" and it has a red background with eagle and lettering in dark blue and white. Self-locking nut furnished makes emblem easily attachable and prevents reflector coming loose. Tell the World you are a shooter-sportsman. Order this distinctive 3-color N.R.A. emblem for *your* car. The cost ?—Only $1.00 postpaid.

JOIN or REJOIN the N.R.A. . . .

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

Yes, I want to enjoy the benefits of active membership in the Association, **including a subscription to the American Rifleman for the term as indicated:**

I enclose remittance of:

☐ **$50.00 for Life (open to U. S. citizens over 18)**

☐ **$5.00 for two years (open to U. S. citizens over 18)**

☐ **$3.00 for one year (open to U. S. citizens over 18)**

☐ New Member ☐ * Extension

* Present Membership expires .....

Leave this space blank

Applicant ..... *Age* .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... *State* .....

ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS

[Endorsed as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman by an N.R.A. Member, officer of U. S. Armed Forces (active or reserve), or by a local public official:]

Endorser .....

Address .....

☐ NRA member ☐ Public official including U. S. Armed Forces

ORDER Books From Your Association

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

I enclose remittance of $ ..... , for which send me the following under your "money's worth or money back guarantee."

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mail to:

.....

.....

.....

.....

The GUN with 1,750,000 TWINS

The Smith & Wesson .38 Military & Police

With an unmatched score of over 1,750,000 made to date, the .38 special caliber Military & Police stands today as the most popular revolver ever produced.

In it you get the amazing accuracy, rugged construction and traditional S&W craftsmanship that have made it the criterion of quality among law enforcement agencies for over a quarter of a century.

As a military sidearm, too, this famous weapon gave faithful, trustworthy service to thousands of men in the U. S. Navy, Coast Guard, Merchant Marine, and British Armed Forces during World War II.

Now that more and more Military & Police revolvers are rolling off the production lines daily, we're gaining on back orders — sending out shipment after shipment of these velvet-smooth, satin-blue finished beauties that have carried America's fame for design and fine workmanship throughout the world.

To start one your way, we suggest you ask your dealer to put your name on his waiting list today.

Smith & Wesson *The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World*

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS

THE TEXAN is acclaimed by

R. C. Pope Winner any sight aggregate 17th S.W. Small Bore Rifle Tournament

THE POPE TESTING LABORATORIES
CONSULTING, ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS
AND TESTING ENGINEERS

PHONE C-7366
2008½ MAIN STREET

P. O. BOX 2005
DALLAS 1, TEXAS

May 14, 1946

Norman Ford & Co.
Tyler, Texas

Gentlemen:

I was fortunate enough to win one of the sporting rifle scopes that you donated to the Southwestern Small-bore Rifle Tournament, and I want to thank you sincerely.

I don't mind telling you that I really "levelled down" in the Any Sight Aggregate when I found that one of your "Texans" was listed for the winner. My eyes are no longer adapted to metallic sights so I had no chance at the other divisions. I have observed that the same thing holds true with sporting rifles, the scope equipped ones get the game--always. A fine sporting scope like the Texan on a good rifle eliminates all error in aiming, whether due to poor eye-sight or coarse "blotting out" type metallic sights.

Thanking you again, I am

Sincerely yours,
R C Pope
R. C. Pope

RCP/m

The TEXAN Mounted With The STITH Mount

WRITE NORMAN-FORD, TYLER, TEXAS FOR INFORMATION ON THE TEXAN

PERFORMANCE

NORMAN-FORD

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S SUPERIOR RIFLE SIGHTS

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
W. F. SHADEL, *Managing Editor*
Associate Editors
JOHN SCOFIELD R. J. STANN

J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*
F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. A. HARPER, *News*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*

From the Editor:

There's no doubting the popularity of our classified ads. We're glad we can offer the gun hobbyist such a market, but sometimes we get the feeling that the tail is wagging the dog. That's because of the many letters we receive every month from members who have found the exact item they wanted in the For Sale columns . . . have rushed off a telegram . . . only to find some other member beat them to it . . . that pet item has been sold. We wish we could be more sympathetic but, frankly, THE RIFLEMAN is not published, primarily, as an advertising medium. The gun market is a valuable adjunct . . . we couldn't or wouldn't want to get along without it. But, we'll have to admit our first consideration is contents . . . packing in the most informative articles we can find each month. That, we feel, is the heart of the shooting game. That's why we've increased the number of pages lately, within limits of paper supply. We're paying higher rates to writers to encourage a higher quality of authorship. We're going to greater expense to illustrate those articles . . . to give them eye-appeal and pertinent information in accompaniment.

Important, too, in this glimpse behind-the-scenes at editorial headquarters, is the manufacturing schedule. Beginning the first of the year, we cut down a few days each issue until by this month we're hitting close to the first-of-the-month distribution which has always been our goal.

But we're the first to admit . . . equal distribution is a physical impossibility. We can mail from Washington so that receipt in the various regions is uniform . . . on the same date. We've explained this many times. But within any region, there are bottlenecks in the shipping centers. Members in outlying districts of Chicago, for instance, will not receive magazines the same day as those within Chicago. Regrettable as this may be, we doubt if this inequity would ever bring a complaint were it not for the classified advertising. And as long as this inequity is bound to exist, we wish we could educate our readers to an acceptance of this fact. The ads are there, valuable items, we're glad we can offer. Their reliability is backed up within all reasonable bounds by the NRA. But as for getting there first with your order . . . you'll just have to take your chances. We're sorry, but that's all we can do. Meanwhile, we're concentrating on a bigger, better RIFLEMAN to reach you as near the first of the month as possible. We hope you'll continue to await it eagerly. But, for those of you who center your complaints on the classified ads . . . let's be sure the tail isn't wagging the dog.

The
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 94 NUMBER 7

JULY 1946

Simple Statement 6
AN EDITORIAL

Reconversion of a Hunter 7
BY BERT POPOWSKI

Hollow Points 10
BY ELMER KEITH

Shooting Holidays—1946 13
A PAGE OF PICTURES

Camp Perry—1946! 14

Around-the-Corner Guns 15
BY PHIL SHARPE

Wildcats in Alaska 18
BY HOSEA SARBER

Only Yesterday, Part I 21
BY LEE ECHOLS

Remodeling the Military Mauser, Part I 24
BY MORGAN HOLMES

Accuracy in Handguns 27
BY GEORGE W. RICE

Speaking of Shotguns 29
BY FRANCIS E. SELL

Internal Ballistics, Conclusion 32
BY C. C. MEREDITH

The Old Coach 36

COVER

The cool beauty of Oregon's famed Mount Hood, framed by midsummer foliage and a clear Western sky, is calculated to make the city sportsman think of hot weather trips afield with gun or camera. The Kodachrome was made by Hollywood photographer John Byron, from a vantage point on the Mount Hood Highway. Byron used a Contax II camera with two-inch Zeiss Tessar f.3.5 lens. Exposure was a twenty-fifth second at f.11, with a tripod.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS, ELSEWHERE, $3.00 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1946, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

Simple Statement

NO democracy has ever permanently survived the selfishness of its own citizens.

That is a simple statement of fact, my friend, which you, as a citizen of our American Republic, may well ponder as you relax in the shade on the day we are supposed to celebrate the Declaration of Independence.

American history has, for the most part, been neither objectively written nor taught. As a natural result most Americans view the Revolutionary War as something of a week-end picnic with small groups of fearless, cheering American militiamen pursuing great armies of bewildered, shattered British Regulars from Bunker Hill to Yorktown. As a coincident result the average American inclines to the belief that the American Republic was the first workable democracy founded by man.

July 4, 1946, would be an excellent date on which to launch a national educational program aimed at teaching the average American some real facts of life regarding the history of democracies in general and our own American democracy in particular. The longer this effort is delayed the farther we, as a people, will have traveled down the road which has always in the past found death for democratic government at the end.

Because, you see, my friend, there have been other democracies and republics! We did *not* invent the idea. Back in the dim pages of history the flickering light of freedom grew from dim to bright and was snuffed out again by the carelessness and selfishness of a generation that mistook liberty for license and subverted personal privilege into special privilege.

This freedom you have enjoyed cost the lives and fortunes of many men. The Revolutionary War was a bitter struggle. The Declaration of Independence was, itself, a final desperate effort to salvage what looked like an almost lost cause. The government they established was no happenstance. They knew what we have forgotten or never learned—the pathetic story of older democracies and republics, destroyed by their own citizens. They consciously sought the best from the past and added checks and balances aimed at curbing excesses of passion, hysteria, and selfishness. They built so well that their American Republic has stood for a hundred and seventy years since it was conceived in the Declaration of Independence. Do you realize how many other experiments in democracy, sparked by our own, have *risen and fallen* in that same one hundred seventy years?

Thomas Jefferson said, "A pure democracy devours itself." Alexander Hamilton said, "Give all power to the many and they will oppress the few. Give all power to the few and they will oppress the many."

Joseph Goebbels, explaining the Nazi rise to power in the German Republic, said, "We availed ourselves of the instrumentalities of democracy to put democracy out of business."

What each of them was actually pointing out was that the grab for personal advantage, for group special privileges, for political advantage regardless of its effect on the whole of the citizenry, is the instrumentality of democracy which unfailingly "puts democracy out of business."

It matters not, my friend, whether your name be Mellon or Murray, Timken or Thomas, Smith or Brown; whether your color be white, black, red, or yellow; your religion Catholic, Protestant, Jew, or Moslem—pause on Independence Day, 1946, and ponder that simple statement of fact: "No democracy has ever permanently survived the selfishness of its own citizens."

—C. B. L.

Reconversion of a Hunter

"Which one of these is yours?" I demanded of the boy. . . .

By BERT POPOWSKI

ABOUT A YEAR AGO I MET the meanest man in the world. He had a cabinet full of the finest products of the gunmakers' art and lavishly extolled the virtues of every one of them. While we were talking, his fifteen-year-old son came in and hung over our shoulders, his soul in his eyes as he watched us heft and swing that choice assortment of shooting irons. I waited and waited for that youngster to get in on the fine man-talk. Finally, I could stand it no longer.

"Which one of these is yours?" I demanded.

"He's too young to have a gun of his own," said the man, who—with apologies to all owners of that grand old name—we shall call Bill Jones. "I'm going to buy him a gun of his own when he's twenty-one."

I glared at him and I was wholehearted about it. Just as soon as I possibly could, I got out of there, for I hated his guts from that moment. And all through the following hunting season I avoided him for, though he had access to some of the choicest hunting areas in his native state, he was too stingy to share it with his own flesh and blood.

About a week later young Bill came over to see my John about some Boy Scout doings. John and I were hustling about, getting ready for an afternoon with the squirrels. It was a technicolor autumn day and I was in a hurry, but the yearning

THE AUTHOR: *A steady contributor to outdoor magazines, Bert Popowski has built up a reputation as America's Number One expert on the art of crow shooting, and has written a book on his experiences. He lives in Omaha, Nebraska. "Reconversion of a Hunter" marks a provocative departure from his usual how-to-hunt-small-game topic: the need for better understanding between fathers and gun-hungry youngsters—their own, or someone else's. You'll find it thought provoking.*

on young Bill's face did things to me. I gave John the eye and he followed me to my den.

"Why don't you ask him to go along?" I suggested. "He looks like he might be pretty good company."

"Gee, could I, Dad?" he said. "Bill's a grand fellow but he's never gone hunting and he'd like to so much I'm ashamed to talk in front of him about the good times we've had together."

Well, I had an awful time getting out of town that afternoon. The glory that overspread that youngster's face when John invited him along was positively indecent.

That afternoon stands out in my mind as one of the finest hunts I've ever enjoyed, and I didn't fire a shot. We drove out about a dozen miles to where the river makes a big loop, almost doubling back on itself. There was some underbrush in the stand of timber, but not much. Mostly it was oak, beech, and elm with a sprinkling of walnut and hickory. The leaves were half on and half off and the ground was covered with a crunchy carpet of them.

We drove right down to the river bank and John started to get out his .22 repeater, while I uncased a 20 gauge shotgun.

"You know, we ought to check that rifle for zero," I suggested.

John opened his mouth to remonstrate, for we'd just done that the previous week. But he thought better of it and we set up a piece of board at the edge of the water, pasted a one-inch sticker on it, and flopped down on our bellies.

"The upper left-hand corner," I suggested, and John put one about an inch high. "Two more," I added. The three made a neat triangle that wouldn't show under a dime, but I shook my head and reached for the gun. Aiming at the lower left-hand corner, I got the next three just edging the paper sticker. I unloaded the rifle and handed it to Bill, while John and I went down to look the target over.

"It would be a good idea if we set the cross hairs to hit right on the button at about fifty yards," I said. "Bill ought to be able to hit a couple at that range and you can hold over if you get longer shots."

For the next half hour Bill did the shooting. Of course, he yanked 'em off and got nervous as a treed cat, but John and I ignored that and kept him at it. Finally, on the fourth sticker, he got three shots in a triangle about the size of a quarter, all nicely spaced about his aiming point. He looked pleased.

"That's a nice group, Bill," I said. "Now, let John take three shots at the same aiming point and see if it's any better."

John took plenty of time with those aiming shots and his triangle was well inside Bill's. In fact, the three bullet holes came precious close to touching each other.

About the aiming point I drew the rough outline of a squirrel's head, indicating the eye in its proper relation to the rest of the skull.

"Six shots, six squirrels," chuckled John.

"Bill, I want you to look at this," I said. "This rifle is plenty accurate to kill a squirrel with every shot if you hold it steady and squeeze your shot off. But you'll have to cut that squirrel's head in quarters with the cross hairs to do it."

"You mean I can shoot at squirrels?" he said. "I thought you'd just let me shoot at sticks and stuff." His face wore the most delighted expression I've ever seen. My own eyes smarted as I led the way, imagining the gnawing hunger for hunting that must have lived with him for months and years.

"John, I want you to use this rifle as a single shot to be on the safe side. Each of you take a box of cartridges and put it in your pocket, and I don't want you to separate at any time. He's the boss, Bill. You do exactly as he tells you." I turned back to the car.

There I picked up my 20 gauge, filled the magazine, dropped a half-dozen spare loads in my pocket and trailed the boys by fifty yards. It was a bit early for the afternoon feeding session, so I anticipated slow going for a while.

I was wrong. Within ten minutes I saw John hand the rifle to Bill and stand at his elbow. That bushy-tail was wary and they jockeyed around for five minutes before Bill raised the rifle, rested it against the gnarled trunk of an elm and sought his target with the cross hairs. A minute ticked by, then another, and still no shot came.

Finally, the whiplash of that shot woke long rolling echoes through the timber. I saw Bill start forward, then hold and come back as John spoke to him. Three pairs of eyes sought eagerly for falling game and of the three I think I was the most anxious. Just as I'd given it up as a miss I saw the squirrel plummet down and fall limp beside the gnarled roots.

John held the rifle while he sent Bill to retrieve that bushy-tail. Bill's yell of delight must have scared every squirrel within a half mile. I didn't blame him; I felt like yelling myself. I've never seen a lone squirrel that gave three hunters so much satisfaction.

"Bill, a hunter has to know other things besides shooting. When you yelled that way, you probably robbed yourself of any other shooting for the next half hour, at least."

"That's what John told me," he confessed. "But I had to yell or bust. Did I do all right on that one?"

"You sure did," said John. Then to me, "That squirrel was on top of a branch about as thick as my wrist and only his head was showing. It was a good shot, a swell shot!"

"Is that rifle loaded?" I asked as he set it against a tree.

"Yes, but the firing pin is set down."

"Unload it and let Bill do it all himself this time," I said.

"No, it's John's shot next," Bill said.

"Unh-uh. Not after that war whoop. You sweat it out."

Well, that's the way it started. Before the day was over, John and Bill and I had two more squirrel hunts under our belts, and Bill had popped off a cottontail that hesitated a bit

too long. That, too, was a dead-center head shot. Then and there I decided that Bill was ready for the next step in his training.

We ate our lunch under a huge oak that sat back some ten yards from the river bank and, when only crumbs remained, I salvaged the waxed paper in which the sandwiches had been wrapped, picked up our four squirrels and one cottontail and took them down to the water's edge.

"Bill, bring me that hunting knife in the car panel."

Both boys came to the water's edge while I dipped all of our game in the water to settle the loose hairs and then laid them out on a piece of driftwood. Bill looked askance at me.

"Every good hunter ought to know how to dress out his game. Even if he intends to give it away he ought to dress it out; then he knows it won't be wasted. I'm going to show you how on one squirrel, then I want you to do the rest."

Picking up a squirrel, I lifted a pinch of skin off the middle of its back and slit it across. Matching one hand against the other, I turned the halves of that squirrel pelt inside out, cut off the four feet at the ankles, the tail at the root, and beheaded it. John held the nude carcass by the hind legs while I split it at the crotch, sheared off the ribs at their point of attachment to the backbone, and flung the offal to midstream. Laying the dressed carcass on a piece of waxed paper, I offered the knife to Bill.

"Be careful of that knife," I warned. "It's razor sharp."

Bill fumbled around a bit, it's true, but by the time he reached the cottontail rabbit he did an acceptable job. We wrapped the lot in waxed paper, then rolled it up in newspaper and headed for home.

There was one more lesson and then young Bill's training was complete. Of course, he would learn for years, but the fundamentals of safety, consideration for the other fellow, and proper care and use of firearms and game were properly instilled in him. He had to be intoduced to the shotgun and its use on moving game. I'd cheerfully contributed the rifle ammunition, but in view of the shell shortage I hesitated a bit and finally appealed to John.

"His dad shoots a 20 gauge and he ought to be able to get some shells from him," John said.

"From that skinflint? Not a chance!"

But a week later, just as we were about to shove off for a combined crow-and-cottontail hunt, came Bill with a box of the precious loads. They were a mongrel mixture—some black shells that I hadn't seen in fifteen years and a motley assortment of shot sizes. I grinned as Bill proudly presented them for my inspection.

"Where'd you get them?" I asked, to get him talking.

"A neighbor hunter came over and said he was going to throw them away," he admitted. "Said they were old and he had plenty of new ones. They'll be all right, won't they?"

"Of course, they will!" I said. "Besides, John got a new hunting coat and with it we got another box of shells that you can have." John blinked at this sudden share-the-wealth move, but he was a gentleman about it.

The wind was uneasy with that restlessness of late fall days and uncertain weather. The leaves scudded and whiplashed back and forth across the roadway and the grasses bent low one moment, only to spring erect with little effect from the vagrant wind the next.

The two wildcats in the back seat had quit helling around about the time I pulled off on a road that wandered down to the river. And, when I stepped from the car with my shotgun ready, I found both of them right behind me with ready guns.

"Scram out of here," I ordered. "Do you think I'm gonna bird-dog for you? Drop down to the river bottom and get up your own game. And we'll meet at that big elm tree across the draw at high noon. Get goin'."

In the meantime I scouted along the river flats for the crow roost I suspected was there and about four miles down stream I finally found it, complete with all sign and large enough to indicate a sizable flock.

At noon the boys showed up with seven squirrels and four cottontails. Bill didn't wait a minute after he absorbed the quarter of apple pie that concluded our lunch. He picked up the game and some newspapers and started right for the river bank to dress 'em out.

"You don't have to help me, John," I heard him say. "I'm so glad to have this chance to get out that I'll be glad to do them."

"Don't be silly," John said. "I guess I'm entitled to my share of the fun of cleaning them." Bless his understanding heart!

We loafed around for an hour or so, then climbed in the car, and drove down near the crow roost. We didn't have many shells to spend but the experience would be something for Bill, giving him an opportunity to try his skill on wing shots with no great harm done if cripples resulted.

As I recall it we killed forty-nine crows in that abbreviated melee, and walked out of there without an unspent load to our name. The boys joined me on the front seat for the trip home, for the wind had turned cold and the soughing heater was an item of equipment not to be lightly discounted.

Young Bill took those squirrels and rabbits home with him. His father came over to see me a couple of nights later. The old boy came in with fire in his eye, but he went out as meek as a lamb.

Now, the two Bills form one of the better-known father-and-son combinations. They hunt together at every opportunity and I've even heard Old Bill refuse a hunt so he and the boy could take a long-planned jaunt after quail. I hope their luck was good; young Bill deserves it. ● ● ●

HOLLOW POINTS

SELECTING THAT ONE "PERFECT" BIG GAME BULLET FOR EVERY USE MEANS COMPROMISING AND, PERHAPS, LOST TROPHIES . . .

By ELMER KEITH

NOT TWELVE FEET AWAY, the huge Alaskan grizzly towered over us, bellowing and biting at a light shoulder wound from the guide's .30-'06. That momentary hesitation was all we needed. The first shot spun him around with his back to us and a second ripped out a section of vertebra. But the big beast, still on his feet, turned and lunged at us just as he took the third slug in the left shoulder. That one slowed him definitely—and permanently. He slumped at my feet, entirely too close for comfort.

Brethren, that was a lot of punishment for even a record grizzly to take. We were feeding that bear Western Tool and Cartridge Company 275-grain, hollow-point bullets in the Griffin & Howe .35 Whelen cartridge. The incentive for these bullets was 57 grains of du Pont's 3031 powder ignited by Remington 9½ primers. This is a man-sized load. That first shot caught the bear just under the left shoulder and spun all 1,200 pounds of him completely around. It nipped off the top of his heart and went completely through. The second shot ripped out a section of vertebra and exposed the spinal cord, tore away one side of the heart, and lodged under the skin on the far side of the breast. The third shot went all the way through both shoulders.

Phew! We wiped our sweaty brows and went down on our hunkers on the nearest soft spot, and gave ourselves over to ponder and cogitate on the ways of us humans. Skinning out that bear and studying the destruction wrought by those 275-grain, .35 Whelen bullets gave other food for thought, too.

Every small boy who ever threw a rifle to his shoulder knows the devastating effect of the hollow-point .22 Long Rifle bullet on his ground squirrel target, his ground hog or gray squirrel or whatever it is, especially when that bullet landed in the X-ring of the little beast's tummy. On such small game as cottontails, squirrels, or grouse this little bullet is a killer. But these same wild targets are often apt to be lost with the same placement when the solid bullet is used.

The average hunter is too apt to take his bullets for granted. He knows little about them and cares less except when a good shot is made and the game keeps on going clear out of the county. There is far more to bullet design than appears on the surface. It is a study worth the time of every Nimrod who ever squeezed a trigger. There's a whale of a difference in bullets and in their performance. There's a difference in the performance of the same bullets on different animals. Take the same 275-grain bullet that raised such hob with that big Alaskan bruin. When I tried that slug with the same load on a couple of black bears, the results were quite different and not so good. The first bear came out on a boulder about 100 yards up the mountain from where we were camped. He stood there with his forefeet on the rock, looking down at us. I didn't even have to get up. I simply rolled over on my belly and shoved the long twenty-six-inch barrel of that .35 Whelen over a bed roll. The white mark on the black's chest was a perfect sighting spot so I simply centered my front sight on it and squeezed her away. That black just seemed to curl up around that bullet. But before I could shoot again he was on his way. We trailed the bear until his traces disappeared completely in that alder jungle—and never again did we see hide nor hair of him.

The next bear we caught at about 200 yards, broadside. The first, quick shot was just under his chest, but the second

THE AUTHOR: *When Elmer Keith talks of hunting, he speaks with authority. Of a last year's hunt he complains: "Just got out of the hills and am so sore and stiff I can hardly write. Got my fat elk and mule deer hung up, so will eat good meat for a year anyway, but it was a lot of work in two feet of snow and I lost one horse; slid off the mountain and busted on a fir tree a quarter mile down, going like a bat out of hell when she hit." Keith lives in North Fork, Idaho.*

caught him square in the rump as he ran straight away. It missed the spine and ranged the full length of the body but never expanded at all. We found him after a considerable trailing job, and the guide's .30-'06 finished him off.

We heard later of several other bears and some elk that were lost because this same bullet failed to expand properly when used with the .35 Whelen and the .350 Magnum Griffin & Howe rifles. When I tried drilling the cavity out slightly larger and three times as deep, it expanded perfectly even on mule deer as far as 300 yards. This is a pretty good indication that depth of cavity controls expansion to a considerable degree.

Men who have used my hollow-point six-gun bullets in .38 Special, .357 Magnum, .44 Special, and .45 Colt know their terrific disruption of flesh when fired at relatively high velocities from heavy-frame guns. When properly cast and loaded to about 1,200 foot-seconds, these hollow points will kill a big porcupine or woodchuck instantly with a paunch shot. On the other hand, a gunful of the usual pointed factory loads in these calibers will seldom kill a porky with the same bullet placement. Even on light big game such as antelope and deer, even sheep and goats at close range, these heavy six-gun loads placed through the lungs on close broadside shots will kill cleanly and almost as quickly as a big-game rifle. This is due, of course, primarily to their big caliber and to the fact that these big, soft, hollow points expand to three times their normal size at 1,200 foot-seconds. They tear enormous holes and destroy so much lung tissue that the beast bleeds dry very quickly. When backed by 18.5 to 20 grains of Hercules 2400, these bullets in .44 Special and .45 Colt will kill such game at close range by such careful placement about as well as a .30-30. They are certainly not for small game as they would demolish a grouse or rabbit unless the head alone is hit. For proper expansion these hollow points must be cast no harder than one-to-sixteen tin and lead and the velocity must be maintained above 1,000 foot-seconds.

Big-game hollow points, or open or cavity if you will, are carefully designed and strongly built. They have stiff, strong, metal jackets which will stand up under the high velocities of modern cartridges, that is, 2,000 to 3,000 foot-seconds. Some, such as the old Peters belted bullets, are built with a big shallow crater in the point. Others like the Western Open Point or the Western Tool and Copper Works bullets have small but very deep cavities. The WT&C bullets have far shallower cavities than the Western OP, however. Bullet expansion is controlled both by the velocity of the bullet and by the depth of the crater in the point. The diameter of the opening in the extreme point is not so important in controlling expansion as is depth.

I have experimented a great deal with the depth of cavities in hollow-point bullets for use on big game. For example, in the .400 Whelen, the 350-grain WT&C bullet backed by 63 grains of du Pont 17½ used to go right through a broadside elk on all lung and shoulder shots, tearing a nice wound channel all the way. Once I drilled out the cavity of one of these slugs just about twice as deep as the factory had it. Then I shot it into a big cow elk at about sixty yards. She was broadside to us and the bullet took her just back of the shoulder and about midway up. She jumped, ran a short distance, then piled up from hemorrhage. That big 350-grain slug had disintegrated completely in the chest cavity. The largest piece of the bullet found was the big round .40 caliber base of the bullet. The rest of it had demolished the lungs and not even a large fragment had reached the ribs on the off side. This gives an idea of how completely you can explode a hollow point, even of heavy caliber and moderate velocity, simply by increasing the depth of the cavity in its nose.

"The big beast, still on its feet, turned and lunged at us . . ."

We used to file off the points of the .30 caliber M1 173-grain Government boattail until the lead core was exposed to about the diameter of the lead in an ordinary pencil. When a one-sixteenth-inch cavity was drilled a quarter of an inch deep in these bullets, they expanded well on game up to 250 yards in the .30-'06. In the .300 Magnum they worked beautifully to well over 400 yards and were superbly accurate. They always seemed to work well for me within these ranges, but one day Jack Stull rammed one of these slugs clear through a big buck. It went the full length of the body beginning at the rear and didn't expand a bit.

From that day we haven't used any more of these doctored Government bullets.

More, this business of drilling holes in Government bullets to make hollow points: while there's relatively little danger in doing what we did with the boattails, it's not to be recommended. Too many good rifles have been ruined by trying to make hollow points out of *flat-based* military bullets. This doesn't work. There's too much danger of blowing the core out and having the jacket stick in the bore of the rifle. There's a lot more lead exposed on the base of the flat-base bullet than there is on the boattail. The latter is almost completely enclosed and there is plenty of jacket metal around the base for the propellant gas to work on.

There's another objection to these bullets, too. While I have killed deer, mountain goat, and caribou with them and many coyotes and eagles, too, they did not expand at long range like the good, commercial sporting bullets. The jacket metal at the tip is entirely too thick to allow for good opening on such game.

The short hollow points in the Remington, 110-grain, .30-'06, high-speed load completely disintegrated at ranges up to 300 yards because of their extreme velocity and the size and depth of the crater in their noses. I have had them blow up completely on coyotes and never even make a mark on the skin of the side away from the bullet entrance. I hit a big mule deer buck in the shoulder at quite short range. It penetrated no more than an inch, and it blew out a crater the size of an egg but didn't even stagger the old boy. However, handloaded down to velocities of no more than 2,000 foot-seconds, this bullet penetrated coyotes and expanded nicely.

Hollow points have an advantage over soft noses in magazine rifles, in that the recoil doesn't batter their points when they are thrown against the forward end of the magazine box. This doesn't hold with the .35 and .400 Whelen, however. If these are left in the magazine too long, the noses will batter until the cavities are very nearly closed. This, of course, is especially true where the magazine load is held in reserve and a lot of single shots are loaded and fired. This is a matter for the hunter to watch carefully. I once tried some of these battered-cavity bullets on game and found that often they would not expand at all. So, take a tip from your Uncle Dudley and keep moving the cartridges out of those magazines.

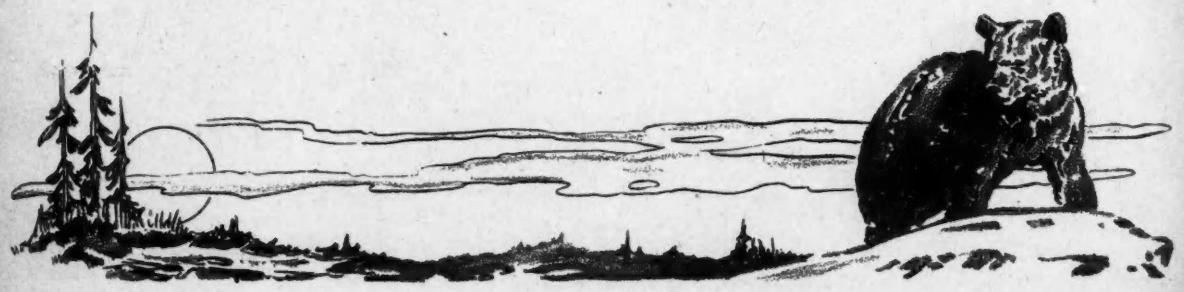
Within their proper range, hollow points are the most effective of all game bullets. This is the conclusion I've reached after nearly a lifetime of hunting with all kinds and types of sporting ammunition. I've used hollow points in everything from .22's to the old .45 Sharps buffalo rifles.

One of Keith's hollow point revolver bullets

To the designer and manufacturer, sporting bullets and especially hollow points are a prime headache. It is virtually impossible to design and make a bullet that is satisfactory in every instance insofar as penetration and expansion are concerned. And when the screwy demands of every Tom, Dick, and Harry in the hunting field are added to the legitimate problems of design and manufacture, it really is something. No hollow point I have ever tried that was perfect for light game at long range will penetrate deep enough on shoulder shots on heavy game at close range to do the job dependably.

A bullet properly designed to open just right at long range will usually expand too quickly for good penetration at close range on heavy game. Therefore, the hunter should know the capabilities of his bullet and be guided thereby. On such shots as these, for instance, the intelligent hunter would place his shots in the chest cavity, in the heart or lungs. For this reason, I prefer a good Spitzer bullet of either soft or hollow point with the jacket thinned to the proper weight at the bow and with sufficient depth of crater to insure certain expansion for all long-range shooting. For close shots on heavy game, I'll take a long, heavy, tough-jacketed soft nose with ample lead exposed. The soft nose won't make such big craters but, where penetration is needed, it will provide it with reasonably good expansion for the desired results. The soft nose seldom produces the instantaneous kills that the hollow point does on the lighter game, except at unusually high velocity.

If the shooting is apt to be at relatively short range on heavier game, I carry these heavy, (*Continued on page* 31)

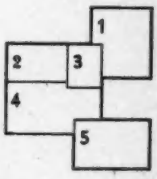


Shooting Holidays-1946

After four years, thousands of shooters are again crowding the country's outdoor ranges in a grand return to their most American of sports. It adds up to a full-scale rebirth of the lush shooting days of '39 and '40, temporarily shorn of their pre-war luxury, perhaps, but with all of the enthusiasm and interest of that peak target shooting era.

The eliminations are under way. A full schedule of local matches, leading up to regionals, is pointing ahead to the big championship bouts. Once again, national small bore and pistol champions will shoot their way to the top, with all of the excitement and competition that the main bout provides. This shooting business is making a fast postwar recovery!

For the big news of 1946 shooting prospects, turn the page.



1 Picked at random, these photos show recent local tournaments. This is Marine title event on Quantico range.

2 Typical was this registered tournament at Frostburg, May 26th, for Western Maryland championship title.

3 District of Columbia pistol meet was held June 1-2. Photo shows scorer at work. The meet attracted 192 shooters.

4 Part of firing line at DC pistol tournament. Twelfth Precinct police hosts provided modern range, plentiful prizes.

5 As local and regional champs are named, US target gunners look ahead to final national championship matches.

CAMP PERRY-1946!

Small Bore and Pistol Meet Planned for Aug. 31 - Sept. 8

Shooting Classic Revived After Wartime Suspension

THE PERRY MATCHES are back!

National Matches—for small bore and pistol—will be revived this year. As we go to press, the exact dates have not been set, but the match period will probably be August 31st to September 8th, inclusive. By the time this magazine is in the hands of readers, definite information as to dates, courses of fire, and housing arrangements will be available to all who care to write to the Competitions Section at National Rifle Association Headquarters. We hope that complete information can be published in the August issue of the RIFLEMAN.

This much can be said. It is unlikely that much of the old "vacationing" atmosphere will be apparent at the first postwar Camp Perry. This will be a "shootin' match" with few fancy trimmings. The future of Camp Perry is uncertain. The post has been in a caretaker status since the Army moved out its prisoners of war. The small number of troops required to handle the smallbore and pistol matches will not move into the camp until a short time before the matches start. No Squaw Camp will be operated. No Junior Camp will be operated. It is not believed that the clubhouse will be open. It is unlikely that the camp theater will be in operation. We have no information as to whether or not a "commercial row" will be operated. Anyone interested in this part of the Camp Perry set-up should write immediately and directly to Colonel E. F. Sloan, Executive Officer, National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, Room 1340, Temporary Building C, War Department, Washington 25, D. C. The NRA has no control over the assignment of space for "commercial row" nor the assignment of space for living quarters.

There will be no facilities for the housing of families or boys who are too young to be quartered in barracks with male competitors. Families will have to make their own arrangements for quarters in hotels, tourist homes, or tourist camps in Oak Harbor, Port Clinton, and the area between those two towns. A barracks may be set aside for women competitors who are willing to live under squad room conditions, but no decision has as yet been made with reference to that point. Inquiries regarding quarters for women competitors should be addressed to Colonel Sloan. Please do not write the NRA about these matters because letters will have to be referred to Colonel Sloan for reply. This will merely delay the correspondence.

There will be no .30 caliber matches and no .30 caliber firing will be permitted.

A competitors' mess will be operated in the old familiar Central Mess Hall. Prices for meals have not been set. Army folding type cots will be available, but it may be necessary for competitors to furnish their own blankets and sheets.

The standard Camp Perry small-bore and pistol programs will be fired with the interest of the small borers centering in the Dewar Team and that of the pistolmen in the National Individual Pistol Match. The National Pistol Team Match will not be fired.

(*Continued on page 26*)

The German thirty-degree outfit. This type was probably developed with street fighting in mind, for use of soldiers firing from protected spots

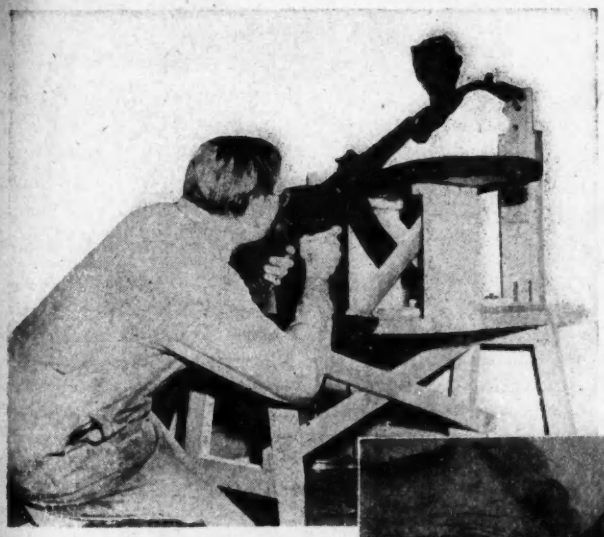
Around-the-Corner Guns

By PHIL SHARPE

"YEP," SAYS THE OLD-TIMER, "back in them days bear huntin' was tough hereabouts. Me'n old Jake Herkimer killed so many we had us a reputation built. The bears knew us, and it got so we'd never see 'em. They'd hide behind them big trees . . . "

"One day I says to Jake, I says, 'We got to get bears.' So I bent the barrel of my .30-30 so it would shoot bullets in a curve. We got 'em every time. Only once I missed a bear hidin' out behind one of them trees, and the bullet circled. If I hadn't ducked right then, I'd a shot myself in the back. But them bent barrels were the thing for bears."

FOR YEARS, PEOPLE HAVE POKED FUN AT THE IDEA OF MAKING BULLETS GO AROUND CORNERS. THE LAUGH IS ON THEM . . . IT'S A GERMAN BRAIN CHILD, CALLED THE "KRUMMERLAUF," AND IT REALLY WORKS



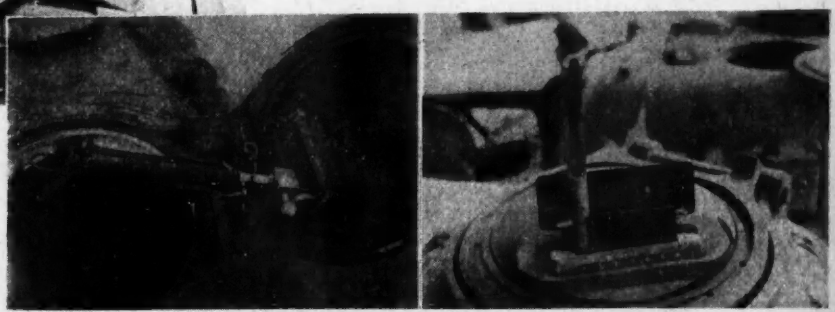
Testing the thirty-degree barrel. Note how far shooter's head is below level of muzzle.

You've heard that story a hundred times. Strangely enough, the Germans had heard it, too. They took it seriously and made it work! Along with radar, guns that see in the dark, and rampaging atoms that can level modern cities, this war produced the first guns that shoot around corners.

The *Krummerlauf* was an attachment for the Machine Pistol 44, the latest version of the Machine Karbine 42, the Machine Pistol 43, and the Machine Pistol 43/1. The MP 44 was, by direct order of Herr Hitler, to be renamed the *Sturmgewehre* 44, and some are so marked. The *Krummerlauf* consisted of a bent barrel, fitted to the normal muzzle of the machine pistol, exactly the same as a grenade launcher on their Model 98 rifle. Major difference between the MP 44 and its predecessors was in the front sight base—it had to be shortened to accommodate the grenade launcher, but used an identical fitting to accept the bent barrel designed for use on it.

How much can you bend a barrel? Practically everything in the book was subjected to experiment, but the two finally adopted (though never placed in more than pilot production) included a thirty-degree bend for sniping, and a ninety-degree bend for tank use. The latter changes the course of the bullet to shoot at right angles. You can poke the muzzle around the corner and let go!

A brief discussion of cartridge development is important, then a few comments on the gun that shot around corners. The guns are rare, but already dozens of American gun bugs, back in mufti, are experimenting with that cartridge in



The American "bent barrel" developed by the Ordnance Department is actually a trough-shaped deflector which changes the course of .45 caliber bullets fired from an M3 submachine gun.

American guns. And they say it shows a great deal of promise.

First, the cartridge:

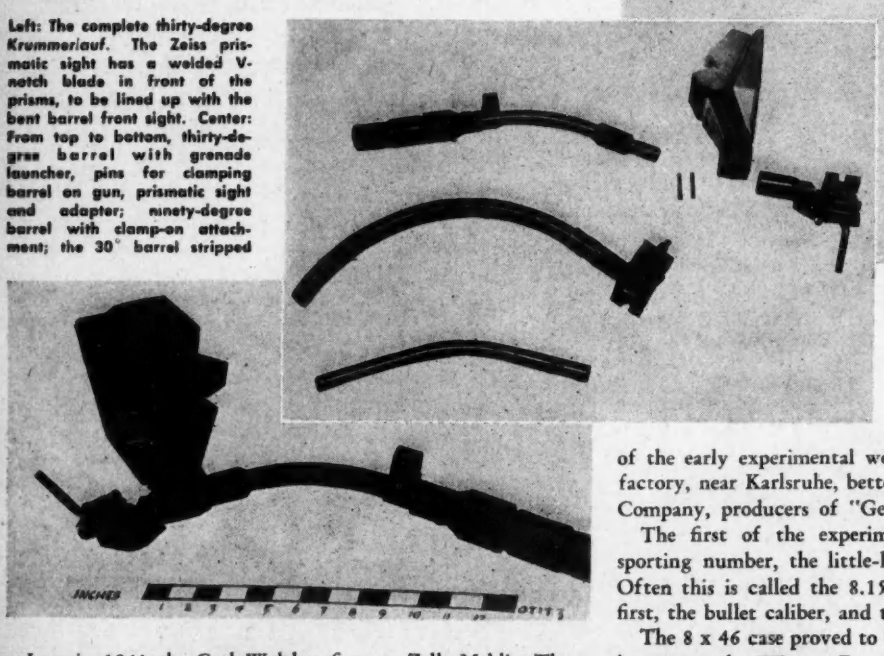
While many nations were seeking more and more power in hand weapons for the foot soldier, the crafty Krauts were going the other way. Combat in the last war showed them that in

their 7.92 single-shot load, they had too much power and range. This cartridge was the standard—the S. S. meaning *spitz Schwersgeschosse* or pointed, heavy, ball bullet. The bullet weighed 198 grains and had a muzzle velocity of 2,570 foot-seconds. They found that by substituting a soft steel core encased in a thin lead sleeve, replacing the solid lead core, the shape of the pointed, boattail bullet would remain the same, and the weight would drop to 178 grains. Thus was born the S. m. E. bullet (*spitz mit eisenkern*, or pointed bullet with iron core). This gave them a velocity of about 2,680, with no increase in pressures. Ballistically it balanced their 178 grain, armor-piercing bullet.

They still had too much cartridge. What they wanted was a short, compact cartridge of 7.92 caliber, a lighter weight and somewhat shorter, pointed, boattail bullet, and a lower velocity, yet ample power for ranges up to 200 meters.

All of this study was before the development of our own caliber .30 carbine and cartridge—ten years earlier!

Being practical, they turned to commercial sporting ammunition makers for the cartridge, and to sporting arms makers for the gun. The latter was to have the dimensions of a short rifle, a thirty-shot magazine, and control lever so that the speed of firing could be shifted from semi- to full-automatic at will.



Left: The complete thirty-degree *Krummerlauf*. The Zeiss prismatic sight has a welded V-notch blade in front of the prisms, to be lined up with the bent barrel front sight. Center: From top to bottom, thirty-degree barrel with grenade launcher, pins for clamping barrel on gun, prismatic sight and adapter; ninety-degree barrel with clamp-on attachment; the 30° barrel stripped

Late in 1941 the Carl Walther firm at Zella-Mehlis, Thuringen, and the C. G. Haenel plant at Suhl were assigned the job of development *on their own plans*, of a new weapon to be named the Machine Karbiner 42—called M. Kb. 42. Two entirely different guns were turned out—the M. Kb. 42 (W) and the M. Kb. 42 (H-S) and were so marked. Only experimental quantities were built, but they were given a field test in the hands of combat troops in actual battle.

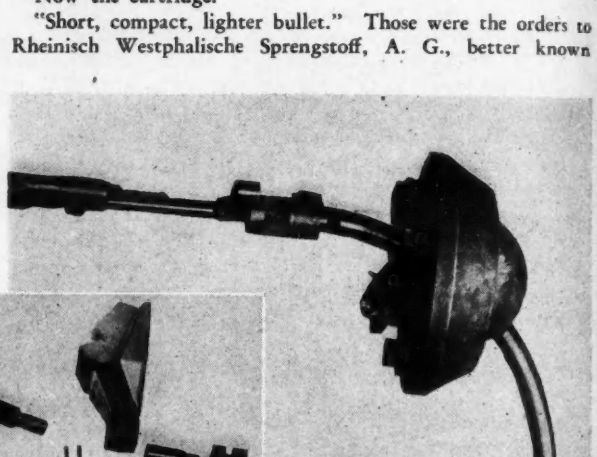
The Walther development was a lemon. We brought a half-dozen new guns into Paris for study, and not one could be made to function properly for more than a few shots at a time.

The Haenel gun was something else again. That gun worked, and it was a beautiful weapon. Only one specimen was ever located, but that was new and shot perfectly. It was, however, a very expensive weapon to build. Germany's experts seemed to have decided the same thing, so the plans were redrawn, with stamped and pressed sheet metal substituted for forgings and machined parts wherever possible. The redesigned gun became the familiar MP 43.

The original thirty-shot magazine would hold thirty-two shots. This capacity intrigued the Germans. However, it was difficult to get the last cartridge in, so the body of the magazine was lengthened something under a quarter inch, and then was not additionally changed.

Now the cartridge.

"Short, compact, lighter bullet." Those were the orders to Rheinisch Westphalische Sprengstoff, A. G., better known



Right: The ninety-degree *Krummerlauf* in mount designed for use on tanks

under the ammunition brand of "RWS." So the factory at Nurnberg and Stadeln in Bavaria went to work in 1934. Much of the early experimental work was assigned to their Durlach factory, near Karlsruhe, better known as the Gustav Genschow Company, producers of "Geco" brand arms and ammunition.

The first of the experimental cartridges was a Bavarian sporting number, the little-known 8 x 46 rimless bottleneck. Often this is called the 8.15 x 46. The German system lists first, the bullet caliber, and then the length of the case.

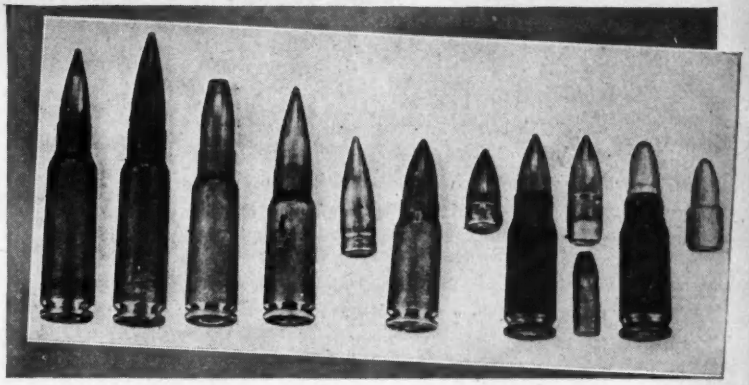
The 8 x 46 case proved to be unsatisfactory and the cartridge known as the Winters-Experimental came next. Case length was 36.45 mm. or 1.318 inches. This was first tested on October 24, 1935, using the old 154 grain, flat-base 7.92 bullet. Ballistic records were lost before I got there.

Many additional experiments were conducted, with RWS and GECO running to heavy bullets of the 150-grain class. Serious consideration was given their M-35 8 x 40. Actually, it was a 7.75 mm. with a 40.5 mm. case, averaging 1.595 inches in the several samples I examined. A 148 grain bullet was used, flat base, six-caliber ogive, flat nose, both full jacket and soft point, the flat nose having a diameter of .168 inch. In a twenty-two-inch barrel an instrumental velocity of 2,526

feet per second was recorded by chronograph.

With a war about to break, the German High Command removed the development from RWS and transferred it to the Government laboratories at the Polte Plant at Magdeburg (ammunition code mark "aux"), not far from Berlin. Polte began research in the last half of 1939.

THE AUTHOR: *Long experience as a gun editor and free-lance writer on arms paid off when Phil Sharpe entered the Army. Originally assigned to the Ordnance Department's historical section, Capt. Sharpe was later transferred to an overseas ordnance intelligence post, where he had an opportunity to see at first hand the often amazing developments of Germany's arms designers. Sharpe is the author of two books, "The Rifle in America" and "Complete Guide to Handloading," and has contributed to many outdoor magazines. Back in civilian clothing, he plans to carry on his war-interrupted career as a "shooter's writer."*



Development of 7.9 mm. Short cartridge: Left to right, original 8x46 sporting cartridge with 139 grain bullet; 8x46 with 154 grain bullet; experimental M35 8x40 with 148 grain flat-nose SP bullet; Winters-experimental 8x33.5 and 154 grain bullet; experimental Polte 1940 8x30 and 106 grain bullet; standard short 7.9 mm. 8x33 with 126 grain boattail bullet; 126 grain bullet and steel core; 7.9 mm grenade throwing blank and wooden bullet.

Their first experimental cartridge was produced in January, 1940. The bottleneck case had been shortened to 30 mm. and the bullet was a stubby, pointed 106 grain. It probably gave at least 2,500 foot-seconds in an eighteen-inch barrel. Accuracy could not have been good due to design.

The finally accepted cartridge, which went into production in 1942, *before a gun had been developed to handle it,* was called the 7.9 mm. Kurz or 7.9 mm. Short. Most ammunition during 1942 was head stamped 7.9, but during 1943, in keeping with conventional military practice, the head stamp "7.9" was dropped from the markings, and the usual military code marks adopted.

The bullet is worthy of more than passing mention. Instead of having an ordinary jacketed-lead core, this was of the "m. E." construction—with iron core surrounded by a lead sleeve. This made a longer bullet, yet held the weight down to 126 grains. It also conserved lead, and the soft steel core was swaged from wire instead of being lathe-turned. The core had a flat nose, primarily to facilitate manufacture.

The bullet was pointed, with a four-caliber ogive and a short boattail of about six degrees. The established charge is 24.6 grains of a special nitrocellulose powder of tubular granulation, having a diameter of .039, length .031, and perforation diameter of .008. No German ballistic data have been captured, to this writer's knowledge, but some tests I ran at Aberdeen Proving Ground in 1944 showed an instrumental velocity of 2,285 feet on the lot available. Recently, at the Winchester Research and Development Laboratories, I conducted tests of 1944 loadings, using a standard MP 44 with sixteen and one-fourth inch barrel. Velocity figures were recorded with Winchester's new supersensitive 400 KC Interval Timers over photo cells, the first being fifteen feet from the muzzle and the second forty-six feet beyond that. Thus, the figure of 2,269 "mean" we obtained is for the instrumental velocity at the midway point, or "Instrumental thirty-eight feet." Our calculations indicated that this would translate to a muzzle velocity of about 2,325 foot-seconds.

Incidentally, the ammunition tested was assorted lots of 1943 and 1944 Polte manufacture, and in poor condition, yet it showed a maximum variation in ten shots of only seventy foot-seconds, and a mean variation of 14.2 foot-seconds—unusually good for any wartime ammunition. In a good twenty-four-inch barrel, it would probably develop a velocity of about 2,400 foot-seconds.

You will hear a great deal about this cartridge in the months to come. The lads who like to play with things are intrigued with it, and on the West Coast some chambering reamers have been produced and barrels are already being tested.

About the MP 43, the MP 43/1 and the MP 44, little is repeated here. They were covered in the December, 1944, issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, Page twenty-five.

So, we come to the "around-the-corner" gag.

I didn't believe it, either. I felt just as Major-General H. B. Saylor, Chief Ordnance Officer of the European Theater, expressed it when he was shown a sample thirty-degree barrel with a prismatic optical sight from the Zeiss factory, and a ninety degree barrel, without sight. The General studied them carefully, then exploded—"I don't believe it!"

By that time I had shot several hundred rounds from each. We had prepared a report on the *Krummerlauf,* its history, and its performance.

The bent-barrel idea was the invention of Colonel Hans Schaede, assistant to Doctor Speer in the Research Division of Rheinmetall-Borsig at Sommerada. Schaede gave some information on interrogation, but most of the data came from Major Fred Hartmann, supervisor of research in the Division of Infantry Units, at the Small Arms Laboratories at Berlin, Kummersdorff, and Hillerslaben. Hartmann spoke English, and talked freely about his test work.

In our tests with both degrees of barrel bend, we found that the safest way to fire them initially was in semiautomatic fire. In other words, single shot. The 90-degree barrel was designed for use in a ball joint, mounted in a tank port so that the man inside could attach an MP 44 and give a few bursts to cover his blind spots, preventing an enthusiastic GI from walking up and planting a couple of grenades in his treads—a favorite trick. Supported in that fashion, it worked admirably, but when fired by hand from the hip, a three-shot burst would spin the shooter around ninety degrees and scare him out of a couple of years growth. (*Continued on page 35*)

WILDCATS IN ALASKA

By Hosea Sarber

June 9, 1945.

DEAR COLONEL WHELEN:

IT HAS BEEN SOME TIME since I have written to you, and I have often wondered if you were still getting in a few licks in the field, and was pleased to note that you are so interested in varmint rifles. While I love the big-game rifle and shoot it the year round, I seem to get the most pleasure and by far the most shooting from the varmint rifle. My work calls for the collecting of hundreds of specimens, which makes it all the more interesting. Since I wrote to you last I have had Gebby make me three Varminters; I have two fine Wilson Arrows, and have shot one other belonging to a friend a great deal.

Gebby first made me a fine Varminter with heavy barrel on a Model 70, which I stocked with a fine, heavy target stock. The two others were on Springfield actions, one with a medium-heavy barrel (same size as Winchester Target Swift barrel), and one with a medium-light barrel; both rifles were specially stocked with target stocks. The light rifle was stocked by Linden, and the finishing and checking were done by myself. Both my Arrows are by Wilson and both are specially stocked with fine and heavy target stocks by myself from inletted blanks. In all, I have put some 8,000 rounds through these rifles which, however, includes over 3,000 rounds through my Winchester Swift with target barrel.

While, on the whole, my findings have been very close to yours with these rifles, there are several points that differ somewhat that I thought you might be interested in. In shooting my three Varminters, and in shooting several others by Gebby and two by Buhmiller, I have noted that each rifle did its best work by far with the Wotkyns-Morse 8-S bullets. In fact, in full-charged loads it is almost necessary to have these bullets for fine accuracy. The prewar Sisk-Niedner bullets shot very well in the three Varminters, but the load must be reduced by several grains as that bullet will not take the velocity of the Varminter cartridge with full-charge loads. At least one or two shots out of ten will blow completely. By cutting down the charge of 3031 from thirty-five to thirty-two or thirty-three grains, these bullets shoot well in the Varminters. This is the 55 grain bullet, of course. With the 8-S bullets of prewar manufacture by Morse, my heavy barrel Varminter will stay in an inch with proper loads at 100 yards, and well inside two inches at 200; that is, it did, but now having about 3,000 rounds put through it, all full-charge loads, it is well worn. However, the other two Varminters did not shoot quite so well. Both averaged larger groups at 100 yards with best loads.

A load that shot most excellently in my heavy-barrel Varminter, and is I believe the finest long-range load in the Varminter, is the 60 grain 8-S bullet ahead of thirty-nine grains of 4350 powder. I tried forty grains as recommended by my old friend Tack Lee, but it did not shoot quite as well in my rifle as the 39 grain load. This load shot with the finest accuracy, and did the best work out at really long ranges, especially in the wind, of any I have tried in the Varminter. I have taken many eagles with it at 300 yards and over, also many seals at close to that range.

In all my loads in the Varminters I have had to use either the Winchester 115 or the Remington 8½ primer to get really fine accuracy. I have tried the 120 primer with a number of loads, but it is too hot and usually strings the shots up and down. I even tried it with 4350 powder, but the 115 was by far the best. I use the .033 graphite wad in all loads, but I have never been able to determine that they gave any better accuracy. Neither am I certain that they add barrel life. However, I did get well over 3,000 shots out of my Winchester Target Swift barrel before accuracy fell off too much.

When I rebarreled my Target Swift with a Winchester barrel, I was surprised to find that I could not get any really fine accuracy with any of the loads that had worked well in the original barrel. I was disappointed, as the first barrel always shot most excellently with fine handloads, though I never got

THE AUTHOR: *Though they have never met, Alaska game commissioner Hosea Sarber and Col. Townsend Whelen have corresponded for a decade. Sarber's work carries him into the finest hunting areas of the Northwest, and his predator control and game management responsibilities have given him unparalleled opportunities for field tests of the fine custom cartridges he prefers.*

Left: .22 Varminter
Right: .250 Savage

really fine accuracy with any of the factory ammunition. I had been flirting with the Arrow hull, so when this barrel did not shoot well with my tried-and-true loads, I hustled it down to Wilson to see what it would do as an Arrow. To my amazement, I never had a finer shooting rifle. It went right down to and under an inch and stayed there with either the 8-S bullets or the Sisk prewar Express in fifty-five grains, and this with any of the loads in reason that I tried. It did the same with the Sisk-Niedner fifty-five grain, which, however, like the Varminter, had to have the load reduced slightly. That bullet will not take full-charge loads, which is to be expected. I use either 4350, 4064, or 4320 powder in this caliber with perfect results. It also handles any of the regular primers—120, 115, or 8½. I tried the Sisk-Express 55 grain bullets with 35, 36, 37, 37½, and 38 grains of 4320, all of which shot into one inch or less at 100 yards.

This rifle shot so well and delivered such fine performance that I immediately set about to get another Arrow, and was lucky enough to get another fine Winchester Target Swift barrel for one of my Model 70 actions. This rifle gave exactly the same performance as the first. Consequently, a friend of mine got busy and had Wilson make him an Arrow, which I had the privilege of shooting a great deal. This rifle was the Model 70 Target Swift rechambered by Wilson, and using the regular Winchester target stock from another rifle.

In all my Varminter shooting with full charges, I have had to resize my hulls every three to five shots to keep them from sticking in the chamber. The cases never seem to wear out, however. About the same is true in the Arrow. I resize after four or five shots to prevent slight sticking in the chamber. The shells, however, do not stretch in length, and after a neck reaming or two I have no further trouble in that respect. I have loaded some of them twenty or more times, though I believe the Swift case is far stronger than the relatively light brass in the .250 Savage.

I have put fully 2,000 full-charge loads through one of my Arrows. The "smoky" appearance is just starting to show ahead of the chamber, and the sharp corners of the rifling are beginning to show wear. Accuracy has not yet begun to fall off. A peculiarity of the Arrow hull is that it will not shoot worth a sour damn with wads, while both the Varminter and the Swift use them perfectly. However, judging from my rifles, the Arrow will go fully as many rounds as the Varminter with barrels as described here.*

Summing up, I should say that there is no difference in accuracy between the Arrow and the Varminter calibers provided the Varminter is fed the very finest of components and loads fitted to that particular rifle. But mix up the components and the Arrow has it topped a great deal, as it will take any of the good bullets I have tried and give splendid accuracy. Also, it is not nearly so fussy to load for, taking with good results most of the powders and primers, and a much larger variety of loads.

As you know only too well, no one gets such fine accuracy as mentioned unless everything is tuned up just right except by chance. The accuracy of my first Arrow began to fall off gradually in field shooting after about 1,000 rounds. That had me down for a time. I checked the bedding, shimmed the barrel here and there, and scraped and pared. It grouped well enough, however, from any given position but change around as in field shooting and accuracy went sour. I missed eagles repeatedly at 200 yards. I should have found the trouble long before I did, but in some way overlooked the fact that the recoil chamber had set back slightly from continued recoil. I inserted a thin brass shim between the recoil lug and its abutment in the stock and, presto, no more trouble at all. Since that experience I always check closely on all my rifles to make sure they bear firmly and squarely at this point.

AN ALASKAN GAME COMMISSIONER WRITES OF HIS EXPERIENCES WITH CUSTOM LOADS. HIS TESTS MAKE THIS AN AUTHORITATIVE SURVEY OF "WILDCAT" POTENTIALITIES . .

A test I have given my varmint rifles is to shoot eight or ten shots at 200 yards, firing each two shots from an entirely different position in relation to the target. That is, I get up after each two shots and move to a new location so as to be sure I get a good change. I also change or reverse the direction of shooting so as to get a little different elevation from position to target.

* I think the accuracy life of the barrel is more important than many of us realize. In the case of some of the more recent ultra high-velocity wildcats the accuracy life is only 500 to 700 rounds. With such a rifle, when the most suitable load has been developed, zero and trajectory found, and the rifle has been tuned up for both pure accuracy and field accuracy, there is precious little life left for the hunting for which the rifle was ultimately intended. It would seem that the greatest need today, if we are to develop higher practical velocities, is for a barrel steel which will better resist erosion.—Townsend Whelen.

As you know only too well, a rifle has to be properly tuned up to stay in the groove under such conditions. In testing my last Arrow, after I had made and fussed with the stock for many hours, I put it through this test at 200, keeping my fingers crossed. It put eight shots in exactly two and one-quarter inches under these conditions, with seven shots in one and three-quarters inches. The load was the 55 grain Sisk-Express prewar bullet and thirty-eight grains of 4064 with 120 primers. All shots were fired by simply flopping down in prone position with whatever rest could be found, rocks in this case. I never use the sling in field shooting.

September 6, 1945.

Since you put the idea in my mind some time back of using light loads in the Varminter, I have given them a good run in both that rifle and in the Arrow. There is a lot of fun to be had with this type of shooting. In the Varminter I have to use the 8-S bullet to get the finest accuracy, although the Sisk-Niedner in fifty-five grains does mighty well with light loads. In the Arrow any of them shoot so nearly alike that I cannot see any appreciable difference. Just the other day I shot the Arrow with light loads at 200 yards, using the Sisk-Niedner 55 grain, twenty-two and one-half grains of 4759, and 120 primer. I shot only five-shot groups, but they were so tight I dislike to tell about them. None were over two inches, with some no larger than one and one-half inches! One group was one and one-quarter by three and three-eighths inches, which, of course, is to be expected once in a while when shooting only five-shot groups. Now that I have another barrel coming up, I am going to shoot a string of ten-shot groups of both light and full-charge loads. Wilson is now rebarreling my bull gun Varminter with a heavy barrel of Winchester make. We cut the barrel to twenty-five inches, taking the cut from the breech end, as the full bull barrel is simply too much for field use, and Wilson says it is entirely practical to do this with this caliber and that he can detect absolutely no difference in the accuracy. This should be a honey, but it would seem to me that it could not possibly outshoot the Winchester Target Swift barrels, which my other Arrows are. As soon as Gebby gets his feet under him again, however, I plan to have him make me another Varminter.

Left: .22 Arrow
Right: .220 Swift

I have never got hold of barrels that lasted as well as the Winchester custom tubes made for the Swift with .224-inch groove diameter and fourteen-inch twist. My Winchester barrels last longer than my other chrome-molybdenum barrels did by at least 500 rounds. Both barrels were shot out with full-charged loads, all with the .033 graphite wad. As to the wads, though I have used many thousands of them, I cannot find out for certain whether they prolong barrel life appreciably. I use them just in case, but I really do not know. I have never found that they gave better accuracy, but in some loads and calibers they do destroy accuracy. I had at first attributed the long barrel life of my Winchester barrels to wads, but now that I have worn out my chrome-molly barrels, also with wads, with fewer shots than the Winchesters, I can only attribute it to the Winchester steel.

For my field work inland I still stick to my .30-'06 because of the much heavier bullets for use on heavy stuff like moose and brownies. You would be surprised how much of this type of shooting I have, which gives me the most splendid opportunity for observation. For example, in one section of the Kenai country I have been making some special field investigations, to determine the loss of moose calves. Andy Simons, that grand old field man, and I have been working together in there each spring and fall for two years, camping way back beyond for about a month or six weeks each trip. What a country! We found the trouble in that particularly remote section to be coyotes and bears eating up the calf crop. That is where the losses were occurring, and to such as extent that the moose were not holding their own even with no hunting. The coyotes have appeared only in recent years, and the bears have increased alarmingly in there. The answer, particularly in that demonstration area, was to cut down the bears and coyotes very appreciably, so we turned in. We knocked off fifty-one blacks, three brownies and nine coyotes, and I shot one wolverine. For this I used my .30-'06 with special handloads of my own, using the fine old prewar Western Tool and Copper Company bullet of 172 grains and forty-eight grains of 4320 with the Winchester 120 primer. This is a fine all-around load for that type of country and shooting, even if some fellows back in the States can't kill jack rabbits with the .30-'06! I still have no room for complaint.

Incidentally, in that assignment Andy and I saw over 500 moose in the aggregate. That, mister, is a moose country! By running myself completely into the ground here in the fall, I knocked off as many as nine bears in one day when they were feeding on the high berry fields. But I covered twenty-five miles that day. Andy, the old goat, did the same thing, and we both were stumbling when we got back to our little camp, which incidentally is a Whelen tent with a few slight changes as to size. It is the little lean-to described in your book, which I got years ago and made by myself. I have never found an open-fire tent nearly as good.

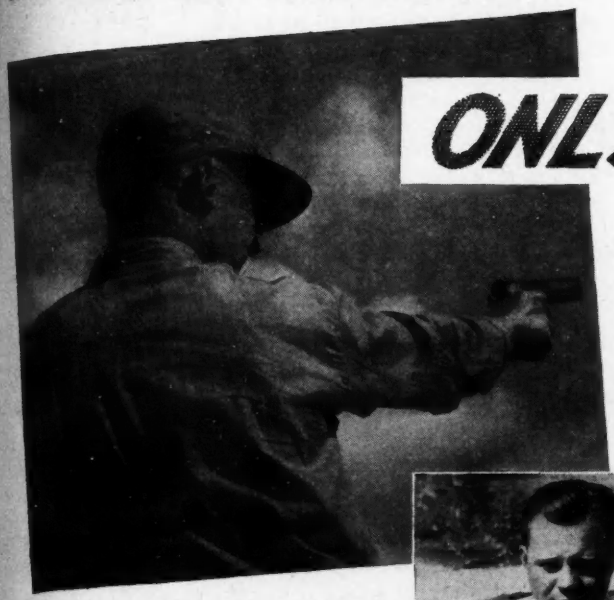
I have been going full blast all winter, and now that the days are getting long it suits me better. I go day and night all spring and summer, but the days are never long enough at that. Sunday is just another day in the week as this work is intensely interesting, with the predator control work. I collect hundreds of seals for the making of wolf bait from the processed blubber, and the beggars are the toughest of targets. These hot-shot .22's are just the ticket. Have killed over 200 wolves in the past year, and that is a lot of work. I have not taken one day's leave in over ten years, and all that bothers me is that I hope I don't have to take any leave. If I did I'd go seal hunting. ♦ ♦ ♦

A VETERAN HANDGUNNER JOURNEYS BACK TO THE NOSTALGIC DAYS OF '38 AND '39 TO SHED A TEAR OVER THE LOST LAUGHS . . .

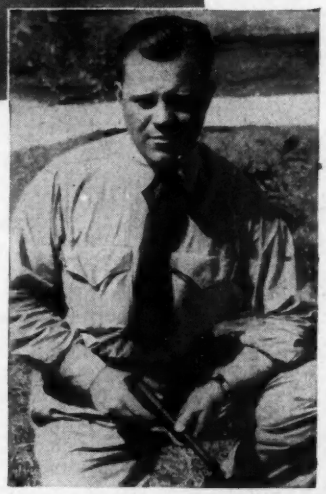
Part One

By LEE ECHOLS

ONLY YESTERDAY



"The veteran Al Hemming . . . lashing out many times with flashes of a dying fame."



". . . a quiet, unobstrusive, heavy-set lad on his first trip South: Harry Reeves."

MEMORIES ARE GREAT THINGS for a shooter. They are the spider webs of nostalgia that reach back through the yesteryears and imprison in the mind the little things which never seem important at the time, but which slowly mellow and become the very substance of the past. Memories are the things which make a tangible dream of the great years from 1938 until the war engulfed us and brought an end to the greatest target shooting era we had ever known. They are the great scores shot on a hundred ranges during those tough, competitive years. They are the great men who shot them, but some of them lie now in shallow graves from Tenaru River to Suribachi and from Hell Fire Pass to the Belgian Bulge. They are the funny things which were done and said in the hotel rooms in Tampa and Seattle and Kansas City, and in the Squaw Camp tents at Perry.

Yes, memories are great things. Sometimes they are as beautiful as a cello concerto, sometimes as cruel as the crooked-bladed knife of Genghis Khan, and sometimes they are as funny as hell. Go with me down the trail of yesterday to the matches which made 1939 the year that it was.

The great Flamingo Open started it off at Coral Gables. They came trickling in by the first of March, and by the time I got to that tropical clime from cold, frozen New York, the handgun men were thicker than .30-30 rifles at a Mexican election. There was prize money, trophies, and medals, and the slick-squeezers were there to get it. Mark Wheeler from the Los Angeles Police, rough as a dull ripsaw, with old scores to settle from last year. Al Hemming from Detroit, who'd nosed him out and saw no reason why he couldn't do it again. Sergeant Marvin Driver, hustling his Detroit champions around as if they were done up in eggshells. One of them was a quiet, unobtrusive, heavy-set lad on his first trip south. Innocent appearing as a lamb nibbling clover, dangerous as a cottonmouth moccasin. He was Harry Reeves.

Clem Theed, a Miami lawyer, one of the greatest exploiters of pistol shooting in the United States . . . and Kelley . . . and thirty or forty more Palmetto Pistol Club members, all saw to it that everyone who attended had the individual time of his life. Charley Askins from El Paso, shooting some of the finest Slow Fire scores ever fired. My gang of Treasury bushwackers, arriving from all over. Chapman and Rogers from Seattle . . . Wilson from San Francisco . . . Meloche from Phoenix.

And I remember John Mills and his pretty little wife from Rochester, and Walt Gassenheimer and his from New Jersey. . . . Nights in the Miami fun spots and days spent in trying

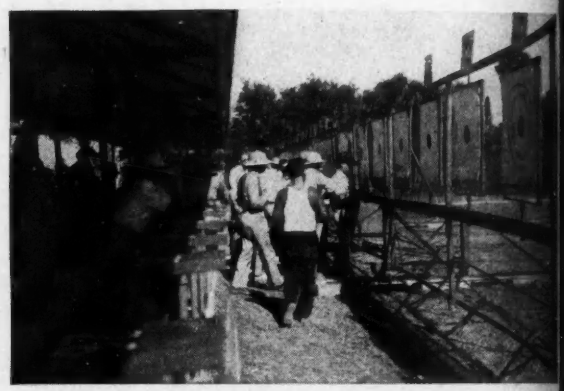
THE AUTHOR: *Echols is versatile. Before the war, he found time to hold down a Customs Service post in Laredo, plus a full schedule of pistol competition. Now out of the Navy, Echols is back with Customs, shooting again, becoming an author and managing a part interest in a West Coast grocery chain. Concerning the latter, he explains, "I know as much about the grocery business as I do about trade routes through the Sargasso Sea." Whatever his shortcomings as a grocer, Echols is in the front rank of pistol competition. He is co-holder, with Treasury's Anderson and Meloche, of two 2-man world team records.*

to stem the tide. The tide was an innocent, quiet lad from Detroit, Harry Reeves, who was winning his first big tournament. It was the veteran Al Hemming who wasn't giving up his hard-earned crown of last year without lashing out many times with deadly flashes of a dying fame. It was Charley Askins and Mark Wheeler. And it was rough.

I remember how the Detroit Police set three team records in a row and I remember Marvin Driver rushing out to congratulate them on the last one and hitting the new-fangled cable contraption on the galloping target arrangement invented by the versatile Clem Theed. He sailed through the air, howled like a bee-stung bear, and broke every bone in his brisket when he landed on the field glasses which were dangling from his neck. And through all this I can hear the raucous cacophony of *Sweet Violets* on the nickelodeon in the clubhouse and see Jack Styles, mad as a garbage man working on Sunday, when the NRA boys wouldn't let him use that long back sight he'd dreamed up and had fastened on his .45. I remember Neff from Palmetto, reaching high in the clouds and pulling down a 280 in the Center-Fire National Match, only to be outranked for first place by Detroit's Hemming.

LaLonde, from Detroit

I remember an old weed-bender from Orlando telling a group of us how lucky we were that old Gimlet Eye hadn't shown up for the match. Old Gimlet Eye, it seems, could have taken us all, hand over hand. He could throw a ten-cent milk can in the air and hit it with his single-action pistol. We set Milt Hicks, the trick shooter from Peters Ammunition Company, on him. Milt threw a penny into the air and drilled it with the first shot. He did the little act in complete dead pan. I remember the weed-bender retiring in complete confusion.



"The great Flamingo Open started it off at Coral Gables. When I got there the handgun men were thicker than .30-30 rifles at a Mexican election."

And I remember with mixed emotions the closing banquet and dance at the Coral Gables Country Club, the palm trees, and a moon as big as a 1,000-yard rifle target. I remember awaking the next morning from a pleasant dream of match-winning scores, composed of equal parts of Florida fizz water and Bonded Jim Bean to find that the first reckless pond scroggin of March was nosing up through the Everglades and we were on our way to Tampa for the National Midwinter Pistol Matches.

Jones, of Los Angeles

Smitty Brown took over, and Chief Woodruff . . . and the Floridian Pistol Club . . . and the Tampa Police . . . and God only knows who-all. I remember beating the Chief eating barbecue, but I couldn't hold a candle to him at harmonica wrangling . . . or singing Mexican songs. I remember we had the pistol shooting to do all over again. Reeves . . . and Hemming . . . and Wheeler. There was LaLonde and there was Askins. But this time there was Melton Rogers, and he grabbed the .22 Aggregate and sizzled his way out in front with the lazy insolence of a pool shark to win the .45 Aggregate. But he came unglued in the .38 matches. I remember how the rest of us from the Treasury Team gathered around him at the last, fearful that he might need medical aid, so wild and desperate was his aim.

Engbrecht, Los Angeles

There was poor old Marcus Aurelius Wheeler from the Los Angeles Police. He'd won the Grand Aggregate in 1938 and taken home enough money to pay off the farm and he came back in 1939 hotter than a schoolhouse furnace, traveling on short money and expecting to win enough at the matches to finance the trip and buy the adjoining forty acres. I remember his shooting the identical Grand Aggregate score he'd fired in 1938 and placing a poor fourth. He traveled 6,000 miles and won exactly two dollars and fifty cents. And there was the barbecue at the Lee Ranch and the big farewell banquet and dance, and I remember going back to New York and trudging around in the snow.

Memories . . . We blew into San Diego in early July for the Southwest International Matches and the San Diego Police were there to play host. . . . A colorful Mexico City Police Team, spark-plugged by the ambidextrous Juan Chavez. . . . Lieutenant Joe Dirks from Los Angeles and his Strong-Arm Squad. They complained that they were all getting too old to shoot, and referred to themselves as "has beens." I remember old gullible Echols believing it until I watched them win every team match and swamp us individually until we didn't know whether we were shooting bows and arrows or water pistols. But they didn't swamp Major Richards of the U. S. Marines. Neither did anyone else. When it began to look like someone might swamp him, he'd take himself back of the line and give himself a good talking to. He won the Grand Aggregate and Emmett Jones of Los Angeles melted three gun barrels trying to catch him.

I remember little Gloria Jacobs, daughter of a California Highway Patrol Captain. Pretty as a speckled pup under a red wagon and accurate as a three-tined fork in an olive jar. She fired a 295 over the Camp Perry Police Course in the team match and a 291 in the individual and we didn't know . . . but should have suspected . . . she was to break the world's record over the same course before the year died.

I remember Norman Adair from Yuma and Dee Keesee, and the gang from Imperial Valley, and the California Highway Patrol Team, led by the lusty Gustin. . . . Tia Juana, and Oscar Peterson from the Los Angeles Police singing "Rancho Grande" louder than the pine-box fiddler in the Foreign Club. And I remember Pop Ward sneaking up behind me and biting the hell out of me when I wasn't looking, and Mark Wheeler playing Hot Hand with me until I couldn't get my hands in my pockets, let alone around my gun handle. The swelling went down just before the matches were over and I finally got my hands in my pockets, only to find that I had run out of funds.

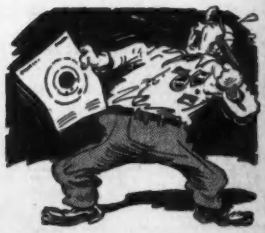
Chapman, from Seattle

"... and I can remember Sergeant Marvin Driver, hustling his Detroit champions around as if they were done up in eggshells."

1939 was a great year for shooters. We went from San Diego to Los Angeles for the California State Matches. I remember the beautiful Elisian Park range, landscaped by movieland slickers, who put waterfalls and rock gardens and virgin forests where barren hills had been. I remember the beautiful swimming pool, the gargantuan gymnasium, the great barbecue pit . . . everything done in the supercolossal style of a Cecil B. DeMille movie. And still all this fades into something without force or effect when I think of the terrible Emmett Jones. It is like the baseless fabric of a vision—hollow, nominal, invalid. He was not to be tampered with. The memories of the San Diego Matches seared his soul and made a nightmare of his very being. They were salt in his wounds and gall to his hurt pride, a goad to his deadly eye. I can see him as if it were yesterday, shooting like a woman with a big dip of snuff in her mouth, blasting out 290's over the hard course every time he went to bat. . . . Scarier than that with his .22 and equally rough with his .45. Engbrecht, Ward, Wheeler, and the rest of the boys right on his heels. They were so hot we felt them all over for braces and openly accused them of using opiates. I remember Chapman and Rogers were going well for our Treasury team, and Meloche, Wilson and me trying to climb on the wagon. We almost got away with it in the five-man team match over the Center-Fire short course, averaging 292. Los Angeles wouldn't stand for it, though, and they mopped us up by two sickening points. We tried them again in the five-man team match over the long course. This time we put it over and felt as proud of ourselves as Cinderella-man Braddock must have felt when he whipped Max Baer . . . Melton Rogers, spreading wider than ever, out in front with a fiery 293. I remember Joe Dirks, the perfect host, and his fine gang of roughstuff dispensers showing us the town. They would take everyone to their hearts with their sincerity and then one of them would put a dynamite fuse in your hip pocket or have you arrested for molesting Lana Turner. And then it was over and they put us on the Golden State Limited for Chicago. *(To be concluded)* ◆ ◆ ◆

Gloria Jacobs, California

Norman Adair, from Yuma

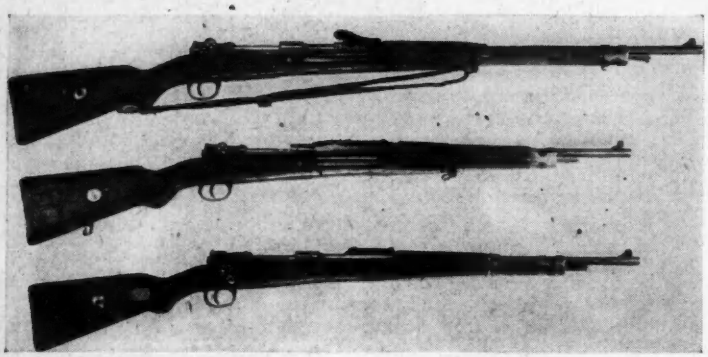


THE HOME WORKSHOP: Part One

Remodeling the Military Mauser

By MORGAN HOLMES

YOUR MILITARY MAUSER has one of the best actions it is possible to secure. In good condition, it will serve well for a lifetime or more. It can be used as it is, or it can be converted to any cartridge having the more-or-less standard .30-'06 head. Possibilities are the .22-250, .250-3000, .257 Roberts, .270, .30-'06, and similar cases, without any change being necessary on the bolthead. I have used, abused, and converted many of these actions and all of them worked perfectly, some even better than reasonable judgment should have expected. They are fine for heavy bull guns, to be used for target or vermin shooting, and can be built into hunting rifles that are handy to use and as light in weight as a big-game rifle should be. Mauser strength is ample when used with standard loads, as has been proved by its universal acceptance all over the world for so many years.



Converting a military Mauser to sporter varies, depending on age and type of gun. At top, old model rifle must have barrel shortened and bolt turned down to be practical. Lower rifle with short barrel and bent bolt means a simpler remodeling job, with fewer tools.

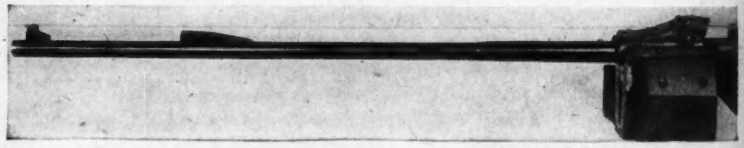
There is no reason why the rifle should not be used just as it is. If you do this, there is only one thing I would suggest: Get the head space checked. No action is safe if it has too much head space. If the head space is correct and the barrel is in shooting condition, that is, if it is not too badly pitted from rust and not too much eroded at the throat (just in front of the chamber), you can use it with its standard cartridge with no fear of trouble. The cost of checking head space is very small and should be done by some gunsmith doing barrel work.

One other caution: Be sure you use the cartridge your rifle is chambered for. If in doubt, have a gunsmith check. Otherwise, a blown rifle and perhaps serious injury may result from a wrong combination.

If the rifle is found to need repairs, have it repaired or keep it as a trophy, but *do not shoot it* as is.

At this writing I have three Mausers at the shop, all brought back to the U.S. by returning servicemen. One was manufactured in 1913, another in 1939, and the third in 1944. As usual, the oldest model is finished much more finely than the one made in 1939, and the 1944 model is still rougher. The stock on the 1913 rifle is far superior to the others—a nice piece of dark walnut of varying color, streaked with black lines. The 1939 model is stocked with very light-colored wood and the latest gun with plain but dark walnut. By giving suggestions for remodeling each of these rifles in such a way as to make them more practical for use in hunting and at the same time include only those alterations that can be done with a few generally available tools and little experience in gunsmithing, I hope to make these instructions applicable to any amateur.

The 7.9 mm. military Mauser (better known as the 8 mm.) handles a splendid big-game cartridge. It would be harder to place a bullet accurately at long range with a 7.9 than with some of our modern calibers because the German cartridge has a higher trajectory. In other words, the bullet drops faster. As loaded by our ammunition companies, it carries a 170 grain bullet at 2,530 foot-seconds and a 236 grain bullet at 2,100. The trajectory is not too important, however, and either bullet has ample power for deer if placed somewhere near where it should be, and the same is true of any game in this country larger than deer. It is not safe, however, for varmint shooting. The bullets will ricochet badly and are very dangerous in settled country. None of the military ammunition is of any use to the hunter and some of it, such as the armor-piercing load, is extremely dangerous. Better get some regular factory hunting loads and discard all issue stuff.



Ramp sight base should be installed before barrel is shortened. A string run from front sight through rear sight set for hundred yard range indicates proper height for new base.

Let's suppose now that you have a Mauser military rifle and

THE AUTHOR: *Morgan Holmes is a custom gunmaker, with a shop in Montvale, N. J. Explaining his reason for sticking to the simplest remodeling methods, he writes, "Many requests for jobs of this kind have come into my shop. I believe all of this work can be done with screwdrivers, files, a hack saw, a few drills, abrasive cloth, and some method of applying heat." Holmes has promised another article on building a "supersporter" from a bolt-action military rifle—Mauser or other type.*

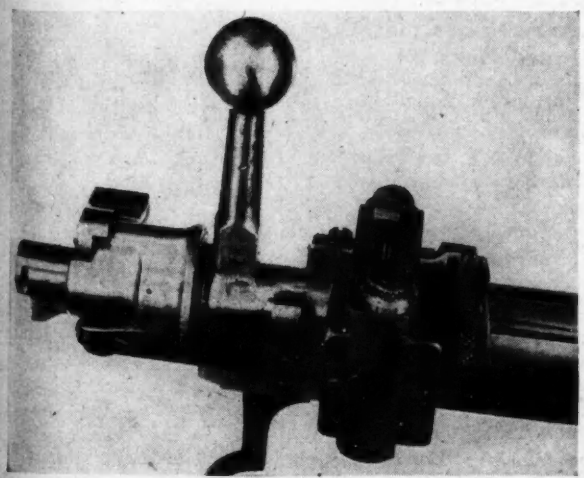
want to remodel it along more sporting lines. Perhaps the most necessary job will be to cut the stock down to sporting shape and dimensions, shorten the barrel of the older models to twenty-two or twenty-four inches, and install better sights. Of course, better sights can be fitted to the original rifle without any trouble. Both front and rear sights are made for this gun by any of our sight makers, and directions for attaching, with the necessary drills and taps, are supplied if specified.

Before any work is started (but *after* head space has been checked), it would be best to shoot the rifle at 100 yards from a sandbag or blanket rest. Test the gun by laying the fore-end on the chosen support, and hold and squeeze the trigger very carefully. If the group is small enough to do what you want in the hunting field, you are ready to go to work.

First, take off the stock and lay it aside. It is better to start with the metal work. If you have an old, long-barrel model, mark the barrel at the desired length, but do not cut it. Next, get a soft piece of steel about two and a half inches long and five-sixteenths to three-eighths inch thick, and three-quarters inch wide, for a ramp to hold the front sight. File the bottom edge to fit the curve of the barrel just back of where the cut is to be made. This may sound pretty difficult, but you'll find that cutting is not a hard job, and most of it can be accomplished with a rat-tail file. Fit it closely enough that it looks right to your eye and does not rock on the barrel. The edges must fit closely so no solder will show through the blueing.

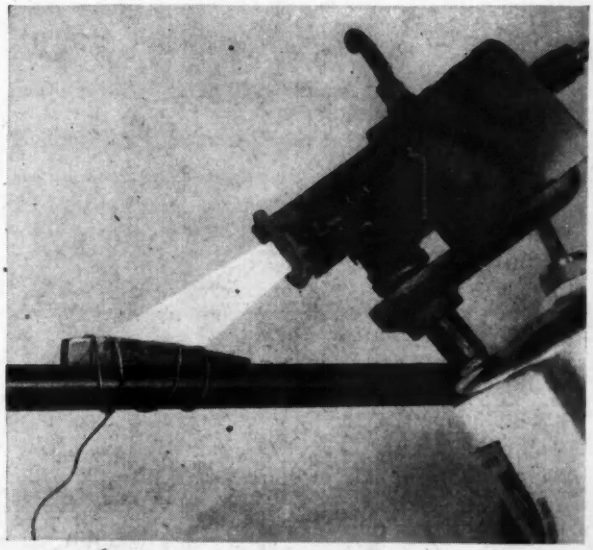
With the rifle sighted in at 100 yards, you can use the original sights as a guide in finding the correct position for the ramp and rear sight. Stretch a thread over the top of the front sight and through the notch in the rear sight. With this in place, set your ramp on the barrel and mark how far the ramp must be cut down to bring your front sight, when mounted on the ramp, to the same height as the thread. If any error occurs it is better to have the new front sight a little higher than the thread. There is plenty of elevation adjustment on all rear sights, so this can easily be adjusted for when re-sighting the rifle with the new sights.

Cut the ramp to shape with a hack saw and file a dovetail slot to accommodate the front sight. File and polish the ramp



Original military rear sight can be used, but a commercial sight is far more practical. Manufacturers supply directions and necessary screws and taps for mounting. To complete job, bolt on this action should be bent.

to a good finish and drive the sight to the center of the ramp. Clean the barrel where the ramp is to be fitted. Set it about three-eighths of an inch behind the mark you made for the barrel cut. Tin both the barrel and ramp; place the ramp on the barrel and align with the thread. Clamp the ramp to the barrel with a parallel clamp, and heat both parts until the solder



Ramp sight base can be sweated on barrel with ordinary blowtorch. Gun and sight base must be perfectly level. Clamp or wire wrapping holds ramp.

flows. Then let it cool. If you have chosen an ivory bead front sight, do not drive it into place until the ramp has been sweated, unless you can protect the bead from the heat. A gold bead will stand the heat without damage.

Now, take a hack saw and cut the barrel off where you originally marked it. Try to make a straight cut, and then file it up until it is square. Now, to "crown" the muzzle or, more important, to be certain that the inner edge of the muzzle is square with the bore. Get a brass ball about one-half inch in diameter. Coat it with valve-grinding compound and turn it in the muzzle. It must be spun or turned with the fingers until a seat has been made completely around the bore. After this has been done the barrel can be crowned on the inside curve with different size balls and on the outer curve with files, or it can be left flat. In any event, it should be polished with different grades of carborundum cloth until highly finished.

The Mauser sight can be removed as follows: Take off the screw at the rear of the sight base, and drive out the small pin located through the hinge of the elevation staff. Fold the staff down flat and press the forward end down and pull it back at the same time. As this is done, the staff will have to be raised enough for it to clear the base at the rear and allow it to be drawn back and out of its socket in the hinge. The spring can now be drawn out to the front. The base is sweated to the barrel; heat it until the solder runs, and tap it off toward the muzzle.

Now, for the stock: The wood that was on the top of the barrel we can throw away. Cut the fore-end off just about halfway up the barrel. Shape a walnut plug for the hole where the cleaning rod was inserted. Make this plug just a snug fit, but

After barrel is shortened, muzzle can be crowned with brass ball on end of drill-size rod. Various sizes of balls and abrasive compound will do neat job.

do not drive it in or the stock may split. When you have whittled it to the right size, coat the hole and the plug with Duco cement and push the plug into place. When dry, the plug can be dressed off and the fore-end shaped with files and sandpaper to suit your taste. The stock can also be rounded off on its upper edge along the barrel channel. Curve it in nicely to within about one-eighth inch of the barrel. Work *from the channel out* on both sides and blend the curve into the stock lines as you file from the top around the side. The pistol grip can also be thinned on the sides to advantage. But be careful: Do not change the upper stock line from the rear of the receiver to the comb.

The butt swivel on the old model is usually thrown into place carelessly, and looks it. The swivel can be taken off and the hole left by the base can be filled by inlaying. Either walnut, ebony, or black Bakelite can be used. Form the inlay to any shape you wish, being careful to keep it large enough to cover the whole recess. The inlay should be about one-quarter inch thick, with the sides tapering slightly toward the bottom. When the inlay is shaped, lay it over the recess and scribe a fine line around it, keeping the scriber tilted in at the point so that the marking will not be full size. Cut out the wood inside of the scribe lines with various chisels if you have them. If not, a sharp pocketknife and a small carpenter's chisel will do very nicely. Clean the inlay up on the sides and bottom, coat with lampblack, and spot it into place. Work very slowly and remove only the black marks left in the recess by the lampblack you applied to the bottom and sides of the inlay. When it is fitted as well as you can, glue it in place with Duco cement. Wrap ten or twelve turns of heavy cord over the inlay and around the stock, pull the cord tightly and let it set at least a week before the cord is taken off. The inlay can then be shaped to the contour of the stock. This same method of inlaying can be used to cover any other holes.

Another swivel may be wanted. If so, buy one that screws into the stock; it will be much easier to fit than one with a base. Be sure to drill a hole in the stock about the size of the center of the swivel screw, that is, the size of the screw inside of the threads. Use soap on the screw and it will turn in easily and still hold strongly enough. With few tools it may be possible to use the same type of swivel on the forearm. Be sure the hole is drilled to the correct size or the fore-end may split. A better front swivel would be one with a machine screw thread and a nut, although when the nut is let into the barrel channel you may run into trouble by cutting into the hole for the cleaning rod. The hole could be filled with Plastic Wood, and the nut set in this. *(To be concluded)*

Camp Perry — 1946!

(Continued from page 14)

In the meantime, the postwar tide of shooting has risen steadily during the first five months of 1946. Eight of the desired nine regional rifle championships have been set up and will have been fired before the Nationals get under way. Similarly, eight of the projected nine regional pistol championships are being fired this summer. NRA Official Referees attended 145 registered tournaments between January 1st and May 31st.

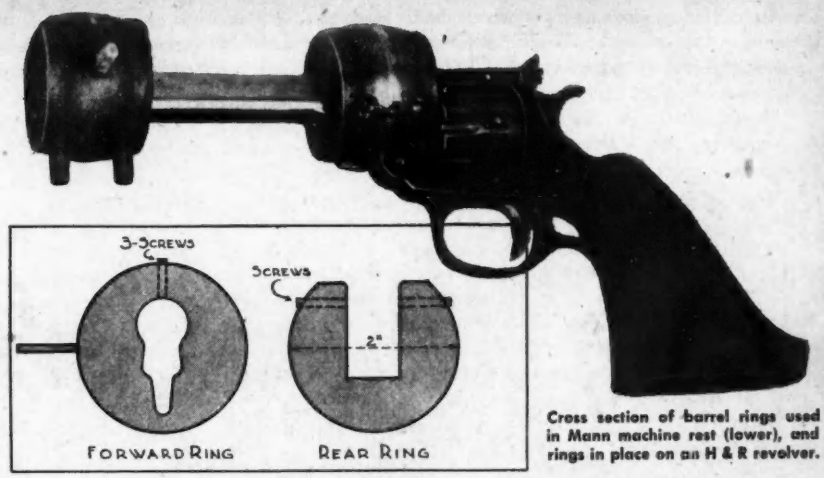
Four field offices have been operating during the first five months of this year. During that time, these field service men have traveled 27,000 miles in attending 230 club meetings, 26 tournaments, and filling 48 speaking engagements.

New senior clubs have been affiliated at an average of twenty-five each month, with the rate picking up to 45 during May. One hundred and eight new Class "A" clubs and seventeen new Class "B" clubs were added to the rolls between January and May. During the same five months, two hundred and fifteen new junior clubs were issued certificates of affiliation. On May 31st, there were 2,097 senior rifle and pistol clubs, 50 college clubs and 1,386 junior rifle clubs on the active rolls.

Individual members are being enrolled at a rate approximately two-and-one-half times the rate prevailing in 1945—which was something of a record breaker itself! This issue of the RIFLEMAN reaches a new all-time circulation peak of 140,000 copies.

Material shortages are hampering a great many range construction and range expansion projects. Paper shortages are limiting the production of targets to a hand-to-mouth basis. The shortage of rifles, handguns, and ammunition is keeping many interested people out of the game and is curtailing the shooting of hundreds of old-timers. The going isn't easy, but we are *going* nonetheless. On the strength of the progress made during the early months of 1946, in the face of the prevailing difficulties, the postwar success of the rifle and pistol game certainly seems assured. The plowing, planting, and weeding of the old-timers seems to be about to produce a magnificent crop! ◆ ◆ ◆

YOU MAY NOT AGREE . . . TAKING A CONTROVERSIAL SUBJECT AS HIS THESIS, PISTOLMAN RICE HAS SOME POINTED REMARKS TO MAKE ABOUT THE SHOOTING QUALITIES OF AMERICAN HANDGUNS



Cross section of barrel rings used in Mann machine rest (lower), and rings in place on an H & R revolver.

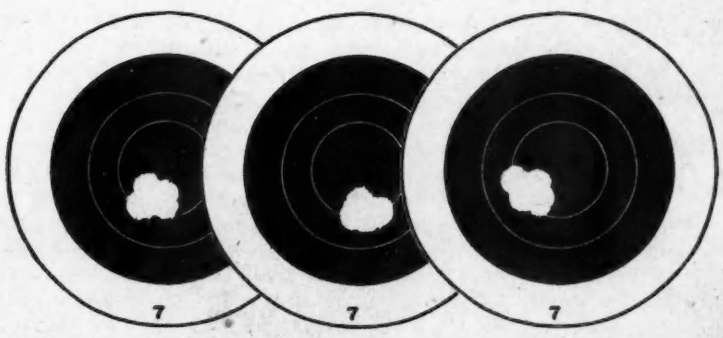
ACCURACY IN HANDGUNS

By GEORGE W. RICE

IN GOING THROUGH SOME BACK COPIES of sporting magazines in my magazine rack, as we all do at times, I became interested in rereading an article based on the assumption that all handguns are woefully weak in accuracy. This was blamed on the "fact" that the shooting public has not asked for anything better. The whole thing was summed up in this statement: "A very good machine rest can and will be developed when the handgun public demands better accuracy from guns and loads."

I mentioned this article to some of the old-timers at the Springfield (Massachusetts) Revolver Club, and was not surprised at the prompt reaction I received. The answers came in almost identical language: "Why, they build more accuracy in good handguns now than any shooter can hold. Certainly no one could ask for better machine rests than are available." These men are members of a first-rate team, and few groups are better qualified to give such an opinion. This positive difference of opinion made me wonder why so few shooters possess factual information about handguns, and why so many experienced sportsmen are misinformed. The answer seems to be that most present-day information comes from the terse statements found in advertising matter (which few read) rather than from informative, interesting articles on handgun performance in sporting magazines to be read by many.

I have shot every gun I owned from machine rests except the larger-caliber automatics and found only one, a .32 caliber that would not produce smaller than half-inch 5 shot groups at twenty yards. The only guns shot at a range of more than fifty yards were my two .38 S & W revolvers which made machine-rest groups of an inch at 100 yards, with none larger than three inches. I have on many occasions helped Col. Roy D. Jones, formerly ballistician for Smith & Wesson, make machine-rest tests on both club and factory handguns. Ninety out of every hundred tested in .22, .38, and .44 calibers



These groups, fired from machine rest at 20 yards, are about average for a good factory made American handgun. Groups were fired from .357 S&W "Magnum," serial 0356, taken from stock.

THE AUTHOR: *Speaking of his shooting background, George Rice says, "Forty-five years of experimenting, match shooting, hunting and experience at Camp Perry have provided me with a background against which to evaluate the performance of handguns. I have owned and shot S&W, Colt and H&R revolvers and pistols in almost every caliber for which they are made." Apropos of hunting, author Rice tells us he once dropped a running deer at 135 yards with a .38 revolver. When not shooting, Rice is city treasurer of Springfield, Massachusetts.*

did as well as my own guns. Without doubt these three calibers are the most accurate of the handguns, followed by the .32 caliber and larger automatics in that order. Unlike the larger automatics, the .22 Auto makes many fine groups.

The machine rest I used is of the old Mann type. Simple, but effective, it is still in use by some concerns in this country. The rest is made from an iron block two feet long, five inches wide, and three inches high, with a V-shaped cut one-and-a-half inches deep, made the long way, and with the whole thing anchored firmly to a heavy base. All pistols and revolvers are held by two rings, weighing about two pounds each. One is fastened on the barrel at the sight, and the other at the extreme rear of the gun. The gun is then set in the rest upside down and the trigger pulled by squeezing a bulb in the same manner that a camera is often operated. The rings

Machine rest used at Smith and Wesson plant for revolver accuracy tests. Recoil drives revolver up and back, approximating action when fired by hand from normal shooting position. Weights can be moved to compensate for recoil of various calibers, including heaviest .357 loads in S & W Magnum.

holding the gun are nearly one-and-one-half inches wide, but the face is convex and only a small part of the ring touches the side of the V, minimizing the amount of friction as the gun recoils. After each shot, the blocks are replaced in their original positions, and great care is used in order to achieve uniformity.

The ingenious machine rest used at the S & W factory is the result of many years of experience and a need for saving time. The gun is held on the upper end of a metal lever which swings freely on a pin at the lower end. As the arm is fired, the recoil drives the gun back much as if it were held by hand; that is, with the muzzle pointing upwards at the end of the backward thrust. The recoil is checked by weights hung on a light steel rod. These weights are moved outward or inward to compensate for the recoil of different calibers. A picture of this rest is shown, and should promptly disprove the need for new machine rests. Its value to the factory has taken on added importance since the advent of the new .357 S & W Magnum which develops more muzzle energy than those old rifle favorites, the .38-40 and .44-40, or the more modern .32 and .35 Winchester self-loading cartridges. While I have mentioned only S & W factory equipment, I know from talks with the late Henry Fitzgerald of the Colt factory that they also are fully equipped to produce groups similar to the ones mentioned. Experience with these rests will prove to any fair-minded man that our factories have not been lax in the matter of developing and improving accuracy.

While machine-rest tests show the mechanical accuracy which it is possible to build into pistols and revolvers, we must not come to the erroneous conclusion that the machine rest is the final test of potential accuracy for offhand shooting. Granted that it has proved the accuracy of the barrel and to a large extent the lining up of the cylinder with the barrel. However, that is not the entire answer. Shooters do not buy guns to shoot in a rest, and the results when shot by hand are even more important. The rest does *not* prove balance, trigger pull, hammer fall, or the absolutely perfect lining up of the cylinder with the barrel, all of which are important in offhand shooting. If the trigger pull is uneven, you lose accuracy. If the hammer hits or rubs on one side of the frame as it falls, there is a slight jar that will flip the muzzle enough to cause a wide shot. If the bullet does not center on entering the barrel, the shot will also be off on the target. Such trouble will not show up in guns held solidly in a machine rest.

This last objection might be classed as a defect of adjustment rather than as a defect of design, and probably accounts for a feeling long existing that a pistol is much more accurate than a revolver. The fact that each cartridge in the cylinder of a revolver has to turn around until it is in line with the bore is supposed to create considerable inaccuracy by scraping or disfiguring the bullet whenever the opening of the cylinder and barrel do not line up perfectly. While the theory is correct, the expected inaccuracy does not appear too prominently in new, well-made guns, for the barrels of both S & W and Colt revolvers are slightly enlarged at the rear. The cylinders are held so accurately that it becomes all but impossible for a bullet to be off-center enough to exceed this slight enlargement at the rear of the barrel. It should be clear, then, that the only source of inaccuracy here will be from a greater or lesser pressure of the bullet on one side of the barrel or the other as it moves into the opening. It is equally clear that such a force will disturb the aim less and less as the weight of the gun is increased.

Our biggest factories handle this problem differently. Both methods prove very effective. Smith & Wesson hold their cylinders at both front and rear, and each cartridge when pushed into place is held by an individual stop at the proper spot. The factory claims watchlike precision and makes a slight enlargement in the rear of the barrel. The Colt cylinder has slightly more freedom, and they make a larger funnel into the rear of their barrels to compensate. Both of these systems work effectively in their respective guns, completely disproving the theory that design features of cylinder alignment cause poor shooting. Any inaccuracy creeping in after this treatment is so slight that, from a practical standpoint, it is non-existent.

To digress from the subject of accuracy for a moment, it might prove a great boon to the shooting fraternity if our arms manufacturers would, if necessary, develop new methods for alignment of cylinder and barrel so that a man standing in a firing line would not be subjected to the dose of lead and powder particles sometimes delivered by his neighbor's gun. This spray can cause a serious handicap to a fellow shooter. Revolver manufacturers may have licked the problem of accuracy, but that is not enough. It is fair to assume that with further study and care manufacturers could build both accuracy and comfort for fellow shooters into all their guns.

There is still a third point to be checked. A gun may shoot all makes of ammunition well, but one make will be just a

(*Continued on page* 35)

Speaking of SHOTGUNS

By FRANCIS E. SELL

IN SPITE OF THE EXPERTS, SELECTING THAT "ALL-AROUND" SCATTERGUN IS STILL LARGELY A MATTER OF THE GUNNER'S PERSONAL PREFERENCES

WHEN RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS come up for discussion, someone is almost certain to remark that rifle shooting is a science, while shotgunning is an art. There may be some esoteric reason for the distinction, but if there is it has always escaped me. The rifleman who snaps a shot at a fast-disappearing whitetail is no more scientific than a man snapping a shot at a ruffed grouse. The only difference is that there are more things which the hunter can do to his shotgun after he misses.

The rifleman may be soberly reflective as he trudges toward camp, but his soul searching is more personal than that of the shotgun hunter. There is little he can do to his rifle except to give it a test on a range. But the shotgunner knows that if he had been shooting a different pattern he would have made a kill. His head is full of ideas and plans about what he is going to do to his shotgun before taking it afield again.

These plans usually call for more open patterns, regardless of the degree of choke the gun may have. This thinning of patterns is only a shortening of the effective range, a poor manner of increasing the effectiveness of the gun. Impersonal consideration of the setup will show how little the opening of a pattern can accomplish in the way of clean killing. A shotgun which will throw 70 per cent patterns into a thirty-inch circle at forty yards is not going to miss at any range from twenty-five to forty-five yards because of thin patterns. For my money, most of the present-day game is killed within these ranges.

Under certain specialized conditions a thinning of the pattern to get more spread may be desirable. But going from a full choke to a 60 or 68 per cent pattern is about the limit. Thinner patterns will cancel out the range to an undesirable extent. And in shortening the range, if the gun is to remain as effective as before, the game must be taken closer to the gunner. This, obviously, calls for a lighter, faster-handling gun.

Unfortunately, we cannot do this without sacrificing certain desirable features of the heavier, longer-barreled shotguns. The tendency of the average gunner to use maximum loads militates against light guns. Then, too, there is the ever-present problem of patterns to be considered.

It is not unreasonable to suppose that where the shot charge is still being rapidly accelerated as it leaves the muzzle of a short-barreled gun, the high gas pressure coming at this point will cause more blown patterns than in the longer barrels. What about weight? If a gunner decides that the ideal weight of his shotgun should be six and a half pounds, he has several alternatives in arriving at this weight. Any of the three standard gauges can be made to conform. The 12, obviously, would have to have short tubes, have plenty of wood taken out of the stock, and the grips thinned. Still staying within the six-and-a-half-pound limitation, the 16 gauge could carry thirty-inch tubes instead of the twenty-six-inch barrels of the six-and-a-half-pound 12. With the 20 gauge, the gunner could have thirty-inch tubes and yet be below that weight limit of six-and-a-half pounds by at least a half pound.

Which of these combinations would be the fastest? Speed, of course, must be wedded to accurate gun pointing or else it loses its effectiveness. The more accurate gun pointing would be done with the longer-barreled guns, and where the weight is the same I doubt that it could be proved that a twenty-six-inch barrel will drop flushed game with any more dispatch than the longer-tubed guns.

If a gunner can get on the target at twenty-five yards due to handling a twenty-six-inch 12 gauge, the 16 and 20 with four inches more barrel can cover that same target within that time limit. The only advantage of the 12 is that it will throw a heavier shot charge than the lighter gauges. Some of this advantage is legitimate, but if the 12 is kept within that six-and-a-half-pound limit I doubt that the heavier shot charge is going to help the gunner to an appreciable extent. The recoil is too punishing with the maximum loads usually taken afield.

The conventional choke for most upland gunning is usually

THE AUTHOR: *From a lifetime of hunting in the game-rich Northwest, Francis E. Sell has drawn a wide range of experience in the practical, go-out-and-try-it-yourself varieties of powder burning. He writes: "Speaking of hunting, I think I broke some kind of record last year. I started hunting when the deer season opened, hunted straight through the elk season, then upland birds, and finished up on ducks the first of the year." Sell lives on a ranch near Riverton, Oregon.*

40 and 45 per cent, first and second barrels. This combination gives an advantage of range of about five yards to the second barrel. Pump and auto guns are usually bored cylinder, and all are a trifle too open, with few specialized exceptions, for really effective use on upland game.

The present-day gunner must take his shots at wilder game and longer ranges. Is closer choking of bores the answer? There is a shotgun tradition that it is easier to hit with open-bored guns. To some extent this is true, but it is not nearly so important as skilled gun pointing. There is little logic to support the theory that one can overcome lack of skill by shooting a wide, open pattern. The correct lead on a pheasant with a full-choked gun is going to kill. An incorrect lead is going to miss. Opening the pattern can correct for only a small amount of the actual error of improper lead.

Sometimes in heavy cover the gunner is tossing his pattern at a hole in the brush which is much less than forty inches in diameter. It is the shot which gets *through* that hole which must be depended upon to kill. A very small screening of brush will stop 7½'s, 7's, and even the heavier 6's. A full-choke pattern may be broken up to where, in point of effectiveness, it is a ragged modified pattern when it reaches the bird, barely retaining enough density to make a clean kill. If the gunner had started with a modified pattern at the muzzle, it would be highly probable that the screening brush of the heavy upland cover would have so thinned it that it would reach the target without enough density to kill cleanly.

Of course, many of the old-time market hunters had their day when there was nothing but cylinder bores to shoot. They overcame the lack of choke by shooting large gauges with extremely heavy charges of shot. But when the process of choking was discovered, it wasn't many years before the

cylinder-bored gun was off the marsh and out of the upland covers as far as the market gunner was concerned.

If these, the most skilled field shots the world has ever known, felt the need for full, dense patterns, it seems logical to suppose that such patterns have much to recommend them to present-day gunners.

I am thinking of two brothers who used to hunt for the market. At the time, one used a double L. C. Smith, full choked, thirty-inch barrel. The other used a 97 Winchester pump, full choked with thirty-inch barrel. They never, during their entire careers as market hunters, used anything except full-choked guns. Even during summer shooting on bandtail pigeons and ruffed grouse, they never felt the need for more open patterns.

On one occasion they had a special order to fill which called for seventy-five snipe. They took two boxes of shells each. During the morning's shooting, they bagged eighty-seven snipe. No attempt was made to keep track of the individual kill. Their dog, wise old canine that he was, brought the game to whichever of the hunters was near. One of the brothers, however, told me he made two or three runs of nine straight before missing. He remembered this because his brother had made a run of ten straight without a miss, and he was trying to equal it. When they finished shooting, they had "a few, maybe three or four shells," left between them.

Their ammunition was all handloaded, the empties being purchased along with black powder and shot, and the shells loaded during the evening after hunting. Brass cases were used in the double as they could easily be recovered after firing. Paper shells were used in the pump as many were lost on ejection. About an ounce of shot was used in a load, never more than an ounce and an eighth.

What they were using in point of effectiveness were modern 20 gauges. The only difference was that they had shorter shot columns in the larger bores. This, theoretically, should give less shot deformation with a more even pattern. Actually, however, these guns were little if any more effective than a modern 20 gauge. In this screwy business of shotgun shooting, a 20 often equals a 12, just as a 12 will sometimes give 10 gauge performance.

Usually, in listing the effective range of the different gauges, they are placed something like this: 12 gauge up to fifty-two yards, 16 gauge up to forty-eight yards, 20 gauge up to forty-five yards. This is with full-choked guns, of course.

Now, it would seem logical that if one's shooting were at the extreme range of fifty yards, the only possible selection would be the 12 gauge. As a rule this would hold true, but there are exceptions. There are times when the gauges do not stay neatly catalogued. A 20 gauge may get over into the fifty-yard class, just as occasionally the 12 is found to be a sixty-yard gun without overboring or the use of Magnum loads.

Recently I shot some tests with a 20 gauge, not on the conventional pattern board, but at the outline of a flying duck. I wanted to know the extreme range at which this gun would put three or more shots into the target consistently. The test determined this distance as fifty-two yards. At this range it put from three to five shots in the target, shot after shot.

I used this gun for duck hunting almost exclusively during the season. I shot over decoys, used it for pass shooting and did a great deal of jump shooting in the willow-covered marshes. This last type of shooting may not be familiar to some eastern duck hunters, so a word of explanation may not be amiss. Jump hunting in Oregon has many elements of still-hunting deer. One must work his way through the willows of the flooded marshes, flush the birds out of the sheltering potholes, and get a shot as they skyrocket up between the trees.

Most shots must be taken as the birds are rising steeply to clear the willows. Once they have gained the top of the brush,

they level off and are out of sight in an instant. Teal, mallard, and sprig are the usual variety found in the sheltering willows.

Sometimes it is an accomplishment just to get close enough to see the birds go out, much less get a shot. What shooting a gunner obtains, however, is not extremely long range as a rule. The average shot is taken at around forty yards, and where the birds are towering to get over the willows the second and third shots may not be at much greater distance.

My 20 gauge paid off on this type of shooting, being, I believe, superior to the heavier 12's and equal to the lighter 16's, if not superior to this gauge. In the duck blinds there were days when it equalled the performance of the 12 or 16 gauge. These were the days when the ducks decoyed well, and most of the shooting was within forty to forty-five yards. On other days it would lag behind the performance of a good 12 gauge, full-choked gun. These days were usually marked by clear, blue bird-weather, with the ducks coming just into the fringe of the killing range of the 12. Fifty to fifty-five yards was the average shot obtained.

In pass shooting on the dunes along the coast in southwestern Oregon, the birds are moved only by severely stormy weather. They come over at about forty to forty-five yards range, driven by a chinook wind. This type of shooting requires that the gunner get on his target fast, as the birds will flare when the shooter stands up to take his shot. Turning, they streak cross wind to gain the security of more elevation, becoming almost impossible targets in the process.

A few days, perhaps a third of the time, a heavier, longer-range gun would have paid off, but during the rest of the time the 20 was at least the equal of heavier guns.

I had the advantage of a long, sighting plane in the slender thirty-inch barrel and in addition I had less weight to contend with. The gun weighed in the neighborhood of six-and-a-half pounds. Gauges and loads, incidentally, are definitely limited by weight. A 12 gauge should weigh at least seven-and-a-half pounds, the 16 not less than six-and-five-eighths, and the 20 not less than six-and-a-half.

The advantage of speedy gun handling in the field should never be overlooked by the gunner. But usually he must not expect 20 gauge performance from a 12 gauge. Unless he wants to go to an ounce loading in the 12, he cannot reduce the weight enough that it will handle like a 20.

To some extent, the relation of gun weight to load reduces all gauges to a common denominator, and there is little the hunter can do about it. If, on an average, the 20 gauge is a forty-five-yard gun, the 16 a forty-eight, and the 12 in the fifty-yard class, there is little to recommend the 12 unless the average range is beyond that of the 20. The lighter, faster-handling 20 will get on the game three or four yards closer to the gun. The longer range of the 12 is used in overcoming the handicap of weight which it must carry to shoot comfortably. It all depends on what the gunner considers important, speed in getting on the game, or range once he is on the mark.

In these days of intense hunting, with the game being constantly educated by an army of hunters, I am inclined to compromise in my guns. I want speed and I also want as much range as I can get. For me, this has worked out as a 20 gauge with a full thirty-inch barrel. This gun will pattern close to 90 per cent with Number 6 shot, and 77 per cent with 7½'s at forty yards.

These patterns, incidentally, hardly conform with the theory of shot deformation which is supposed to take place in the smaller gauges. Ordinarily, 30 per cent loss is considered about right for a 20 gauge. But if we had that much deformation, it would be hard to get anything over a 65 or 70 per cent pattern. It would seem obvious that the greater loss of shot in a full-choked gun would be those deformed in the tight choke, and these would not reach the pattern board at forty yards. Still there are occasional 90 per cent patterns thrown by guns in all the gauges.

I do not feel handicapped shooting a full-choked, thirty-inch-barreled 20, either in the duck marshes or in the upland game covers. I find it fitting in with more gunning situations than the more open-bored arms. It has solved many of my gunning problems. Of course, I realize that other gunners confronted with about the same problems have solved them in other ways. After all, the payoff is in the field, in the duck blind—wherever a gunner carries a shotgun. Maybe next hunting season will give entirely different answers. I may have an entirely different set of guns next season. In this uncertain business of shotgun shooting, things often happen that way. ◆ ◆ ◆

Hollow Points

(*Continued from page* 12)

round-nosed soft points in the magazine. On the other hand, if the game is apt to be deer or sheep or antelope, then the magazine and rifle chamber is kept loaded with the long Spitzer stuff and a change made (if there is time) when I run into an elk or something heavier.

For extreme penetration, the plain soft-nosed bullet is to be preferred to the hollow point. It is more reliable. And paradoxically, the soft nose will usually expand at longer ranges than will the hollow point. But as long as velocity is maintained, the hollow point is the more destructive. Hollow points must be kept clean and free of dirt and other foreign matter as it is the trapped air in the cavity that ruptures the bullet. The more liquid tissue, fluid or blood they strike, the more complete their expansion and the more destructive their work.

Once a big King salmon showed his back above water about 100 yards off. The temptation was just too great. I hit him with a 172-grain Western Tool and Cartridge Company hollow point backed by 64 grains of du Pont 15½ powder. The bullet hit the water an inch or two before it hit the salmon, and it ended up just under the skin on the off side. The water sure slowed that slug.

A bullet cannot, at the same time, be a compromise and be the best for penetration *and* expansion at any and all ranges on all kinds of game animals. The arms and ammunition industry has done, and is doing, the best it can to provide what the hunter needs and what he thinks he needs. But, unfortunately, the manufacturers are limited by the physical properties of the various materials with which they are working. The hunter must use the gray matter with which Nature endowed him, in this as in all things. He can't expect the impossible. ◆ ◆ ◆

COMMON SENSE APPLIED TO—

Internal Ballistics

By C. C. MEREDITH

(Summing up this important series to date, neither altering case shape radically nor increasing the powder capacity by about 18 per cent has altered the burning characteristic of the powder, has not improved appreciably the pressure/velocity ratio, nor increased the muzzle velocity in a ratio out of proportion to the increase in propellant used. The inference is, then, that chamber shape does not matter a great deal aside from ease of manufacture and satisfactory functioning in the mechanism of the arm.)

CONCLUSION

IN ANY SERIES OF EXPERIMENTS, it is first necessary to firmly establish what we wish to determine, and why we wish to do it. In this instance, we have two types of cartridge case, one being of a type which lends itself to relatively easy production, offers no great problem in handloading, and, when loaded, functions well in standard, bolt-action, box-magazine arms. The other type is more difficult to produce, and frequently must be formed to final shape either by firing or by hydraulic expansion; when formed, it usually does not function well from the box-magazine of a bolt-action repeater, due to the sharp shoulder and straight or nearly parallel body sides. In reloading, the more conventional shape is easier to handle, since the relatively sloping shoulder provides perfect support for the neck in resizing, and also provides the necessary support against the pressure required to seat the bullet. On the other hand, cases with shoulder angles greater than about thirty degrees (referred to the center line) or with concave shoulders (Venturi type), have a pronounced tendency to swallow their own neck and shoulders (especially after neck annealing) under the pressure of neck sizing or bullet seating.

To sum up, we have one type of case which is quite practical to manufacture, use, and reload. On the other hand, we have one which is not so easy to handle mechanically, but which may provide ballistic properties which are great enough to offset the purely mechanical drawbacks. The measure of ballistic advantage is taken as the ratio of pressure to velocity, and since this ratio is governed by size of powder cavity, our experiment must directly compare two or more shapes of chamber all of identical powder capacity, so that the results may be compared directly without any assumptions or calculations.

Since forcement, which is materially affected by throating and bore dimensions, could introduce a discrepancy if it is not identical in each experiment, it was decided to perform the entire experiment in one rifle barrel. In order to provide the same neck clearance over the seated bullet, all cases used were neck sized and reamed in the same neck-sizing die. A system of interchangeable chambers was devised, all fitting accurately to the breech end of the same barrel. In order to provide a gas seal, about one-half of the neck length was cut into the barrel. The chambering reamers used to cut the various chambers were all precision ground to the same neck diameter; this, together with reaming the cases for all chambers in the same necking die made certain that no variation could be caused by any variation in neck clearance.

To make the experiment complete, three of these interchangeable chambers were made, each for a different shape of case, (see Figure 1), but all designed to have the same powder space. Two chambers were made based upon the .303 British case, these two being, excepting for shoulder shape and neck length, exact duplicates in every dimension. One chamber was given a thirty-five-degree shoulder angle, the other a curved shoulder of 0.1-inch radius, the shoulder being joined to the body with a reverse radius of about 0.03 inch. The thirty-five-degree angle was chosen for the former because this most nearly duplicated the chordal angle of the reverse curve of the other. The .35 W.C.F. case was chosen as the basis of the third case, because its body diameter at the under head is quite close to the similar dimension of the .303 case. This third case was made to a profile somewhat like the "Zipper," having quite a pronounced body taper and a fourteen-degree shoulder angle. After the three chambers were cut to nearly the finished depth, one cartridge case was made for each and fired in its appropriate chamber. The cubic capacity of each was then carefully determined, and the chambering reamers again used to bring all three to the same cubic capacity, within about 0.1 per cent or better. This was checked by firing the same three cases, each in its own chamber, after which the three cases were numbered for identification and set aside for the actual test. The entire test of sixty rounds was fired with these three cases, twenty shots each. In this way any possible variation due to variation in brass thickness from case to case was entirely eliminated. During the course of the test, neck

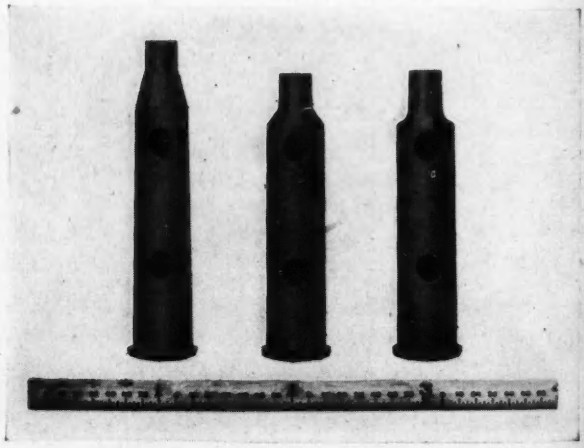


Figure 1—Meredith's experimental .35 W.C.F. case, the .303 British with 35 degree shoulder slope, and the reverse curve shoulder .303.

thickness was gauged periodically and corrected when necessary by resorting to the common neck-reaming die.

In this test, we are comparing shapes only, all other variables other than the slight unavoidable variation in primers being eliminated. Powder charges were all weighed to within one pellet of powder, the bullets were all taken from one lot recently received from one of our best makers, and were first selected for weight to within one part in 360, after which they were all adjusted to within one part in 3000. The bullets used were of rather strong construction, thus minimizing deformation which might vary with seating pressure. After the preliminary test for powder capacity, the seating depth was checked very carefully, in order to insure the same bullet jump in each chamber, and the final cubic capacity determination of the three cases was made with the bullets all seated to the standardized depth which was to be used in the test. The primers used were of recent manufacture, and were all taken from the same packet.

No weight check was made on them, because we do not believe that such a check has any real value, since the priming composition represents a comparatively small part of the total weight, and no method presents itself, before firing, of determining the weight of the other and heavier parts. The powders used were all of recent manufacture, the oldest being the stock of 4350.

From this account of the preparation for the experiment, it will be realized that every precaution was taken to eliminate every variable which might produce a misleading result, and to assure that any conclusions based upon the test would be a true picture of the result of a change in shape in terms of our performance factor P/V.

In order to secure as much data as possible, the interchangeable chambers were all provided with two pressure gauge holes, one five-eighths inch and the other one and nine-sixteenths inch, forward of the rim seat. The rear position was occupied by the crusher-gauge piston, the forward by that of the electric gauge. Thus, both types of record were obtained for each round fired. The tabulated results following have been based upon the crusher-gauge records, since this method is more familiar to most people. Before

TABLE 1—RECAPITULATION, 20 ROUNDS EACH CHAMBER

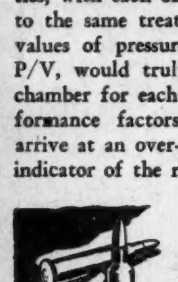
Ref.	Wt. Gms.	Powder	△	.22–.35–14° Vel.	.22–.35–14° Press.	.22–.303–35° Vel.	.22–.303–35° Press.	.22–.303V Vel.	.22–.303V Press.
30B,65, 85	1.785	4198, Lot 21C	0.50	3057	31900	2985	30400	3003	32150
31, 51, 71	1.950	" "	0.55	3260	37840	3223	36400	3287	39900
32, 52, 72	2.175	" "	0.61	3580	50200	3486	45600	3492	46200
2, 12, 22	2.315	" "	0.65	3725	56200	3686	53680	3672	52960
		Totals—		13572	176140	13380	166080	13454	171210
		Averages—		3393	44035	3345	41520	3338	42802
		Performance Factor (P/v)		12.9		12.4		12.8	
33, 53, 73	2.210	3031, Lot 66C.	0.62	3273	31850	3228	32900	3247	32600
34, 54, 74	2.353	" "	0.66	3428	37250	3430	37980	3437	38100
4, 14, 24	2.585	" "	0.725	3746	46640	3697	46040	3719	45600
35, 55, 75	2.673	" "	0.75	3836	50060	3857	52600	3813	51600
		Totals—		14283	165800	14212	169520	14216	167900
		Averages—		3571	41450	3553	42380	3554	41975
		Performance Factor (P/v)		11.6		11.9		11.8	
36, 56, 76	2.495	4320, Lot 9C	0.70	3368	38220	3362	37500	3283	34480
37, 57, 77	2.602	" "	0.73	3393	39900	3404	38350	3435	38140
38, 58, 78	2.745	" "	0.77	3646	46240	3600	43400	3619	43160
45, 68, 86	2.925	" "	0.82	3860	54400	3966	52040	3813	54400
		Totals—		14267	178760	14332	171290	14150	170180
		Averages—		3567	44665	3583	42822	3537	42545
		Performance Factor (P/v)		12.5		12.0		12.0	
39, 59, 79	2.495	4064, Lot 24C	0.70	3497	39980	3402	34440	3368	35880
40, 60, 80	2.602	" "	0.73	3581	41120	3517	37860	3575	41440
41, 61, 81	2.745	" "	0.77	3742	46040	3673	42920	3783	45480
46, 67, 87	2.925	" "	0.82	4007	54120	3967	52040	3971	54400
		Totals—		14827	181260	14559	167260	14697	177200
		Averages—		3707	45315	3639	41815	3674	44300
		Performance Factor (P/v)		12.2		11.5		12.1	
9, 19, 29	2.675	4350, Lot 5	0.75	3230	33000	3168	31700	3200	32000
42, 62, 82	2.850	" "	0.80	3430	34850	3429	39680	3370	38100
43, 63, 83	3.172	" "	0.89	3828	49560	3825	49720	3838	49320
44, 64, 84	3.280	" "	0.92	3985	55720	4000	55800	3963	54320
		Totals—		14473	173130	14422	176900	14371	173740
		Averages—		3618	43282	3607	44225	3593	43435
		Performance Factor (P/v)		12.0		12.3		12.1	

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF AVERAGE PERFORMANCE

	.22–.35–14° P	V	P/v	.22–.303–35° P	V	P/v	.22–.303 V P	V	P/v
IMR 4198 Lot 21C	44000	3395	12.95	41500	3350	12.40	42800	3340	12.80
" 3031 " 66C	41400	3570	11.60	42400	3550	11.95	42000	3555	11.80
" 4320 " 9C	44700	3565	12.55	42800	3585	11.95	42500	3535	12.00
" 4064 " 24C	45300	3705	12.25	41800	3640	11.50	44300	3675	12.05
" 4350 " 5	43300	3620	11.95	44200	3605	12.25	43400	3595	12.05
Overall Average Round	43800	3570		42600	3545		43000	3545	
Average Overall Performance Factor P/v		12.25			12.00			12.15	
Mean Value of the Three Overall Performance Factors		12.14							
% Departure from Mean		+1.07%			−0.98%			−0.08%	

making up the tables the two sets of records were checked against each other, and found to be consistent throughout.

In drawing up the shooting program, it was decided to fire four rounds in each chamber at four different loading densities, with each of five powders. Each chamber was subjected to the same treatment throughout in order that the average values of pressure and velocity, when reduced to the ratio P/V, would truly portray the average performance of that chamber for each powder. By taking the average of the performance factors of each chamber with all powders, we arrive at an over-all performance factor which is a very good indicator of the relative efficiency of each. Table 1 gives the shot-by-shot record of the entire series; Table 2 summarizes the average performance figures (pressure, velocity, and performance factor) for each chamber with each powder included in the test, and gives the over-all average P/V values, terminating with the percentage deviation of each from the mean of the three. In compiling the summary in Table 2, the pressure figures have been rounded off to the nearest hundred pounds, and the velocity averages to the nearest five foot-seconds, the P/V ratios to the nearest 0.05.



Reviewing these tables, it will be seen that, in general, there is absolutely nothing to choose between the three chamber shapes from the viewpoint of ability to produce a higher velocity at a given pressure. It is true that there is a difference of about plus or minus 1 per cent in the final, over-all, performance factors, but anyone having laboratory experience with measurements of the type involved in this test will realize that in spite of elaborate precautions, the accumulated experimental error can seldom be reduced to less than about the percentage of difference in these results. This also applies to the variation of from 11.5 to 12.9 in the P/V ratios of the various powder groups. Undoubtedly many of the variations are due directly to the small variation in primers, and to the not very precise methods available for pressure measurement.

Since the two necked-down .303 cases are so similar, and since one has an 0.1-inch shoulder radius and the other a shoulder curve of infinite radius (a straight line is equivalent to a segment of a circle having infinite radius), the theory that any variation of curvature between these limits in shoulder radius, has great ballistic merit, becomes entirely untenable. Likewise, the close agreement of both with the performance of the longer case made from the .35 W.C.F., with its sloping body and fourteen-degree shoulder angle, completely confirms our preliminary experiment and the conclusions of our "common-sense" analysis. In Figure 2 (upper row) is reproduced three oscillograph records of identical rounds in the three chambers with Δ 0.82 of 4320 powder, and in Figure 2 (lower row) three rounds likewise in the three chambers with Δ 0.92 of 4350. There is a slight timing error of the oscillograph noticeable in some of these records, causing the beginning of the trace to appear at the right-hand side, but it will be seen that practically no difference exists in either set of time-pressure curves. There is a slight difference in pressure indicated, which is consistent with the corresponding crusher-gauge records; the rate of pressure rise, rate of pressure decline and burning time show no significant difference, and the index of total force, which is the area beneath the time-pressure curve, varies between records in about the same ratio as does the recorded velocity of the bullet. When it is considered that with a given diameter of bullet, a variation of 0.001 inch in bore dimensions, or conversely, with a given barrel, a change of 0.001 inch in bullet diameter, can alone alter the peak pressure by as much as 15 per cent, and that a change in throating in the *same barrel* can reduce pressure by about the same percentage, there does not appear to be any point in using any particular chamber form for the sake of a paltry 1 or 2 per cent. Our laboratory records contain specific cases where the above-mentioned changes in bullet diameter and throating produce pressure variations of the order of that mentioned, i.e. 15 per cent, and the corresponding change in velocity in both instances was less than 3 per cent.

In conclusion then, we must arrive at the conviction that any variation in pressure-to-velocity ratio ensuing from any alteration in chamber shape is negligible as compared to other purely mechanical changes, such as altering bullet diameter, wear in the throat, and many other possible differences between any two apparently identical rifles. We must therefore inevitably reach the studied conclusion that the slightest mechanical unsoundness in the design of a case, resulting from the use of any unconventional shape so far advocated, is ample ground alone for rejecting that design in favor of a form not subject to the defect in question ♦ ♦ ♦

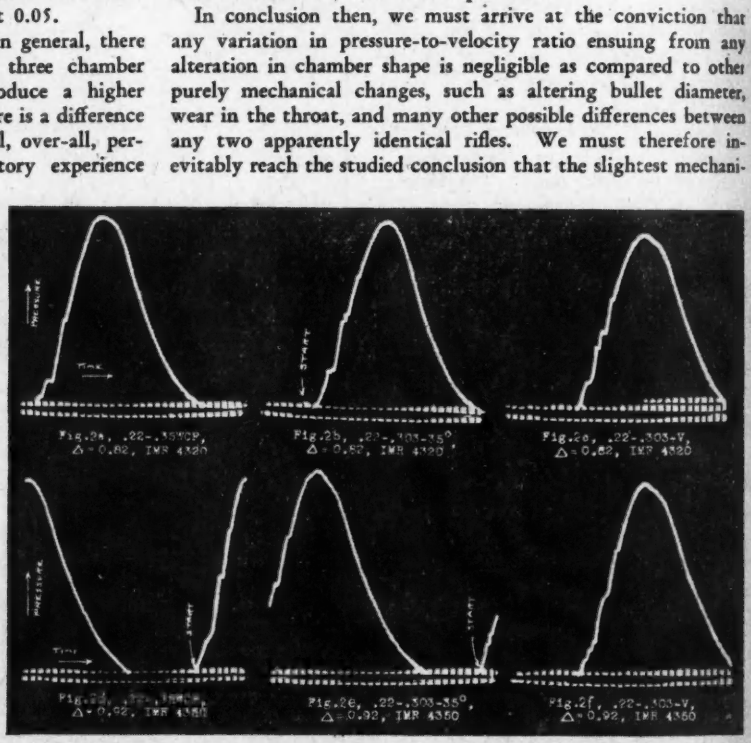


Figure 2—Oscillograph records of identical rounds in the three chambers. Those in upper row were loaded with same quantities of 4320 powder, and in lower row with identical charges of 4350. Broken lines of two curves in lower left were caused by timing error in oscillograph.

Around-the-Corner Guns

(*Continued from page* 17)

The thirty-degree barrel dropped downward and had an excellent and sturdy prismatic sight. Across the front of the prisms was a welded blade with a simple "V" notch. A regular blade sight was mounted on the muzzle of the bent barrel, giving a sight radius of only eight inches. It was fitted with a threaded cup base to handle the standard prerifled grenades. Our tests showed that with this grenade launcher on the muzzle, it acted as a perfect flash hider.

With this unit, a soldier could sit or lie inside of a barricade, poke the muzzle with its sight over the top, and be safe from rifle and machine-gun fire. Three of our boys tried it, wearing both U. S. and German helmets. In any position, the top of their helmets was a minimum of eight inches below the top of the barricades—and I've used it with the top of mine more than twenty-four inches down.

Had the Germans had this available when we were pushing them around, it is shuddering to think what might have happened to our casualty list. The prismatic field of view is without magnification, and an entire street can be observed. A rifleman could not crawl sufficiently close to erase the sniper with a grenade; we would have lost many a man before mortar fire dislodged the source of trouble.

Can you hit anything with it?

The writer recalls telling General Saylor that he could hit a letterhead three times out of five shots at 100 meters (110 yards).

"I don't believe it!" the Chief said, more to himself than to me. He wanted to be shown.

The General didn't bring a letterhead to the range, so we used a one-gallon Prestone can, somewhat smaller, and a lousy target in the shadows. I hit it twice, and then General Saylor tried it. His first shot was a miss. But he is a Distinguished Rifleman. He turned to me and asked, "Where's it shooting, Captain?"

"I forgot to tell you, sir. Four inches right at five o'clock." The next seven shots wrecked that can. General Saylor laid the gun down with a final added comment—"I *still* don't believe it."

Just what accuracy can really be obtained is not yet known. But at that range, it is definitely practical. Our tests proved it.

Our own Ordnance Department also designed what they called a "bullet deflector," to fit on the muzzles of submachine guns mounted in tank turrets, to cover blind spots that could be reached by direct fire.

This device differs from the German bent barrel in that it is entirely open on the inside radius of the curve, as will be seen in the photograph. As its name indicates, it is really a deflector rather than, strictly speaking, a curved barrel, although the effect is similar.

Used in conjunction with the periscope alongside which it is mounted, it enables bullets to be thrown into nearby spots which could not otherwise be reached from inside the tank.

A few added comments will prove of interest.

The two types of German bent barrel are rifled, similar to the standard MP 44 barrel. They are then cold-formed, or bent in a fixture. The muzzle portion of the MP 44 barrel has a diameter of .55 inch. The ninety-degree barrel attachment has a diameter of .98 inch. Length is eighteen and three-quarters inches, and this heavy weight suspended on the slender standard barrel is not practical. Tests showed that after 150 rounds, the new throat in the bent barrel was badly torn into an oval at 1:30 o'clock, and one could see damage to the rifling up in the curved section. But it didn't matter. It still shot.

At a point starting 2.28 inches from the breech of the bent thirty-degree barrel is a series of .157-inch holes, five each in two rows, about thirty degrees apart on the top of the barrel. These extend into the bore and a sleeve on the barrel permits opening or closing them. Major Hartmann told me that this was to relieve pressure when the standard bullet was used; yet permit closing when the blank cartridge for grenade launching was being fired.

It all sums up to this—a bent barrel can be made to shoot. With a proper optical sight you can control shots to score hits on a military target.

And finally, the Germans did something breaking all scientific laws.

I echo that remark:

"I *still* don't believe it!"

• • •

Accuracy in Handguns

(*Continued from page* 28)

little better. Perhaps all ammunition is more accurate than a shooter can hold, but when one point is often the difference between first and second place in competition, why not take every advantage that is available? Many years ago, near the end of the season, it looked as if our team had a championship in hand when one week brought a disastrous slump. We had changed .22 caliber ammunition that week, and it received prompt attention. Careful measurement of bullet diameter showed .221 inch and, knowing the barrel was .223 plus, we had our answer. Those bullets rattling down the barrel did not give enough resistance to upset the base properly. Switching back to the previous make of ammunition promptly brought the scores back to former levels.

Aside from these three points, which are mainly problems for the manufacturers, accuracy *can* be affected by the action of the shooter himself. Improper cleaning will eventually produce weird results. Lead in the barrel will kill accuracy. Driving a cleaning rod through a barrel with the use of great force will often ruin accuracy forever because of damaged lands. Rough handling, especially as it affects the sights, can so abuse a gun that its accuracy is impaired. One friend told me he was sure that his gun would not shoot straight. An examination of the barrel found it perfect, but the cylinder told a different story. Carbon had caked on so hard that it could not be removed by the usual cleaning and had to be reamed out. After that, this marksman shot his usual scores.

Every reader who has a handgun of good make should have confidence in its built-in accuracy. Whatever the skill at short range, there is comparable skill at longer range. If a shooter is not satisfied with that skill, he should not try to force a steady hold, but rather try to squeeze steadily. If a shooter puts 100 per cent of his attention on increasing trigger pressure so slowly and steadily that he is surprised when the gun goes off, the gun will do its full share. If the revolver is mechanically right and properly adjusted, it will keep up with any improvements in holding and squeezing. Our handguns *are* accurate!

• • •

The Old Coach

TRIGGER CONTROL

With both small bore and .30 caliber matches in full swing this summer, you should be gaining a lot of range experience. Naturally the pressure of match and tournament shooting will take its toll in the scores of all but the most experienced veterans. However the bulletins for these matches contain the "proof of the pudding" as far as results obtained from your instruction and practice are concerned.

One way to be successful in competitive shooting is to school yourself to intense concentration on the shot you are about to fire, paying no attention whatsoever to anything else going on about you. Probably you will have no great difficulty in applying this concentration to such fundamentals as proper position, sight picture and breathing control. Where the gremlin of inattention may sneak in, is in the vital matter of trigger control. Perhaps you haven't yet discovered it, perhaps you just won't admit it, but unless you automatically and uniformly release the trigger properly in rifle shooting, the best holding in the world will avail you nothing.

If you are not yet classified as a Master, or at least an Expert, consider only one correct way to start your bullet on its way to the X-ring—SQUEEZE the trigger with such a smooth, steady and continuous increase of pressure that you yourself can't possibly tell exactly when the rifle will be discharged. If you do not know when the firing pin strikes there is no possibility of your tightening in anticipation and losing all the value of that relaxed position you have been striving for. If you follow this method, you will never become a flincher. Carry out this trigger squeeze with a steady movement of the trigger finger *only*. That index finger should be the only active part of the right hand. Don't squeeze the entire hand; above all, do not jerk the trigger. A jerked trigger means the shooter intentionally and suddenly tried to make the rifle fire—there can be no jerk if the discharge of the rifle is unexpected.

Notice I recommend a *continuous* pressure until the gun is fired. When you get to be an experienced and expert rifleman you may want to vary this procedure so that you apply pressure to the trigger only when your sight picture is perfect, holding that pressure if your sights slightly drift off the target, then increasing it again when the picture again meets your most critical approval. Under this method the rifle fires unexpectedly when the sight picture is correct and the result is an X for the scorer to chalk up to your credit. However, this method is dangerous for all but the most experienced shooters who have disciplined themselves to make that pressure smooth and crisp without having it degenerate into a jerk in an attempt to catch the center of the target as it drifts by the front sight. Use the continuous squeeze method until you know that your eye, brain and trigger finger are working together so smoothly that your reaction time will not throw you out of the ten-ring.

Note that in any case the reference to "steady," "continuous" and "pressure" does not mean that this action is necessarily slow. The too-slow trigger squeeze will set up tensions and will be utterly useless in the less steady positions of kneeling and standing, and especially so in rapid fire shooting. If the trigger squeeze is well controlled there are no restrictions on the speed with which it can be done.

For those who may do .30 caliber shooting this is a good place to mention the military or "2-stage" trigger which will be found in our Service arms. The trigger action here has two movements. The first application of pressure moving the trigger simply takes up the so-called "slack" in the mechanism and does not begin the release of the sear from the sear notch. When the slack has been completely taken up, the trigger finger will detect additional resistance, which means that the second stage of the pull is under way. For most accurate firing, instructors and manuals recommend a fairly heavy initial pressure to be applied. This will carry the trigger action slightly past the separation point of these two stages. There will be no tendency to hesitate when the slack is taken up this way, and the matter of firing will not be accomplished with two separate trigger squeezes. In fact, if the small bore shooter who is used to his single-stage trigger will use this initial heavy pressure the matter of taking up slack is scarcely noticeable.

The steadiness of the prone position will sometimes cover up poor trigger squeeze to the extent that the shooter gets *fair* scores. However a little offhand or standing shooting will make this fault glaringly apparent. The successful offhand shooter is one who has virtually perfect trigger control. With far less support, the alignment of the sights and the target can too easily be destroyed by the slightest sign of a jerk.

To achieve good trigger control, check your gun first. The small bore rifle trigger should release as smoothly as oil rolling across glass at a pressure of slightly over three pounds. According to NRA rules, prescribed for safety reasons, it cannot be less than this. However if you have a good crisp four and one-half pound trigger you can shoot very well with it, but don't wast time or effort with a rough or sloppy trigger action. If you have troubles like this, take your gun to a gunsmith.

Now that you have confidence in the gun itself do as much "dry firing" as you can and as often as you can. Put a miniature target across the living room or back yard, get into position and fire your empty gun at that bull's-eye with just as much care as if a national championship hinged on every shot. Don't do your dry firing carelessly. If you do, it will hurt rather than help. Do it right and the muscles of that trigger finger will acquire the habit of the perfect trigger squeeze. Once properly acquired, a little continuous dry firing practice will keep the habit well ingrained so that your name will appear on the tournament bulletins among the boys who collect the coveted trophies and medals. Get that finger to do its job right and you have traveled 95 percent of the way along the road to a Master classification.

Have confidence in your rifle. If the trigger pull is right, the rest is up to you. Once you have completely learned trigger squeeze, a new, expensive rifle *may* add a fraction to your scores. Until then, learning to use the rifle you have is the best method of learning to shoot. If you don't master that proper trigger release technique, the best of ammunition and equipment will be wasted. ♦ ♦ ♦

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

TEMPORARY CLASSIFICATION CARDS

Any tournament shooter who holds a temporary classification card listing scores fired in 1946 registered tournaments may send it to the NRA for computation of his "permanent classification."

To issue you a classification card in place of your temporary one, the temporary card must contain a minimum of scores for 120 rifle rounds (outdoor) or 90 pistol rounds (indoor and outdoor) after deducting the sub-normal scores. Cards that do not have the required minimum should be kept until sufficient scores are recorded.

Do not send in temporary gallery rifle classification cards. Later in the summer gallery classifications will be compiled from registered tournament score-cards now on file at NRA and a classification book issued.

Send your temporary classification cards to Competition Section, National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Be sure your full name and address accompanies the card.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY ..... *Individual Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN ..... *Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL C. B. ROGERS T. W. CHILD
W. F. SHADEL ..... *Public Relations*
R. J. STANN J. A. HARPER
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER ..... *Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARB J. S. ROSE
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*
L. F. THIEL ..... *Librarian*

Field Representatives

Southwestern ..... Ray Whitaker
505 Central Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern ..... Dow Smith
Orpheum Theater Bldg.
Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern ..... Fred Molt
P. O. Box 965
67½ Haywood Street
Asheville, N. C.

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr. ..... Chicago, Ill.
(President, NRA)
Mr. Raymond K. Stritzinger .... New York, N. Y.
(Vice-President, NRA)
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord ..... Baltimore, Md.
Mr. C. B. Lister ..... Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. W. Woolrey ..... Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken ..... Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills ..... New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton ..... Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon ..... Harrisburg, Pa.
Colonel E. F. Sloan ..... DCM
Captain M. C. Mumma ..... USN
Major General Julian Smith ..... USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General Sidney Hinds ..... USA
Brig. General M. A. Edson ..... USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn ..... Des Moines, Iowa

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury .... New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Bemdict Crowell ... Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick ..... New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope ..... Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller ..... USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash ..... Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock ..... Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott ..... Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle ..... Dallas, Tex.

YOUR CHANCE TO HELP

"We think that there are more examples of innocent persons being injured by the misuse of firearms than of the legitimate use of firearms in self-defense."

The above quotation is typical of many newspaper comments. It does not necessarily represent animosity toward the shooter. It merely indicates the prevalent ignorance of the public with regard to the practical aspects of gun ownership by reputable citizens.

During the war, we have been too busy to keep our file of gun clippings up to date. We now want to accumulate a file of newspaper clippings from current news items covering cases in which private citizens have used firearms either to prevent attempted holdups or to assist in the apprehension of criminals and fugitives from justice.

Our members, located in practically every city and town in the country, can be of invaluable assistance in helping us to build up this file.

Clippings should show the name of the paper from which clipped, the name of the city or town and the date. Please do not send complete newspapers, only the clippings.

We may not be able to personally acknowledge all clippings, but they will nonetheless be deeply appreciated and will serve a valuable purpose in combating the anti-firearms campaign which will reach full force when the State Legislatures convene this winter.

1946 REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

The generally unsettled business condition and after-the-war situation has been reflected in our effort to establish the 1946 Regional Tournaments. Clubs have in the majority responded splendidly, and are making their facilities available to the shooters in their region even though their range might be in need of repairs to put it back into top condition.

The June *Tournament News* carried a schedule of all 1946 Regional Tournaments. Also, they appear in THE RIFLEMAN Coming Events this issue, listed by dates on which they will be held.

Unfortunately, it proved impossible to establish either a Northeastern Regional Rifle Tournament or a North Central Regional Pistol Tournament. Every effort was made to find sponsors for these matches and ranges suitable to accommodate them. Letters were written to all affiliated clubs in both regions telling them of the lack of a Regional Tournament sponsor and that the tournament would of necessity be cancelled if none were located. Personal contacts were made, to no avail, and the attempt was made to use certain service ranges. It is with real regret that we cannot list a rifle and pistol Regional Tournament for each region this year—we had hoped to do so until the last minute. Shooters should begin now to see that both a sponsor and a range are ready for next year's regional.

For the benefit of those who reside in a region where no Regional Tournament is being held, it has been ruled officially by the Association's officers that competition in outside regions is authorized. Such competitors may attend any outside Regional they prefer.

REGIONAL BOUNDARY CHANGE

To enable competitors living in Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Lawrence, and Beaver Counties of Pennsylvania to more easily attend a Regional Tournament, those counties are taken from the North Central Region and put in the Eastern Region. Competitors residing in these five counties are eligible to fire in the Eastern Regional Rifle Tournament at Altoona, Pennsylvania, and in the Eastern Regional Pistol Tournament at Quantico, Virginia.

INTERESTING MATCHES

Recently a bulletin was received at this office of the summer matches scheduled by the Massachusetts Rifle Association. It was interesting to note the courses of fire and match conditions, since very seldom does one see them these days. Here are a few as they appear on the program:

200 Yard Offhand Match with any .22 rimfire rifle, any iron sights, any offhand position.

500 Yard Offhand Match, using free rifle, any sights, any offhand position.

300 Yard Prone Match, using free rifle, any iron sights.

Old Timers' Match: open to any black powder rifle except .22 caliber at 200 yards offhand.

BRITISH CALL UP ARMS

Recently the British Home Secretary asked the public to voluntarily surrender their souvenir weapons to the police. Following this appeal thousands of pistols, rifles, machineguns, and a few incendiary Very lights, and hand grenades were turned in.

The attitude of the British government has not altered toward firearms registration. There still exists the law requiring annual registrations of all firearms. Permits for possessing guns are still issued only for good cause, such as being a member of a gun club or going on a hunting trip.

Upon seeing newspaper notice of this calling in of guns by the British, C. E. Nordhus, of Seattle, Washington, wrote us, counseling, "Don't waste valuable space in THE RIFLEMAN for their next appeal for guns from America. Let them pay for ads in the classified columns—like the rest of us."

Ricochets

CUBAN SHOOTING

Havana, Cuba.

Editor:

The boys down here are doing their utmost to keep in shooting shape. The Navy has finished plans to build their range and are also organizing and training a group of picked men to compete in coming shooting events. These men will most likely go to Tampa to compete in tournaments being held there this summer. The Police are doing the same thing and are practising on their 25 yard range, located at the Police Academy. Civilians are only shooting a little bit, but are coming back to normal very slowly. Unfortunately, we are all suffering the very acute shortage of ammunition; in fact, the only thing we can shoot with, when we can get some, is the .22 caliber long rifle (Canadian make). The American ammunition is practically prohibitive due to its high cost (at present, $20.00 per thousand). The same thing occurs with .38 and .45 caliber ammunition, and with guns—there are none available. The only thing that we have at hand, and none too abundant, are .22 pistols. .38's and .45's are as scarce as hens' teeth.

R. P. Falcon.

HOW IT STARTS

Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Editor:

I am greatly interested in your fight for the arms owners in the United States against registration of firearms and what it will ultimately lead to.

As you know, we in Canada have to register all pistols and revolvers, and even obtain permits to carry them from our homes to the range. Up to a few days ago these permits were issued free of charge, but now the Province of Quebec (and it will only be a matter of time before the other Provinces in Canada follow suit) is going to charge $3.00 for permits, or in the case of clubs with over ten members, $1.00 each. Banks and others who have guards are also charged $1.00 for each permit. But the individual citizen has to pay the $3.00.

This is only the thin edge of the wedge. It won't be long until the Government will charge for registration, which will be tough on collectors of firearms.

E. G. Brewer.

K-HORNET

Lake Forest, Illinois.

Editor:

In THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, May, 1946, F. C. Ness's article, ".22 Center Fires in Review," states the following concerning the .22 K-Hornet cartridge:

"They lengthened the body at the expense of the neck and put an abrupt shoulder to it.

"The attractiveness of the K-Hornet lay in the fact that it would fit and function in the standard Hornet box magazines and chambers."

Mr. Ness goes on to say: ". . . but handloaders could continue to use factory ammunition with equally reliable and accurate results in their K-Hornet chambers and then reload the reformed case . . ."

It seems to me that the second statement is contradictory to the other two. If the body is lengthened, how could the longer body of the K-Hornet fit into the chamber of the shorter standard Hornet?

I think Mr. Ness means that the standard Hornet will fit in the chamber of the K-Hornet.

Henry A. Into.

Everything would have been OK had Mr. Ness omitted "and chambers" when stating that the K-Hornet cartridge will function in the standard Hornet box magazine. Those two words make the sentence confusing and slightly misleading. The standard Hornet chamber must be enlarged slightly before it will take the K-Hornet cartridge. It is possible to use the factory ammo in the K-Hornet chamber, but the K-Hornet ammo cannot be used in the factory Hornet chamber.—ED.

A REPORT FROM MASSACHUSETTS

Cambridge, Mass.

Editor:

I lived for some time in New York City and held a pistol permit there for about five years. Hence, after moving to Cambridge, Massachusetts, I anticipated no trouble in obtaining one. After all, New York is notorious as the hardest place in which to get permission to own a pistol.

Having been advised that the Chief of Police was responsible for issuing permits, I went to his office in Headquarters. He was out, so I turned to a person working there.

Upon asking him how to obtain a pistol permit, he replied, "What do you want that for?"

"To carry a pistol."

"Yes, but why?"

"For target shooting, mainly."

"Well, that's no reason."

"Then what is a good reason?"

"If you had to carry large sums of money around or something like that."

"But we are supposed to rely upon the Police Department for protection."

"You go and see Captain Douglas, downstairs. He's the Deputy Chief. But he will probably tell you the same thing."

I could tell before speaking that Captain Douglas was in no mood to be crossed.

After repeating about the same thing as the first person I had talked with, he went on to say, "I don't know you. You might be anybody."

I explained that this deficiency is usually made up by character references, etc., on the application forms. This seemed to irritate him. He repeated that I might be *anybody*. He asked if I were on parole. He repeated that he'd be giving permits "to any cowboy that came up and asked for them."

When I reminded him that there was no law against carrying a gun, he thought for a minute and concluded, "Well, I'm not giving any permits for your reasons. You come back tomorrow and talk to Lieutenant ———."

"This sounds to me like the old-fashioned run-around."

He almost exploded. He jumped up and, pointing to the door, urged me outside with rather abusive language, repeating that he would make sure that I never got a permit.

I answered, "You'll probably not be able to prevent me," and departed.

Since this incident, I have met only one other fellow who has attempted to obtain a permit at this station. His treatment was similar to mine.

Name withheld.

WHAT BECOMES OF THE JUNIORS?

About a hundred thousand teen-age youngsters take part in the NRA junior program each year. Apparently a relatively small percentage go directly into senior shooting activities when they reach the junior age limit of 19. What happens to the interest of these young riflemen? Why don't they automatically join your senior club? What can your senior club do to draw more of them in?

The Glendale Shooting Club, Inc., of St. Louis, asked itself these questions and is doing something to answer them. This group of senior shooters has contacted instructors of local scholastic junior rifle clubs, asking each to select a member of his club who is also a member of the graduating class to receive a free membership in the senior club. However, they have gone further than that. Their members also offer these selected boys the use of the finest target equipment available and guarantee them transportation to and from the range when necessary.

Could your club use some new blood? Wouldn't it help a lot to have a half dozen enthusiastic, fairly well-trained young riflemen added to your membership? The NRA believes it would and urges you to consider the Glendale plan or some modification of it to draw these younger shooters into senior club activities.

INDIAN SCOUTS

The U. S. Army Indian Scouts who played such an important part in the settlement of the West during the 1870s, '80s, '90s and around the turn of the century, are almost passé. Today there are only five men remaining in this branch of the Army. They are stationed at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, serving as boundary riders, game wardens and guards on the local Indian reservation. With the passing of these last five men, the Indian Scouts of the U. S. Army will cease to exist.

E. H. Phillips

E. H. (Gene) Phillips, Secretary-Treasurer of the Watsonville, California, Rifle and Pistol Club passed away on March 29, 1946. He was seventy-six years old. An active outdoorsman and a rifleman for many years, Mr. Phillips was the sparkplug of his club's pre-inductions small arms training school.

THE JUNIOR MARKSMAN

POLICE-SPONSORED JUNIOR CLUBS PREVENT PROMISCUOUS SHOOTING

Teen-age youngsters and their .22 rifles, paired with a lack of supervision, always present to their communities problems which usually end up in the hands of the police or juvenile authorities. However, a good many farsighted towns are coming to the realization that the best way to eliminate this problem is to give the youngsters a safe place to shoot under supervision and a program providing incentives which draw them away from the dangerous practice of roaming the nearby fields and woods to shoot at any target that presents itself.

The greatest aim of the NRA junior club program is *firearms safety education.* Now, more than a score of NRA junior clubs have organized to provide just this safety education. The greater metropolitan area of Los Angeles has adopted the idea in a big way and already has set up nearly a dozen junior rifle clubs under direct supervision of police officers.

The latest club of this type has been set up by the Albany (Oregon) Recreation Department with Police Captain Glenn McDaniels acting as Instructor. The Albany course is coordinated with the Boy Scout program so that youngsters who complete the schedule of instruction can obtain Scout Merit Badges, in addition to the NRA qualification awards. Major F. H. Blake, Albany Recreation Director, reported the response to the new club so great that it was necessary to limit the enrollment of the first class to 100. More youngsters will be taken in later. Eventually the sponsors hope every Albany boy will be trained never to mistake a loaded for an unloaded gun and to know that you never point a gun at anything you don't want to kill.

This teen-age problem arises in practically every community at some time or other and it is the duty of the adult riflemen to point out the wisdom of a realistic solution like this. Any club of this type sponsored by police departments, municipal authorities, community recreation departments or civic organizations is a thoroughly worthwhile community service.

JUNIOR QUALIFICATIONS

Junior NRA members should be encouraged to fire senior outdoor qualification courses since the 50- and 100-yard "Junior American Rifleman" course of fire has been discontinued (all other junior courses are still in effect). By firing senior outdoor qualification courses, junior members prepare themselves for the time they become senior members; at the same time they may earn attractive senior qualification awards. If your club has no outdoor range, it is suggested that you contact the nearest senior club that does. The secretary or the instructor of the senior club will be in a position to give you assistance. This is a definite road to follow which will insure that your junior shooters do not lack an opportunity for shooting during the summer months when school ranges may be closed.

CAMP SHOOTING

Once again the NRA is preparing for the opening of summer camps. In this, the twentieth year of NRA Junior activities, the summer camp program shows all indications of being larger than ever before in the history of the Association. With over 600 camps offering rifle shooting and instruction among their camp activities, the NRA will reach more than 40,000 youngsters.

An increased competitive schedule is being planned for these Juniors in the summer camps. The summer camp team championship will be fired, as in past years, and other individual matches will be scheduled.

To aid camps who wish to include shooting among their activities, the NRA operates a Camp Instructor Placement Service. This year almost 100 capable and experienced instructors were placed in camps as smallbore rifle instructors.

93 OUT OF 93

Ninety-three members or former members of the Judge John Faust Squadron 113 S. A. L. Junior Rifle Club went into the services during the war. And ninety-three of those qualified with the rifle over service courses of fire. Even though not operating a preinduction small-arms school, the Club's instructors, James E. O'Connor, Richard Clinton, Lermys Flake, and Frank Curran, deserve the credit for this fine showing by their pupils.

20TH ANNIVERSARY

We wonder how many clubs, instructors, or junior shooters realize that 1946 marks the 20th year of the NRA Junior Program. Way back in 1926 the Association took over this activity which had been operated for a number of years previously as the Winchester Junior Rifle Corps by the Winchester Arms Company.

Looking back over the records we see quite a story of progress. At this time of year in 1926 a total of 228 junior clubs and camps held NRA charters—1946 shows 1,435. During 1926 the NRA issued 12,144 junior qualifications—1946 shows 24,230 at the end of the first five months, adding the camping awards this figure will probably be well over 100,000 by December 31st.

The greatest source of pride is found in the perfect safety record throughout these twenty years. During that time, while well over a million teen-aged youngsters were earning qualification decorations, not a single accident, fatality or minor shooting injury was recorded. Furthermore, so far as the Association has been able to determine, not one of these young shooters was ever involved in any kind of a shooting accident in later life. There's a record worthy of pride.

After looking back over twenty years of exceptional progress and development, let's look forward to the future crop of junior riflemen. May the next twenty years meet the challenge of the past—meet it and surpass it.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE

WITH RAY STANN

Now that the National Matches have definitely been scheduled this year for Camp Perry (see Page 14), you can go ahead with vacation plans . . . the somewhat unexpected official OK, coming at a time when the outlook was darkest for any '46 Nationals, is indicative of continued War Department sentiment favoring civilian competition . . . biggest stumbling block outside of the site was the matter of working personnel . . . but General Eisenhower's office sidestepped that one simply by saying, "We'll just move in the troops you'll need."

Don't fail to credit the DCM, Colonel E. F. (Tod) Sloan, with a big assist in landing the matches . . . his attitude throughout: We *must* hold the Nationals in '46.

It won't be the Perry of the '30s . . . may not even approach the all-smallbore-and-pistol program of '41 . . . but after five years. . . .

* * *

Strange, isn't it, that in one of the country's hottest pistol shooting regions—North Central—there will be no pistol regional this year . . . and in the Northeast, normally a stronghold of small-bore riflemen, there will be no small-bore regional? Reason: Lack of a club with the facilities, the personnel, or the will to sponsor the event. . . . A recent visit to the Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y., area showed that riflemen there had the will, could get the personnel, but lacked facilities. . . . That, in part, can be blamed on the war . . . also on the fact that they are holding the pistol regional there. . . . What is the excuse for lack of enthusiasm in other areas?

Two things can happen: (1) The apathy of a few shooters in those regions can pervert the enthusiasm of all, or (2) the enthusiasm of the majority can overwhelm the apathy. Let's work for the latter.

* * *

How many prospective shooters and club members visit your club or range for the first time . . . and fail to return after that first visit? We'd like to know, and we'd like to know why. Is it the fault of the club or of the prospective new shooter . . . or both?

We made a sample check in two localities. . . . Conclusion reached was that at least part of the trouble lies in the diffidence of the new shooter, loath to expose his ignorance of guns and shooting to a club membership or experienced marksmen. . . . Far from exonerating clubs in the case, this could be a powerful argument in favor of continuing training classes for tyros . . . developing their ability to a point where they may confidently take part in club activities. . . . What do you think?

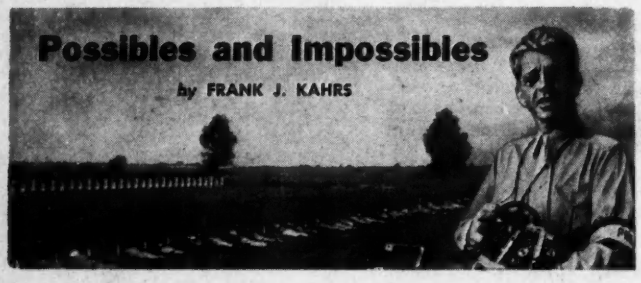
* * *

Already looking to the 1948 London Olympics, Britain's NRA is pushing free pistol competition . . . citing as the horrible example the 1936 American team which tried to match, with our ordinary guns, the deliberate, 50 meter, covered firing-point technique of the Europeans—unsuccessfully.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Re

VOL. 9. NO. 7 BRIDGEPORT,



The other day I read a clipping from Butte, Montana, from the Butte *Daily Post* that made me glow all over. It was practically a column story giving the final results of a 10-week series of pistol and rifle matches. It wasn't this fact alone that impressed me, but for a moment I thought I was reading the account of a baseball game because the paper arranged this in a won, lost and percentage column, and still they made the whole thing readable.

There was Butte in the pistol shoot—10 won and 1 lost—with Yakima and Pocatello the runners up; and under the rifle section, Belgrade won 10 and lost 1 with Grand Coulee and Spokane the runners up in Class A. In Class B, Colville won 11 and lost 0, and in Class C Yakima won 10 and lost 1.

Now, there were twelve clubs in each classification, excepting Class B where there were 11, or a total of thirty-five clubs, and there were twelve in the pistol shoot.

I tell you, those boys out in the northwest really take their shooting and reporting seriously. Once more we take off our hats to a newspaper that furnishes its readers complete sporting news, including rifle and pistol shooting.

* * *

A reader of the column wrote in recently and after making reference to the Currier and Ives prints of old-time shooters and their queer positions, tells me about some of the old timers known as the Thompsons Pennsylvania Riflemen which were recruited from the Frontier Counties of York, Cumberland, Bedford and Westmoreland in Western and Central Pennsylvania in the days of the Revolution.

They went to war with their powder horns, knives, tomahawks, and Pennsylvania (not Kentucky) rifles. These riflemen are credited to Daniel Morgan in popular histories. and while some were from the Valley of Virginia, most were Pennsylvanians with Lancaster County Pennsylvania Rifles.

We thank our reader for this additional historical information about the old-time riflemen and we welcome further comments from some of our other readers.

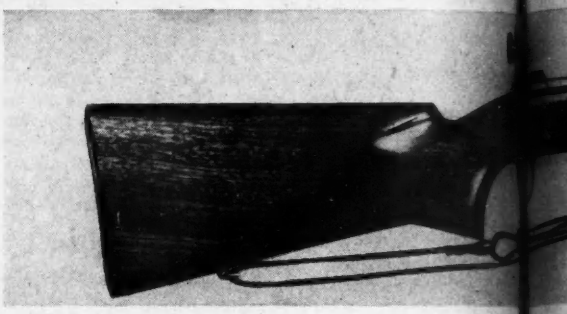
* * *

One of the boys in Portland, Oregon, while shooting in an indoor match at 50 feet, recently got himself a possible in the prone match. Being in a tie, he had to shoot it off and he kept on shooting and finally he had to borrow some more "Palma Kleanbore" ammunition, which was made in 1942. Having won the shoot, he went ahead and fired a total of 307 consecutive 10's for a new NRA National Record.

Now this will all furnish some interesting material for discussion about the keeping qualities of ammunition. Here is stuff that was made four years ago and apparently as good as ever. Frankly, we have always maintained that if ammunition was stored under proper conditions the stuff would keep indefinitely.

Anyhow, that's my story, and before I sign off I'd like to say that when ammunition four years old makes a new national record, I consider that it is time for me to put in a plug for "Palma Kleanbore" accuracy and quality, which I hereby do.

MODEL 3



MODEL 37 DESIGNED TO KE SHOOTERS "IN THE GROO

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., July 1946. In designing the Rangemaster, Remington employed ideas contributed by many of the finest shots and most experienced gun designers. The resulting target rifle has many virtues of a custom-made arm. It has a *feel* and *fit* that make it easy to release every shot exactly when and where you want it to go.

The "tailored" stock is the most comfortable made. The high, thick comb promotes better sighting. The close pistol grip gives sensitive control of trigger finger. A wide, long beavertail fore-end assures steady holding without tiring. The leather shooting sling justable sling swivel precise fit for short- armed shooters. A dul quer finish on the finely stock adds to pride of ow

Several different in combinations are availa cluding the immensely team of Remington mic rear sight and Redfield sight. Remington M Rangemaster is the hottest competition, whe sibles plus extremely groups and plenty of X's ure the difference betwe ning or losing a match.

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . . . *The "Expectant" Fa*

YOU'LL HAVE TO DO BETTER THAN THAT TO BEAT YOUR SON WHEN HE GETS HOME FROM THE ARMY
YOU'D BETTER GET SOME REMINGTON "PALMA KLEANBORE" A NEW MODEL 37!

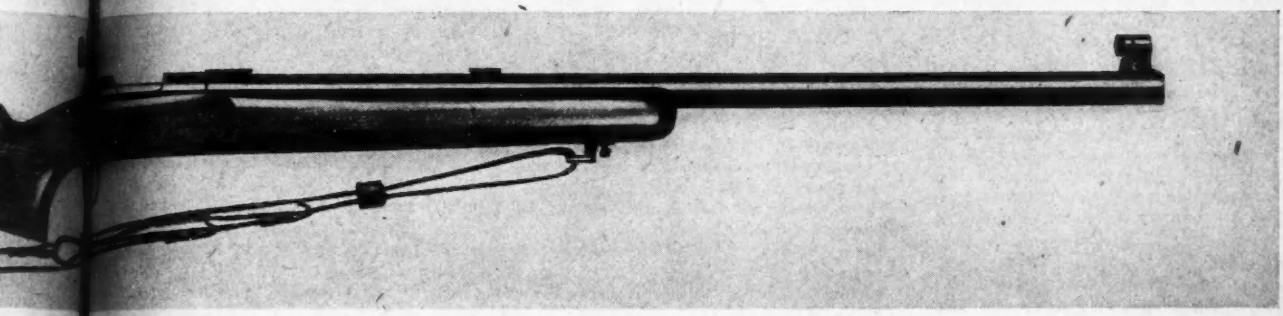
Remington News

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., JULY, 1946

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

WEATHER:
HOT LIKE THE REMINGTON MODEL 37

L 37 BACK AGAIN



"37" FULFILLS ALL REQUIREMENTS FOR MATCH ACCURACY

1. Fast, smooth bolt action.
2. Specially rifled 28-inch barrel — heavy — semi-floating — double countersunk at muzzle.
3. Heat treated operating surfaces to insure minimum headspace without variation.
4. Full-fashioned stock with high, thick comb, close pistol grip, wide and long beavertail fore-end.
5. "Miracle" trigger . . . smooth, sharp, crisp; lightning-fast let-off; no back lash; no drag or creep; quickly adjustable.
6. Milled steel loading platform for single loading. Interchangeable 5-shot clip magazine.
7. Removable sights . . . Remington micrometer target rear sight with six-hole eye piece; ¼ minute clicks; Redfield globe front sight with seven interchangeable inserts. Adjustable extension mounting block supplied with rear sight.
8. Standard telescope blocks fitted as regular equipment. Iron sights and telescope on same plane.
9. Shooting sling of heavy leather. Adjustable front sling swivel, properly positioned for long- or short-armed shooters.

REMINGTON "RANGEMASTER" MATCH RIFLE AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., July 1946. After the four-year lapse in sporting arms production, Remington is pleased to announce that manufacture of the famous Rangemaster Model 37 target rifle has been resumed. This widely popular match rifle is again available in limited quantities to the target shooting public!

When first introduced in 1937, the Model 37 won immediate recognition. Top ranking shooters who handled and fired it agreed that the 37 was the finest 22 caliber small-bore target rifle ever manufactured. On every count, the Model 37 is tops. The accuracy of the barrel has been proved by the many records set with it. The action is as fast as any ever made for a bolt action arm. Head space is held to extremely fine tolerances. The new "tailored" stock has no equal. And the "Miracle" trigger is unexcelled for outstanding performance. It is a precision instrument.

The Model 37 incorporates the ideas of many of the finest shots and most expert gun designers in the country. It was planned, designed and built by Remington with the determination that it would be the best small-bore match rifle made. There is no other rifle like it in the world! But the best proof is in the shooting! Every shooter should take the opportunity to try one himself.

Remington is making every effort to speed shipments to small-bore shooters through local dealers. But current shortages of manufacturing materials will limit the quantities of Model 37 rifles produced. It is unfortunate that a Rangemaster cannot be promised to everyone who wants to own this rifle. But to obtain the 37 with the least possible delay, we suggest keeping in touch with your local dealer. First come . . . first served!

RETAIL PRICES

No. 37AR complete with Remington receiver sight and Redfield front sight	$94.70
No. 37AS complete, but without sling strap	92.90
No. 37AF without rear sight but with Redfield front sight	78.95
No. 37AX without front and rear sights	75.55
Remington rear sight adapter for Redfield, Lyman, Marble-Goss, Pacific and Merit discs (no extra charge when supplied in place of regular Remington disc), extra (not taxable)	.70

For free descriptive folder, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., Rifle Promotion Section, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Palma, Kleanbore and Rangemaster are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

Dr. Irwin Tekulsky, newly returned from two years overseas, copped the 21st Annual Metropolitan Rifle Championship of the Metropolitan Rifle League, fired May 26 at Bethpage. He scored 1193-70x in the aggregate of three 40-shot matches. Second place in the championship match went to Eleanor Dunn's 1190-67x. Walter Tomsen scored 399-25x in the metallic sight Dewar to win the James Wallace Chilles Memorial Trophy, awarded by the Roosevelt Rifle Club of New York City.

* * *

In the registered pistol tournament at Gainesville, Georgia, on May 19, Avery Burdette of Guntersville, Alabama, won both the .22 and the center-fire aggregate, the first with a 934 and the second with 719. Major Edwin Harding, Jr. of Fort McPherson was second in the .22 match and Sergeant D. J. Hands was runner-up in the center-fire match.

* * *

Charles Hamby won both the grand aggregate and the iron-sight aggregate in the Tennessee State Smallbore Championship, held on May 19 in Knoxville. His scores in each were 3167x4000 and 1584x1600.

* * *

For the fourth time in four matches the Burlington Rifle Club of Burlington, Wisconsin, won the four-man team event at the Fourth Annual Smallbore Tournament of the Falk Rifle Club, held in Milwaukee on May 19. Steve Bornslaeger of Milwaukee won the aggregate of two gallery matches, scoring 376. Second and third aggregate winners were Mansueto Sopetto and Ellis Lea with 374 and 373, respectively.

* * *

Winner of the Far West Smallbore Rifle Tournament, sponsored by the Glendale R. & R. Club in Glendale on May 12 was Wallace Robbins who totalled 1184-58x. Otto Marckmann of Pasadena won the Dewar match with 399-27x. The 40 shots at 100 yards event was taken by John O. Miller of Los Angeles, who scored 396-20x. Robbins won the 50-meter match with 397-22x. The two-man team event went to William E. Smith and F. U. Dunkin with a 400-25x at 50 meters.

* * *

W. R. McCartney almost made a clean sweep of the First Annual Milwaukee Handgun League Indoor Tournament, held in Milwaukee on May 5. Robert A. Klug won the Slow Fire Match and McCartney took all the rest. His scores in the various matches were: Timed Fire, 192; Rapid Fire, 189; Three-stage, 278; and the Aggregate, 818.

* * *

A sixteen-year-old shooter from Parkersburg, West Virginia, Robert Jones, turned in the outstanding scores at the Fort Harmer Rifle Club's Eighth Annual Spring Tournament at Marietta, Ohio, on May 11 and 12. On Sunday, May 12, he fired two consecutive 400 scores: 400-25x in the any-sight 50 yard

(Continued on page 43)

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows: AA—National Matches; A—Regional; B—State championships and large district matches; C—Local. Unregistered and Unclassified tournaments are so marked, as are tournaments requiring pre-entries or limiting entries.

South Carolina (C), July 4—Smallbore Match. R. W. Poore, Jr., 113 Chandler, Greenville.

Missouri (C), July 4—Outdoor Pistol. Frank Stubits, 5507 Lisette Avenue, St. Louis.

Virginia (A), July 5, 6, 7—Eastern Regional Pistol Tournament. CWO C. A. Brown, Rifle Range Det., Marine Barracks, Quantico.

Pennsylvania (A), July 5, 6, 7—Eastern Regional Rifle Tournament. R. B. Berry, 407 2nd Avenue, Altoona.

California (A), July 6, 7—Far Western Regional Rifle Tournament. J. E. Cornell, 662 Arden Avenue, Glendale.

Texas (C), July 7—Summer Pistol Tournament. H. M. Cline, 179 Mahncke Ct., San Antonio.

California (Unregistered), July 7—Oakland Monthly Pistol Tournament. John H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Avenue, Oakland.

California (Unregistered), July 7—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.

Vermont (Unregistered), July 7—Vermont State .30 Caliber Tournament. P. H. Teachout, East Burke. *Unclassified.*

Pennsylvania (C), July 13—Kittanning "All Night" Dewar Tournament. E. W. Cook, 926 Orr Avenue, Kittanning.

Texas (A), July 13, 14—Southwestern Regional Pistol Matches. John F. Callan, 405 East 30th Street, Austin.

Michigan (B), July 13, 14—Michigan State Smallbore Rifle Tournament. Lewis A. Tyner, 1738 Dee, Wyandotte.

West Virginia (C), July 13, 14—4th Annual Open Smallbore Rifle Tournament. R. A. Simpson, 212 West 10th Street, Parkersburg.

New York (C), July 13, 14—Grumman "Hellcat" Trophy Smallbore Rifle Tournament, at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

Kentucky (C), July 14—Fort Knox Pistol Tournament. Tech. Sgt. James Tumlin, Weapons Dept.—The Armored School, Fort Knox. *Unclassified.*

Pennsylvania (Unregistered), July 14—.22 Caliber Free Rifle Offhand Match. Leonard L. Aurand, 229 East Third Street, Lewistown.

California (Unregistered), July 14—Bay District Smallbore Tournament. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.

Colorado (B), July 14—State Pistol Matches, at Englewood. L. F. Markle, 1006 Olive St., Denver.

Maryland (B), July 14—Maryland State Smallbore Championship, at Frostburg. Mrs. James Ambrose, 615 E. Street, Sparrows Point. *Limited to 120 entries.*

Washington (C), July 14—Buddy League Pistol Tournament. W. F. Day, Police Headquarters, Seattle.

Montana (C), July 14—21st Annual Northwest Smallbore Rifle Tournament. W. T. Matsen, 105 Pine Street, Anaconda.

Indiana (C), July 14—Smallbore Rifle Tournament, at Muncie. Hermann Schloen, Jr., Daleville.

Oklahoma (A), July 19-20-21—Southwestern Regional Rifle Tournament. B. N. Elliott, 1415 South Oswego, Tulsa.

California (A), July 19, 20, 21—Far Western Regional Pistol Tournament, at Lake Merced. Emile Dutil, 324 16th Avenue, San Francisco.

Illinois (A), July 20, 21—Mid Western Regional Rifle Tournament, at Deerfield. Robert J. Spahr, 407 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1150, Chicago.

Pennsylvania (B), July 20, 21—Fort Hand Rifle Club Tournament. L. L. Reichenbaugh, 173 Lincoln Avenue, Vandergrift.

Michigan (B), July 20, 21—Michigan State Pistol Matches. Capt. C. M. Enkemann, Police Dept., Ann Arbor.

Massachusetts (Unregistered), July 20-28—United Services of New England Rifle and Pistol Tournament. Col. C. David Berg, 29 Fellsway East, Malden.

Indiana (C), July 21—Smallbore Rifle Tournament. W. T. Woodall, 520 W. 38th Street, Anderson.

New York (C), July 21—Pistol Match, at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

Pennsylvania (C), July 21—Annual Phila. Area Mid-Summer Smallbore Tournament, at Cold Point. Gustave A. Irlenborn, 502 Lorraine Avenue, Oreland.

Montana (C), July 21—First Annual Judith River Smallbore. Warren C. Raitt, Utica. *Unclassified.*

Iowa (B), July 21—Iowa State Pistol Tournament. Carl Prevratil, 2022 West 10th St., Davenport, Iowa.

Maine (B), July 21—State Smallbore Rifle, at Damariscotta. Lester E. Clark, 7 Wilson Street, Auburn.

North Carolina (A), July 25, 26, 27—Southeastern Regional Rifle. J. R. Holshouser, 900 Fairmont St., Greensboro.

Colorado (A), July 27, 28—Northwestern Regional Rifle Tournament. J. F. Schooley, 535 Simes Bldg., Denver.

Ohio (A), July 27, 28—North Central Regional Rifle, at Mt. Gilead. V. H. Swink, 412 W. 6th, Marysville.

Wisconsin (Unregistered), July 28—State High Power Matches. Oliver Moody, 5527 No. 35th St., Milwaukee.

Pennsylvania (C), July 28—Outdoor Smallbore, at Chester. Mary Jane Oster, 2802 Township Line, Llanerch.

Iowa (C), July 28—Outdoor Rifle. Ralph Wm. Travis, 314 Insurance Bldg., Waterloo.

Vermont (B), July 28—Vermont State Pistol Tournament. P. H. Teachout, East Burke.

Colorado (A), August 2, 3, 4—Northwestern Regional Pistol Tournament, at Denver. J. F. Schooley, 535 Simes Bldg., Denver.

New York (B), August 3, 4—Southern Tier Smallbore Championships, at Breesport. Clyde T. Curren, 252 Home St., Elmira.

Ohio (C), Aug. 4—3rd Annual Thompson Trophy Smallbore Tournament. Scott A. Edgell, Ohio Rubber Co. Gun Club, Willoughby.

California (C), Aug. 4—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, 40th and A Streets, San Diego.

California (Unregistered), Aug. 4—Oakland Monthly Pistol Tournament. John H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Avenue, Oakland.

Illinois (B), Aug. 4—Illinois State Smallbore Tournament. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron Street, Chicago.

Wisconsin (B), Aug. 10, 11—State Smallbore Matches. Oliver Moody, 5527 No. 35th St., Milwaukee.

Ohio (B), Aug. 10, 11—Ohio State Pistol Match, at Columbus. Chas. G. Kallensee, 3917 E. Third St., Dayton.

Washington (A), Aug. 10, 11—Pacific Northwestern Regional Pistol. Walter F. Day, 2339 43rd St., No., Seattle.

New York (A), Aug. 10, 11—N. E. Regional Pistol, at Albany. Harry L. Palmer, 505 Glen Ave., Scotia.

Ohio (C), Aug. 10, 11—13th Annual Fort Harmar Open. H. W. Meiser, 621 7th St., Marietta.

New York (C), Aug. 11—Smallbore Rifle Match, at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

Indiana (C), Aug. 11—Third Lead Squirters' Picnic. Miss Waunelia Heise, 333 Warren Bldg., Michigan City.

California (Unregistered), Aug. 11—Bay District Smallbore. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.

New York (C), Aug. 11—8th Annual Smallbore Tournament, at Marilla. Carl Petri, 12 Magnolia Avenue, Buffalo. *Advance Entry Required.*

Maine (B), Aug. 11—Maine State Pistol Tournament. Lester Clark, 7 Wilson St., Auburn.

Iowa (A), Aug. 16, 17, 18—Midwestern Regional Pistol Tournament. Carl Prevratil, 2022 West 10th St., Davenport.

Utah (B), Aug. 17, 18—Utah State .30 Caliber Tournament, at Ft. Douglas. David P. Sudgen, #3 7th West, Salt Lake City.

Michigan (C), Aug. 18—S. E. Summer Rifle Tournament, at Wyandotte. W. S. Bailey, 1764 O'Connor, Lincoln Park.

Massachusetts (C), Aug. 18—Outdoor Rifle. Frank R. Hancock, 115 Main St., Shelburne Falls.

Illinois (C), Aug. 18—Smallbore Rifle Tournament. Byron Putnam, 814 Ellis Avenue, Wheaton.

Pennsylvania (C), Aug. 18—Outdoor Smallbore. Roy S. Bower, 420 E. 23rd., Erie.

Pennsylvania (C), Aug. 18—Smallbore Tournament. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 E. Susquehanna St., Allentown.

California (C), Aug. 18—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament, at Lake Merced. Emile Dutil, 324 16th Street, San Francisco.

Washington (A), Aug. 24, 25—Pacific N. W. Regional Rifle. Walter F. Day, 2339 43rd North, Seattle.

Michigan (C), Aug. 25—Annual Midsummer Pistol. Kenneth E. Gilman, 1330 Begole St., Flint.

Pennsylvania (C), Aug. 25—Outdoor Smallbore. Mary Jane Oster, 2800 Township Line, Llanerch.

Louisiana (B), Aug. 24, 25—Louisiana State Pistol Matches, at Shreveport.

Pennsylvania (C), Aug. 25—Masters & Experts Smallbore. James Affleck, Box 2038, Pittsburgh. *Restricted to Masters and Experts. Limited entries.*

Illinois (B), Aug. 25—Illinois State .45 Caliber Pistol Tournament. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron Street, Chicago.

Vermont (B), Aug. 25—Vermont State Smallbore Tournament. P. H. Teachout, East Burke.

New York (C), Aug. 31-Sept. 1—Fall Championship Pistol Tournament, at Bethpage. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

(Continued from page 42)

match, and 400-28x in the Dewar. Charles Whipple won the tournament grand aggregate; Mrs. Ethel Chattaway was high in Class B.

* * *

The Troy Gallery Pistol League ended the winter season with a registered tournament at their range in Troy, New York, on May 5. Ben Sanford scored 834 to win the aggregate and first place medal in Class A. Scoring 729, William Synarski topped Class B competitors.

* * *

Robert Perkins won the Grand Aggregate of the California Rifle and Pistol Association Smallbore Matches, held in Fresno on April 27. His score of 2580-165x was ten points higher than second-place winner Otto Marckmann, who tallied 2570-140x. Perkins also won the Iron Sight Aggregate with his 1389-85x score. Again Marckmann was second to him, this time scoring 1382-70x. Sam Lear won the Any Sight Aggregate with 1191-84x. Perkins was second with 1191-80x.

* * *

Harold Laycock was winner of the Florida West Coast Pistol League Tournament, held in Ocala on April 28. Laycock's aggregate of 845 was the result of his winning the National Match event with 281, placing second in two other matches and fourth in the final match of the day. Class winners in the Aggregate were: Expert, J. L. Stonehill, 824; Sharpshooter, Robert Stringer, 808; Marksman First Class, C. B. Lundquist 779; and Marksman, Alice Tatro, 697.

* * *

W. Bach won the aggregate of the gallery rifle tournament of the Southeastern Wisconsin Rifle Association, held Sunday, April 28 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Bach's score was 375. Second place was taken by E. Cook and his 374. The Burlington, Wisconsin, Rifle Club won first place in the four-man team match, scoring 1463. Their team was made up of E. Cook, E. Rubach, V. Callender, and W. Bach.

* * *

"Smitty" Brown was high man in the Second Annual Pistol and Revolver Tournament of the Crow Rod and Gun Club, held in Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania, on April 27 and 28 with an aggregate score of 1659. Al Moore was second with 1629 total. Dr. F. F. Sowers won the .22 Aggregate Trophy by a score of 845. Brown was also winner of the .38 Aggregate, this time totalling 827.

* * *

In the last of the gallery series of pistol matches run by the National Capital Pistol Club on May 12, Walter Walsh fired a 289 to win the Three-stage match. George Matthews placed second with a 286. Noah Rodeheffer of Quantico, Virginia, scored 192 and won the Slow Fire Match. "Smitty" Brown was high in the Timed Fire Match with a 197. Walsh scored 197 also but was outranked by Brown. The Rapid Fire Match honors went to Robert Mansell and his 190.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher
Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

THIS MONTH:

Czech Pistol · Steel Bullets · Shortening a Rifle Barrel · More About Muzzle Covers · The .45 Caliber Family · Wrong Ammo in Asisaka · New Stock Finish · Three-Barrel Combination · Barrel Obstructions · Protective Coating · Speer Bullets · Trade Dope

CZECH PISTOL, MODEL 27

"I've scanned the pages of all the issues of THE RIFLEMAN I have on hand in search of information on this foreign pistol. So far I've found little.

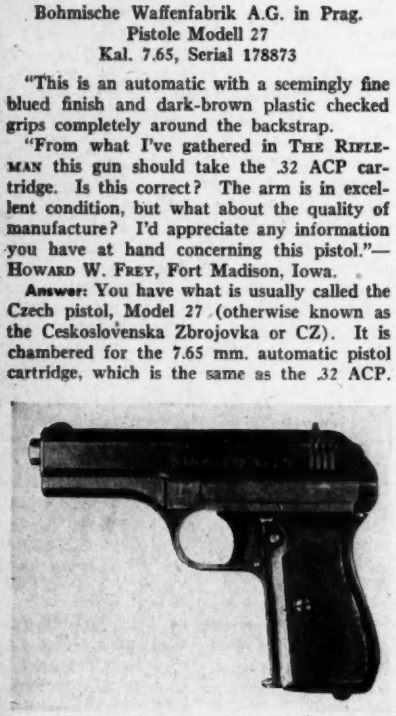
"Here is all the information I have. It was taken from the gun itself.

Bohmische Waffenfabrik A.G. in Prag.
Pistole Modell 27
Kal. 7.65, Serial 178873

"This is an automatic with a seemingly fine blued finish and dark-brown plastic checked grips completely around the backstrap.

"From what I've gathered in THE RIFLEMAN this gun should take the .32 ACP cartridge. Is this correct? The arm is in excellent condition, but what about the quality of manufacture? I'd appreciate any information you have at hand concerning this pistol."—HOWARD W. FREY, Fort Madison, Iowa.

Answer: You have what is usually called the Czech pistol, Model 27 (otherwise known as the Ceskoslovenska Zbrojovka or CZ). It is chambered for the 7.65 mm. automatic pistol cartridge, which is the same as the .32 ACP.



Ceska Zbrojovka, Model 27

The Czechs are great arms producers and consequently this is one of the best designed of European pocket pistols. It is quite similar in some respects to the Mauser .32, Model 1910, but is a very much better job as the good points of the Mauser were retained in a simplified and improved form and at the same time some serious disadvantages of the Mauser model were overcome. On the Mauser the trigger guard is small and the trigger is pivoted in such a way that when it is pulled it squeezes or pinches the finger in a very uncomfortable manner. The Mauser does not have a hammer, but instead has a spring-driven firing pin and when it is cocked an extension of the firing pin protrudes from the rear of the gun to indicate this fact. Unfortunately, this makes the Mauser a very dangerous gun because if it is dropped so that this projection strikes on a hard surface the firing pin may be knocked off the sear and the gun discharged.

This construction is entirely changed in the Czech gun and a hammer is substituted for the spring-driven firing pin. In addition, many of the parts are strengthened and simplified.

You will find the Czech .32 illustrated and described in "The NRA Book of Small Arms, Volume 1, Pistols and Revolvers" by W. H. B. Smith and in "Automatic Weapons of the World" by Johnson and Haven.

Mauser .32, Model 1910

I own and have used both the small Mauser and the CZ, and from personal experience I consider the Czech .32 to be one of the best of the European pocket pistols.—J. S. H.

STEEL BULLETS

A suggestion received: "It seems to me that the ammunition plants in this country should investigate the German 9 mm. steel bullet ammunition. Such a bullet might be the answer to the present lead shortage."—D. L.

Answer: It is true that the lead shortage is the main reason for the dearth of ammunition on the market. The Germans did use at least two types of steel bullets in the 9 mm. caliber Parabellum cartridge.

One of these cartridges was produced with a bullet having a soft iron core and a lead sheath around the rear half of the core. The core is enclosed in a steel jacket which is gilding metal coated. This bullet weighs 100 grains. The cartridge case used with this bullet is brass. The cartridge is identified by the exposed portion of the bullet being entirely black and a black primer annulus.

The other cartridge was loaded with a solid, sintered iron, flat-base bullet weighing 89 grains. The bullet is formed in a die by heating powdered iron particles, in an oxygen-free atmosphere, to the sintering temperature. The cartridge case used in loading this cartridge is made of steel and is lacquered. The primer cup is also made of steel. The bullet is a grayish color and has a black band at the junction of the bullet and the mouth of the case. The case has a black primer annulus.

These sintered iron bullets have been experimented with in this country and in a pinch they could probably be used as a substitute for lead ones. It is impossible to get away from the fact, however, that lead has a density of about 1.4 times that of iron. Muzzle velocities will be higher but because of the lightness of the bullets, velocities will fall off rapidly.—E. B.

SHORTENING A RIFLE BARREL

"I would like some advice about my present rifle, which is a Winchester Model 70, .30-'06, with a 24-inch barrel, custom-made stock, and equipped with a 330 Weaver scope. The gun weighs 9¼ lbs. complete. My problem is to reduce the weight as much as possible without affecting seriously the accuracy of the gun. I probably could take off a quarter of a pound from the stock and the balance off the barrel.

"The question is—what would be the maximum amount that should be cut off, not going shorter than fifteen inches?

"Since I am a gauge maker, I would not hesitate doing the job myself. However, not having access to a lathe, I could not round out the muzzle end after cutting, except by hand. What is the effect of a squared-off muzzle?"—MALCOLM O'DELL, Williams, Ariz.

Answer: In order to get a very light rifle you will have to eliminate as much wood from the stock as possible and cut the barrel down to twenty inches. You cannot go below twenty inches without encountering unpleasant muzzle blast, and anything shorter than eighteen inches would be illegal unless registered under the National Firearms Act.

I have cut off many a barrel without using a lathe. I true it up afterwards and then use a brass ball or balls of different diameter to lap the muzzle, leaving the outer edges square or nearly so. (See Morgan Holme's article in this issue on shortening Mauser barrels.) I have cut off perhaps a dozen different Krag barrels and have found that it does no harm whatever to the accuracy. The point to watch is the chamfering or lapping of the bore and rifling at the muzzle with the round ball, being sure that it is absolutely true all the way around.—A. H. B.

MORE ABOUT MUZZLE COVERS

A member writes: "In going over THE RIFLEMAN for May I note your answer in the Dope Bag on muzzle covers. What about the Neoprene Muzzle Caps made by Woodford Manufacturing Company, Lyndhurst, Ohio?"

Answer: These Neoprene Muzzle Caps, made in two sizes, are handy indeed on either rifles or shotguns. They serve a very useful purpose in keeping foreign material out of the muzzle and I do not see how any harm could result when firing through them. The larger size is convenient as a cover for telescope lenses.

Being made of Neoprene, which is not affected by oil, they are not too bad for use on bottles of cleaning solution, etc., in case the regular cap or cork becomes lost.—J. S. H.

THE .45 CALIBER FAMILY

"I have a British Webley revolver, .45 caliber, chambered for a cartridge having a lead bullet which, I believe, has a velocity of approximately 800 feet per second. Is it safe to use the United States manufactured .45 Auto Rim cartridge in this revolver? If not, can you suggest any other American cartridge which wil be safe? What about some of the other .45 caliber ammunition?"—R. T. W.

Answer: The .45 caliber Auto Rim cartridge will not fit the .455 caliber Webley revolver because the cartridge case rim of the .45 Auto Rim is too thick to clear the frame of the revolver as the cylinder is rotated.

Ammunition listed as .455 caliber Colt Mark II was manufactured by both Remington and Winchester before World War II for use in the .455 Webley Mark VI Pistol No. 1 and the British Smith and Wesson .455 revolver.

While the British call the .455 Webley Mark VI a pistol, it is, as we think of it in the U. S., a revolver. The Smith and Wesson .455 caliber revolver appears to be almost identical to the U. S. Revolver Model 1917. The same is true of the Colt New Service .455. Colt and S&W use identical dimensians for the bore and rifling of the .45 caliber Colt and the .455 caliber, but there is a difference in the chambering and headspacing. You are lucky if you find any Webley ammunition on the dealers' shelves at the present time but I expect that it will be produced in this country again. The lead bullet weighs 265 grains and is loaded to a velocity of between 600 and 780 feet per second. The 265 grain bullet was designed for target use. The British service round, however, is loaded with a 255 grain conical, jacketed bullet.

The .455 Webley Mark II ammunition will not fit the .45 Model 1917 because the body diameter of Mark II ammo is too large.

The British have another cartridge called the .455 caliber Webley Self-Loading. This cartridge case is semirimless. It is loaded with a 224 grain jacketed bullet to a muzzle velocity of about 740 feet per second.

This self-loading ammunition was originally designed for use in the .455 Webley Automatic Pistol, Mark I, which was adopted by the British Royal Navy in 1913. The Mark I Pistol is no longer standard. This same ammunition was also used in the British Colt .455 Automatic Pistol which is practically the same as our Government Model 1911 and was made for the British during World War I.

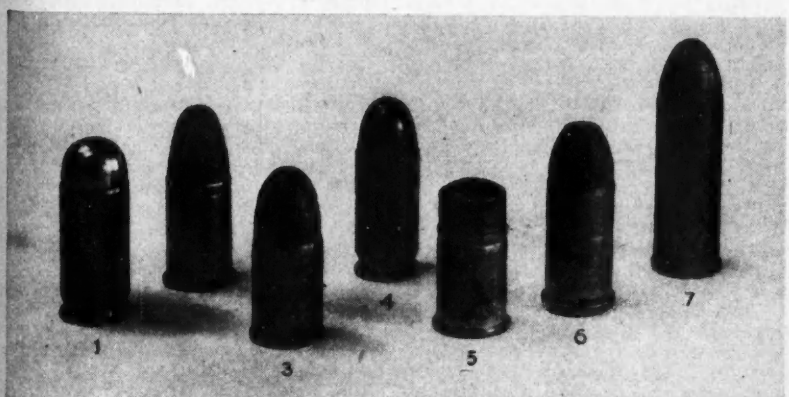
The .455 caliber Self-Loading cartridge will not fit our M1911 .45 Pistol because the overall length is too great and the rim is too large, being about .500 inch as compared to .471 inch for the M1911 automatic cartridge. Our .45 M1911 bullet is slightly heavier (234 grains) and the muzzle velocity is higher (820 feet per second) than the British cartridge.

The .45 caliber M1911 automatic cartridge will of course function in the Colt and S. & W. M1917 revolvers by making use of a clip to retain the rimless head. The use of a clip is inconvenient and after World War I the ammunition companies produced the caliber .45 Auto Rim cartridge for use in the M1917 revolvers. The ballistics of the Auto Rim cartridge are approximately the same as those of the M1911 service round but the Auto Rim is commercially loaded to a muzzle velocity of about forty feet per second lower.

When discussing the .45 caliber, we cannot sign off without mentioning the .45 caliber Colt which made history in the West as the old Peacemaker. This was a rimmed, black-powder cartridge loaded with a 255 grain bullet to a muzzle velocity of about 800 feet per second. The .455 Mark II ammunition can be fired in the .45 Colt Revolver but the rim is thin and there may be occasional misfires. The .45 caliber Colt was used by the U. S. Army but was abandoned in 1892 in favor of the .38 Long Colt, which in turn was replaced by the .45 Colt New Service revolver in 1909. The present .45 automatic came into the picture in 1911.

At the beginning of World War II, the British services were using the Webley .455 Mark VI revolver chambered for rimmed, Mark II ammunition, but they subsequently standardized on the British Enfield .380 Pistol (Revolver) No. 2, Mark I. The .380 rimmed cartridge, having a bullet weighing 200 grains and muzzle velocity of 600 feet per second, is said by the British to be comparable to the .455 for man-stopping qualities. The .380 caliber service ammunition now in use by the British is jacketed, as is our own .38 Special ammunition for service issue. The British also use a Smith & Wesson .38 Pistol No. 2 chambered for this same cartridge.

British .380 pistol ammunition in England is known as the .38 Webley and Scott Special. The .38 caliber S. & W. (146 grain), the .38 caliber Colt New Police (150 grain) or the .38 caliber S. & W. Super Police (200 grain) will function in the British revolvers.—E. B.



A few members of the .45 caliber family: (1) .455 Webley Self-loading pistol; (2) .455 Webley Mark II; (3) .450 Revolver; (4) .45 ACP; (5) .450 Revolver (blunt); (6) .45 Auto-rim; (7) .45 Colt.

THE WRONG AMMO.

"Enclosed is a photograph of a .25-35 Winchester cartridge case which was fired in a .25 caliber (6.5 mm.) Jap Arisaka rifle. The shooter who fired the rifle escaped injury. I thought that a picture of what happens when a stunt like this is pulled would be of interest."—J. H. M.

Answer: Thanks very much for your letter and photograph of the .25-35 cartridge. The person doing the firing certainly was fortunate. There is, in this particular case, a reason for his being so fortunate. The .25-35 is not a high-powered cartridge. Obturation was obtained even though the .25-35 cartridge case is much smaller than the Jap 6.5 mm. case. Another fortunate thing is the fact that the .25-35 bullet is only .257 inch in diameter while that used in the Jap rifle is .264. This condition, of course, was also responsible for the pressure being low.

Had the case let go near the rim there would have been a different story. In spite of the fortunate circumstances involved in this incident it is still a good example of why a shooter should know his ammunition.—A. H. B.

NEW STOCK FINISH

There are several methods of finishing a gun stock but practically all of them require at least a small shop and a few tools to do a good job. Even with limited facilities I found that the new Master Gunstock Finish made and sold by Stolba Gun Repair Service, 1606 3rd Street, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, gave a very satisfactory finish to three stocks I worked over. The whole job of filling and finishing with two applications on each stock was complete in less than twelve hours.

Of course, no finishing material will sandpaper the stock for you and the final appearance depends greatly on how well the surface was prepared in advance. Smooth up the surface satisfactorily, lift the grain several times, and Master Gunstock Finish will do you a good job.—F. L. W.

CORRECTION

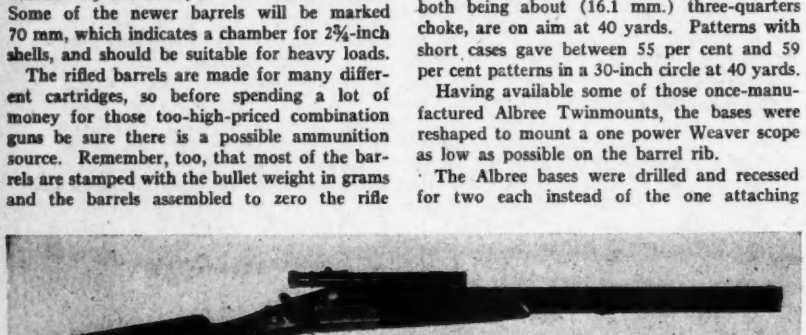
The Magnus Chemical Company, Garwood, New Jersey, invites our attention to a mistake in the May Dope Bag on page 45 under "Cleaning Solution." We referred to "Magnus 775." It should be Magnus 755.

THREE-BARREL COMBINATION

We have received many letters describing the various two-, three-, and even four-barreled rifle and shotgun combinations brought back from Germany. The information requested usually concerns ammunition for use in the rifled barrel. Practically every one of these guns is an individual proposition.

Most of the shotgun barrels are 16 gauge with the amount of choke indicated in millimeters on the underside of the barrels. The older guns do not bear the nitro or smokeless powder proof marks. Many are made to handle only the short, 65 mm. standard loads. Some of the newer barrels will be marked 70 mm, which indicates a chamber for 2¾-inch shells, and should be suitable for heavy loads.

The rifled barrels are made for many different cartridges, so before spending a lot of money for those too-high-priced combination guns be sure there is a possible ammunition source. Remember, too, that most of the barrels are stamped with the bullet weight in grams and the barrels assembled to zero the rifle



Al Barr's three-barreled rifle-shotgun combination

cartridge to make a practical combination when using the shotgun barrels. For any caliber make a sulphur cast of the chamber and part of the bore to learn the size of cartridge and bullet diameter. Instructions for making these casts appeared in the April, 1946 Dope Bag.

Before obtaining the three-barreled job illustrated I checked up to see what American cartridge might be used, chamber length for the shotgun shells, and diameter of bullets to be used for reloading. The markings on the rifle barrel are "St. M.G.", meaning it was made for steel jacketed bullets. The caliber was indicated as 7.8x57 mm. This case is, of course, a rimmed one. The groove diameter is .323 inch or just right for standard 8 mm. or .32 Winchester Special bullets. The date of manufacture "8.36" means it was made in August, 1936. The shotgun chambers were checked and found long enough for the 2¾-inch shells, although no markings such as 70 mm. were indicated. Also the former owner had fired modern 7.92 mm. rimless ammunition (not to be recommended) in the rifle barrels, so the gun has been *proof fired!*

The chamber measurement indicated a maximum diameter of .464 inch and the nearest rimmed case I could find was the .30-40 Krag, measuring .457 inch near the rim. Light test loads, after thinning down the rim and reducing diameter to fit the rim seat, showed an expansion of .007 inch. This variation looks objectionable, but will do no harm so long as sensible loads are used. The case necks must be expanded and length trimmed about 2 mm. The .303 British case can also be used, but it is slightly shorter than 57 mm. The fired case necks measure .351 inch and are then sized down to .347 inch in lapped out .30-40 reloading dies to hold the 8 mm. bullet.

With the 170-grain Speer or 175-grain W.T.C.W. 8 mm. bullets the best load was 36.5 grains HiVel No. 2, while the groups were enlarged when using 38 grains. The groups averaged 2 inches at 50 yards, 3.62 inches at 100 yards and one *freak* group of four shots in 3.00 inches at 200 yards. The impacts were: 2 inches high at 50 yards, 1.25 inches low at 100 yards and 13.25 inches low at 200 yards. With the same sight setting the shotgun barrels, both being about (16.1 mm.) three-quarters choke, are on aim at 40 yards. Patterns with short cases gave between 55 per cent and 59 per cent patterns in a 30-inch circle at 40 yards.

Having available some of those once-manufactured Albree Twinmounts, the bases were reshaped to mount a one power Weaver scope as low as possible on the barrel rib.

The Albree bases were drilled and recessed for two each instead of the one attaching screw and that was a wise choice. The rib was found to be hollow with only ⅛-inch thickness and the four screws are needed to take the recoil developed by the 16 gauge and 8 mm. ammunition. Note in the illustration how low the scope is mounted. It provides a practical sight for both shotgun and short-range rifle shooting. This is a nice shooting outfit, weighing only seven pounds with scope attached.

The only way to check on velocity and pressure of the 7.8 mm. load is by comparing ballistics with the slightly smaller capacity .30-40 Krag case where a charge of 36.2 grains of HiVel No. 2 with the 172-grain bullet develops 2460 f.s. velocity at 42,000 pounds per square inch pressure. That could mean at least 2350 f.s. velocity in the 7.8 mm. cartridge at a safe pressure level.

One other practical combination can be considered for reloading the 7x57 mm. Again the .303 British or .30-40 Krag cases can be used. We necked then down in an Ideal tong tool made for the 7x57 mm. rimless. With this combination the thicker-walled Western or Winchester cases are needed; otherwise the neck-sized cases will not hold the bullets.

There are many questions about the long 9.3x72 mm. case. To date we have found no available substitute cartridge or case. The groove diameter is .364 to .366 inch. Other cartridges commonly used for which there is a possible solution are the 5.6x35R, 5.6x52R and 6.5x52R. The nearest cartridges we have are the .22 Hornet, .22 Savage Hi-Power and the .25-35 Winchester.—A. H. B.

MORE ABOUT BARREL OBSTRUCTIONS

"Your dope on removing obstructions from rifles with blank loads is interesting (Dope Bag, May, 1946, Page 42). I like the logical way you explain how an obstruction checks the bullet and how the sidewise application of pressure due to dynamic energy causes a bulge or rupture of the barrel.

"When I was a boy I cast some lead slugs that apparently were a loose fit in the muzzle of a double-barrel, muzzle-loading shotgun. After loading each barrel with black powder well wadded with newspaper, I dropped a slug into each barrel. These slugs were loose enough for the first few inches but stuck fast about six inches from the muzzle. I decided to shoot them out with the blank loads already in the gun. I had sense enough to use a long fishing line. When each barrel was fired a large ring bulge was formed at the point where the slug had been located. The recoil was so great that the stock was broken in half.

"Another time I had the muzzle of a breech-loading gun split wide open due to mere trace of loose snow in the muzzle that I thought could cause no harm. The fact that blank loads will only ring-bulge the thin barrel of a shotgun would seem to prove that, as you say, little or no damage would result from shooting obstructions out of a thick-wall rifle barrel.

"Pressure, however, plays some queer pranks. A few years ago I made a rifled 16 gauge choke tube designed to handle round lead balls cast in an Ideal 16 gauge .648 diameter mold. These balls gave good accuracy and the spent balls showed no deformation when recovered, except the rifling marks. I loaded some small balls of .635 inch diameter and fired them through the rifled tube designed for the .648 balls. To my surprise the pressure in some way expanded these small balls so that they filled the grooves of the rifling.

"When these small balls were fired from a smoothbore choke tube, this expansion did not take place. We know that hollow-base rifled slugs expand in the choke, but a solid round ball being blown up in diameter needs some explaining.

"When I get time I am going to shoot some of these small balls into waste and send them to you as the thing is hard to believe unless you see it."—NORMAN POWELL, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

Answer: Many thanks for writing of your experiences with obstructions in shotguns. I believe that what caused the bulge in the barrel of your gun was the heavy wad of newspaper that you had on top of the powder. This would act to some extent like a bullet or charge of shot, with a tendency to wedge when it came in contact with the stationary obstruction. You showed very good judgment in firing the gun from a distance by use of a string. This is always good practice when in doubt.

I fully agree with you that pressure plays queer pranks and acts in unaccountable ways. Probably the reason your .635 round ball expanded was because the wad under the ball, in effect, struck it a blow when the gun was discharged and the inertia of the fairly heavy lead ball was sufficient to cause it to smash just the same as though it was dropped from

a distance onto a solid object. This would be especially likely if the ball were cast out of pure lead, which is very soft.

One of the most fascinating things about gun experiments of any kind is that we are always learning something new.—J. S. H.

PROTECTIVE COATING PRODUCTS

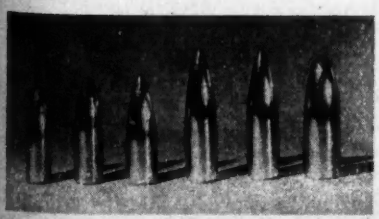
A variety of products came in from Protective Coatings, Inc. (see their ad in this issue), covering a rather wide field. We are told that all Micronoil products such as Gun-Lube, a rust preventative, Reelube, a thin lubricant, and Lethrflex, a waterproofing and leather softener, are electrically treated by a unique and secret process. Other products are Superba Blu-Blak, a blueing preparation with a temperature range of 260 to 300 degrees F., and Chrome-Tone, a water-clear rust protector for chrome-plated surfaces. For the outdoorsman there is lanolin based Mas-q-Lin for skin protection and Skeeter-Skatter, a money back guaranteed product to repel mosquitoes for a period of four hours or black flies for one hour.

Our severe rust test with Gun-Lube and Reelube indicated good protection for light oils. There was complete protection for the first six to nine days, and rust progressed slowly for a thirty-day period. Under average conditions these products have proved to be very satisfactory. In the same test Lethrflex (not a thin liquid), even as a preservative against rust, was better, going 105 days before the first rust appeared. There was only one small etched spot after 127 days on test. We have found Lethrflex to be a very good waterproofing and leather softener.

"Rust Proof" does everything claimed for it and really more too. Rust removal is slow by the "wet" process, but very rapid when the rusted parts are dipped in the water-thin solution. Of course, there still are pits in the steel that only polishing will remove. Don't use this material on blued guns as it will remove blueing.—A. H. B.

SPEER BULLETS

Those Speer bullets mentioned in the May Trade Dope have been used in several different calibers. When Speer was getting into production he sent us a few for trial in .25 and .30 caliber. The 150-grain .30-caliber open point (no longer listed) did very well at 2870 f.s. velocity using 51.0 grains duPont No. 3031 and F.A. 70 primers. The maximum load of 53 grains at 3000 f.s. did not group as well.



Left to right, here is what these Speer bullets are: .25 caliber, 87 and 100 grain; .270 caliber, 100 grain and 130 grain; 7 mm., 139 grain; and the 8 mm., 170 grain.

U. S. MILITARY CLOTHING
For Civilian & Sportswear

MEN'S raincoats, new, U.S.N. gabardine 34-42 $6.50
MISSES' sweaters, turtleneck, N. Blue, all wool 3.95
BLANKETS, all wool, 70x80, O.D. like new.. 6.75
ARMY pants new, all wool serge..... 7.95
MEN'S shirts, new, all wool 14 to 16..... 5.95
MISSES' rainhoods, new U. S. Spar..... 1.50
MISSES' raincoats, U.S.Wac, removable wool lining, hood like new..... 7.50
LADIES' cardigan sweaters, blue, new virgin wool, U. S. N. Nurse issue, size 38..... 6.50
LADIES' wool skirts, U.S.Wac, like new..... 2.50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
N. Y. CLOTHING CO.
2079 SECOND AVE., NEW YORK 29, N. Y.

PEEP SIGHTS
for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50. For Enfield $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60¢. Grip Caps 35¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE 316 Masonic Temple Elyria, Ohio

MILLER BEDFORD at New London, Ohio—where the unusually rare gun is commonplace. Our stock is amazing.

In one .25-caliber Magnum rifle, one of the earlier lots of these bullets did as well as any other bullets of 100 grains weight, which this rifle seems to prefer. These bullets apparently are designed to stand quite high velocity. We estimate the velocity, according to trajectory tests, to be at least 3500 and possibly 3600 f.s.—A. H. B.

CORRECTION

In the June issue, under "German Military Conversion," E.B. stated that the Hungarian Model 35M has a rotating platform magazine. This is incorrect. The Model 35M has a box, "in-line" type magazine, which takes a clip.

TRADE DOPE

Franklin Forge Craftsmen, 212 Chester Road, Swarthmore, Pa., is a postwar project owned and run by veterans. It makes all types of name plates including initial and name insignia for all sorts of sporting equipment including guns as well as for automobiles, boats, luggage, etc.

* * *

Dewitt Tool Company, 173 Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y., has sent us one of its "Bargain Bulletins." This Bulletin includes prices. The items listed include self-centering and independent chucks, reamers, milling cutters, high speed saws, etc.

* * *

Lyman A. McCrea, once known for his interest in developing high-velocity wildcat cartridges, is now in charge of the Firearms Department of Al's Sport Shop, Vallejo, Calif. The work of developing new cartridges started by McCrea has been turned over to the Orahood Gunshop, Ordway, Colorado. Mc-

HEAD SPACE GAGES

.22 Caliber GO and NO-GO gages for target shooters. Nicely cased. $5.00 a set.

GUNSMITH SPECIAL
FIVE .22 CALIBER GAGES
.042—.044—.046—.048—.050
Complete with holder, $12.50

8MM (7.92) MAUSER
SET OF 3 GAGES, $20

H & M TOOL CO.
25608 Pickford Rd. Detroit 19, Michigan

G & H
Scope Mounts

The famous G & H patented double lever scope mount was used exclusively by the Army for Garand sniper's rifles. A positive locking, lightweight, low mount—quickly and easily detached!

In stock now are Weaver 330, 440, K2.5, K4 and Lyman Alaskan Scopes with G & H mounts for all popular rifles. Other G & H mounts and scopes will be soon available.

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC.
202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

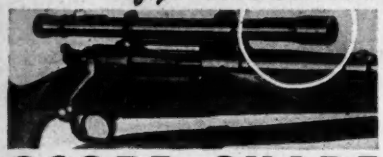
WEAVER K2.5 SCOPES

Standard scope, with cross hair	$34.50
Lee Center Dot—Extra	8.00
Weaver Side Mounts	5.00
Stith mount for 99 Savage	15.00
Stith Q.E.D. for Model 70	17.50
Special low bridge mounts, custom fitted to your rifle	12.00

No mounting charge, if I furnish scope and mount.
Now in stock, for immediate shipment, prepaid.
KENNETH CLARK Madera, Calif.

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES
CALOBAR · NOVIOL
SAGE GREEN
GOLDEN BROWN
$2.50 to $12.50
Also Ground to your prescriptions
Write for free folder R
STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

You can't Hit 'em
if you can't See 'em!



SCOPE-SHADE

You get all-weather use of your scope with a Scope-Shade, as it protects the objective lens of your scope from sun, rain and snow.

Made of finest blued steel, a Scope-Shade improves the looks of your gun. Very easy to install. Absolutely no reduction in your field of vision. If not satisfied with Scope-Shade your money cheerfully refunded.

Scope-Shade is made in sizes to fit all scopes. All ¾" scopes, such as Weaver 330 and 440 . . . **$1.50** Lyman Alaskan and Weaver K 2.5, $1.75. All others, custom made $2.00. Sent postpaid with complete instructions. If your store cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to manufacturer.

SCOPE-SHADE COMPANY, Metzger, Oregon

J. UNERTL OPT. CO.

"THE MARK OF OPTICAL EXCELLENCE"

Precision Rifle Telescopes better than ever, coated of course, available now. More and additional new products as we go along. Keep in touch by asking your dealer or us for catalog or advice.

J. UNERTL OPTICAL CO.
3551-55 EAST ST., PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

WILLIAMS
Quick Detachable
TELESCOPE MOUNT

U. S. patent No. 2396404 will be fully described in the *Rifleman* as soon as production will permit.

This mount was engineered, tested, and proven by a family of riflemen who have mounted thousands of scopes with all types of mounts. This is worth waiting for.

WILLIAMS' GUN SHOP
DAVISON *"On the range"* MICHIGAN

GUN BLUING $1.50 8 oz.
Quick Method Bluing Solution
Not a paint! OXIDIZES METAL! Hot water solution. Easily, quickly applied. Will put a blue on your gun that will last for years. Nothing else like it on market. Complete directions with each bottle. Express Pre-Paid.
PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.

SHOOT
your Gun Trades this way!
We buy, sell or trade, and carry one of the largest stocks of modern guns in New England.
Try us! List for 10¢.
THE GREEN STORE
S. A. GOSS K. H. GREEN
North Haverhill, N. H.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, O.,
For RARE OLD guns will pay nice dough.

WANTED Jap and Nazi Relics, Rifles, Pistols, Uniforms, Medals, Cartridges, Helmets, Bayonets, Swords. Also Antique and Modern Guns. One piece or a collection.
THE BELLPORT GUN SHOP, Bellport, N.Y., Dept. K.

Crea informs us that the Orahood brothers make excellent reamers and that they are experienced in high-velocity cartridge development.

* * *

The Firm of **Hammer & Gibson** of Palos Park, Ill., is being dissolved as Mr. Hammer is moving out of the Chicago area. Mr. Gibson writes that he will complete all work on hand with as little delay as possible. He further states that Mr. Hammer will continue to make rifle barrels only as a hobby. Mr. Gibson will continue in the custom rifle business as V. Gibson, Riflesmith, P. O. Box 62, Worth, Ill.

* * *

Al Freeland Sport Center, 3737 Fourteenth Ave., Rock Island, Illinois, had a grand opening in April. Al has long been an advertiser in the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, where he has listed a great variety of shooters' supplies. In his new sports center he has added other sporting items to his stock, such as golf clubs, tennis rackets, fishing tackle, etc. Mrs. Freeland, as well as Martha, Helen, and Ted, daughters and son, are also active in the business.

* * *

C. G. Moffat is ready now to open his gunshop at 6540 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. He was formerly shop foreman for Roy Weatherby. Moffat will use Ackley-made reamers and preturned barrels, ground to final size between centers. Resizing dies will be made by Fred T. Huntington. Moffat plans to give good service, but will do no stock work.

* * *

The Drybak Corporation is again making shooting coats. Style 3347 is to retail at approximately $9.50. The coat made of about medium-weight Duck Cloth is furnished with large well-placed shoulder and elbow pads. These are made of a lighter weight leather and are not as heavily padded as most of the other coats which we have used. We have one of these coats and it will be given a thorough trial during the next few weeks.

* * *

Mr. O. Buehner, 5603 Hudson Avenue, West New York, N. J., has sent in a sample of a handy gadget he is placing on the market under the name of Timberscrew. It consists of a large pointed screw with a holder on the end adjusted to hold the head of a spotting scope stand such as the B. & L. or Freeland. To use it, the screw is driven into a post, tree or any other available wood surface, using the holder end as a handle to give the necessary leverage. The stem of the scope stand is then dropped through the 5/8-inch hole and clamped in position. This is particularly useful for nature study or for pistol shooting, where any tree will provide a suitable support.

* * *

C. A. Hill, Dixon, Illinois, who makes those neat Hill Steel-Ring Mounts, can furnish them now for the 7/8-inch tube diameter scopes such as the Alaskan, and the one-inch diameter tube of the new K2.5 Weaver. Mounts with special bases are available for the Winchester M-54 and for Springfields in two types, one for actions with the bolt altered for low scope mounting, and another for the 330, and K2.5 Weaver or Lyman Alaskan to be mounted ahead of the bolt handles. Both have a recoil shoulder on the front of the mount base. This type mount is also used on pump and autoloading shotguns.

* * *

Excellent quality stop watches are again available for the timing of rifle and pistol matches. Quantities are still limited, but the **Bell Watch Company,** Time and Life Building. Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y., has a few of the popular start, stop, and re-set type for immediate delivery. Complete descriptive circular "SU" will be sent upon request.

* * *

Burgess Vibro-Tool sent in by Frank Mittermeier is certainly a handy gadget to have around the workshop. It is useful for marking tools, even hard steel, when the Tantalum Carbide point (V3) is used. There are other engraving needles for use on plastic, glass, etc. A complete set of accessories would include a knife attachment for cutting thin, soft material. Special cutters for wood carving, and hammering tips for leather or thin, soft metal tooling are included. There is no limit to the number of small jobs this tool can be used for. The cartridge collector will find that the Vibro-Tool is especially useful in marking cartridges for identification.

* * *

Mr. John Burns, gunsmith of 770 Alter Street, Hazleton, Pa., is putting out an abrasive barrel polishing compound for use on muslin polishing wheels for finishing metal surfaces prior to blueing, etc. The material comes in four grades, coarse, medium, fine, and superfine, and is put up in soft metal tubes with a humidor cap to prevent it from drying out.

* * *

Roy Gradle, another well known gunsmith, is again doing business at his old address: 205 W. Islay Street, Santa Barbara, California. In addition to making "Ideal" triggers for the Model-52 Winchester and Model-37 Remington rifles, Gradle specializes in the construction, restoration and repair of target, varmint and hunting rifles. He also makes custom scope mounts and does custom stocking, as well as rechambering for some of the most popular wildcat cartridges, using those famous Red Elliott reamers.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in dirbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

3. Who May Advertise: The ARMS CHEST is an open market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services.

4. Rates: All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 15 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $2.00.

5. Definite Prices Must Be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

8. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

9. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined: The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*.

10. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C.O.D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning highpower). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

12. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

13. Closing Date: All advertisements must be *received* by not later than the 5th of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 5th of July for the August issue. Ads *received* after the 5th of July, *and not later than the 5th of August* will be inserted in the September issue.)

FOR SALE

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD, A 10-INCH RCA Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere, BY YOURSELF. Nothing to watch, just LISTEN. For Dry shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph, $1.50 postpaid. The Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 2-47

NOISE STOPPING SOFT WAXEN SLEEP-RITE ear stoppers make better shooting, better sleeping. set 10¢. Free literature. Raymond Dow, 2922-164th St., Flushing 6, N. Y. tf

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

DO YOU KNOW OF ANY PURCHASEABLE antique firearms collections? Generous REWARD for productive information. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif. tf

1849-1851-1860 CASED COLT REVOLVERS: 1855 Colt revolving rifles and shotguns; list 10¢ in stamps. E. C. Ward, Suite 406 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles 12, California. 8-46

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil close even pattern unusually long range $4.00 per M packed in 1000 lots 500⅜", 250½C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2 Reading, Penna. tf

AMMUNITION. 45-70-500 SMOKELESS. $1.64 per box. $8.00 per hundred. Packing charge 10¢ per box. No C.O.D. shipments. L. L. Bolin, Dept. R, 9 Grand St, South Amboy, N. J. tf

HOLSTERS, CARTRIDGE BELTS, KNIVES, telescopes, compasses, Officers badges, sporting goods, etc. Free folder. Nassau Sales, Floral Park 3, N. Y. 7-46

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS Arms and Visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Arlington, N. J. 2-47

AMMUNITION, NEW AND USED "SHOTGUNS," "Rifles," "Handarms." List 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

WINCHESTER 348, GOOD SHAPE OUT, PERfect in, $75.00. Al Wilson Company, 1539 Folsom Street, San Francisco, California.

PRIMERS, NMNC 6½ SMALL RIFLE, THOUsand $10.00. 1½ small pistol, thousand $7.50. Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington. 7-46

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

.45 COLT AUTOMATIC GOVERNMENT MODEL match barrel excellent $52.00. Colt Official police .38 special 4" honed action, good $55.00. P .38, very good $55.00. Iver Johnson .38, very good $35.00. .45 Colt double action rod ejection good $25.00. .41 Colt double action, fair $30.00. Stamp. Wayne Long, Marlette, Michigan.

COLT OFFICERS' MODEL .22 VERY GOOD $55.00. Money order. Robert McQueen, Ridgeway, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 1886 CARBINE, 45-70, INSIDE excellent, outside very good, receiver sight, loading tool, 3 moulds, and 80 cases, $38.00. Colt Frontier, 4¾" barrel, .44 S&W spl. inside very good, outside good, Ideal loading tool, mould, 750 primers, 80 cases, $35.00. Sharps 1874 rifle, 44-90, 30" half round barrel, checked steel butt plate, trigger, pistol grip and forend, 1300 yard scale peep sight, 75 Winchester target front sight, outside very good, inside moderately pitted, 19 UMC 11mm. Mauser cases fire fitted, $38.00. Want 100 7.62 Russian cases or cartridges. C. R. Midtlyng, 167 Forest St., Winchester, Mass.

2 JAPANESE RIFLES, .25 CALIBER, IN EXcellent condition. $40.00 each. Money order only. Ford Pleake, Hollister, Missouri.

12 GAUGE 32" FC BLUE STEEL PARKER V grade $90.00. Model 1905 caliber .32 Winchester rifle $75.00. Both in v.g. condition. Lawrence Nuesslein, 3011 Greenleaf St., Allentown, Penna.

DCM SPORTER 30-06, VERY GOOD $85.00. Chas. Hurlbutt, New Berlin 80, N. Y.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, GOV'T, 30-06 take down model, set triggers, 24" barrel, just stocked by Griffin & Howe, excellent, $250.00. Julio J. Wimer, 22 Dale Ave., Ossining, N. Y.

NEW LIST MODERN AND OBSOLETE CARtridges, stamp, please. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELL cases, 2-9/16", $2.50 per 100. #57 Remington and 209 Winchester shotgun shell primers, $5.00 per 1000. #11 percussion caps, Remington Shur Fire, 1945 manufactured for small nippled percussion revolvers, rifles and shotguns, $2.50 per 1000. Rifle slings, brand new, all leather, Whelen type, 3 sizes, ⅞", $1.50, 1", $1.65, 1¼", $1.75. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. Hunters compass, all metal, watch type, jeweled, $3.50 each. Engineers all metal Army type hand-sighting levels, $1.50 each. Cleaning Rods, all metal, 3 piece, calibers .22 to .27 and .30 to .50, special, $1.25 each, for rifle. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water, inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hiker's and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, special $2.25 postpaid. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

NEW SCOPES, MOUNTS, GUNS, RELOADING tools, powder, bullets. Catalog 30¢. Louis Ringuette, Grants Pass, Oregon. 7-46

EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS, $3.50 PER THOUsand. Large gun list 10¢. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-46

SPORTS INVENTIONS: FISHING, HUNTING or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, can now be safely pre-tested for commercial value. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

SAVAGE 19 HORNET, MATCH GRADE, 29S-B mounts, Lyman powder measure (new). Hensley 2 cavity mould, 500 primed cases, 500 unprimed. Lot of bullets, Lyman 10 loading tool (new) excellent condition. $80.00. Luger, DWM, 8", excellent $80.00. Luger 1940 good $60.00. Mauser 8mm. Commercial Sporter rifle, good $60.00. P.38, good, $50.00. Colt S. A. 38 WCF Lyman #3 tools and mould, 160 primed cases $50.00. Walther PPK 32, case and extra clip, excellent $50.00. Colt 25 auto, Pearl grips, Audley clip holster excellent $45.00. Remington 14-35 caliber rifle, good, Lyman tool (new) 30 factory loads, 100 empties, sling, $70.00. Luger barrel, short new, $15.00. Greifelt three barrel, 16 ga. 8mm. rifle barrel, a beauty 26" barrels, engraved action, good $250.00. Wollensak 20x50 varipower scope, good $25.00. Many other items. Wright's Gun and Tool shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

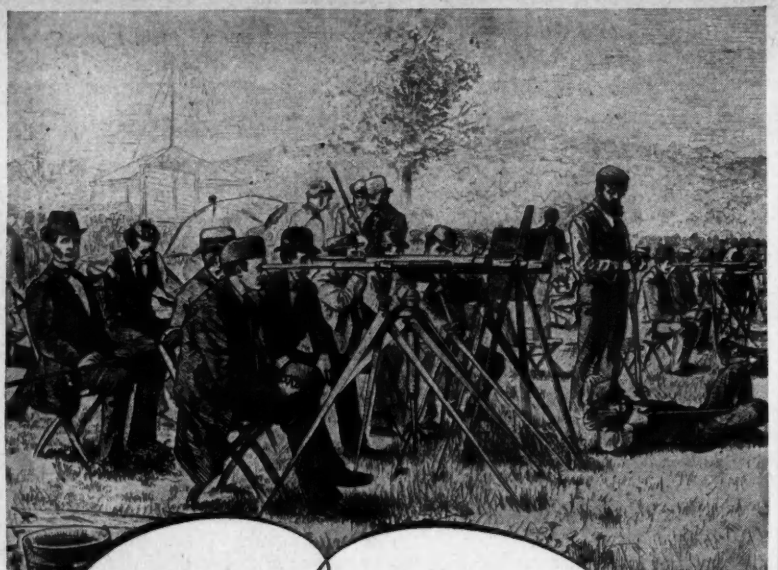
RAISE TURKEYS THE NEW WAY. WRITE for free information explaining how to make up to $3000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 251, Columbus, Kansas. 7-46

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

NEW Closing Date for Classified Ads!

With circulation of the RIFLEMAN now in excess of 125,000 we find it necessary to go to press much earlier—so we ***must*** advance the final closing date for ***all classified advertising*** to the ***1st of the month preceding month of publication.***

Effective with the October issue, all classified ads must reach us not later than September 1st.



BETTMANN ARCHIVE

GRAND INTERNATIONAL ...1876

The rifles were handmade muzzle loaders . . . the projectiles, cast lead balls . . . the powder, crude and often ballistically unstable. Yet the marksmen of yesterday frequently turned in creditable scores at ranges up to 1000 yards.

Today's expert marksmen use precision rifles, micrometer sights, and commercial ammunition—much of which is loaded with Hercules sporting powders. They know that dependable Hercules powder is weather-stable, as chemically perfect as possible, and promotes accuracy even at extreme ranges.

Sporting Powder Division

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
INCORPORATED

980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Del.

HERCULES SPORTING POWDERS FOR BETTER ACCURACY

XS-63

Minute Man★GUN BLUE

INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 6 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Box A&M 163 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

WORLD'S BEST KNIFE

HAND MADE AND HAND TEMPERED WITH SCABBARD. 4½" BLADE $8.00—6½" BLADE $10.00. MONEY REFUNDED PROMPTLY IF NOT SATISFIED.

EAGLE MFG. CO. Box 243 San Antonio, Texas

CUSTOM MADE
Lead Alloy Bullets

.38 Special Wadcutters, 147 grs., and .357 Magnum, 160 grs. Semi-Wadcutters—Sharpe Design, $.95 per 100, sized and lubricated. $.80 per 100 unprocessed.

BUGIADA, MURPHY & LOOS, Inc.
116 Hale Ave. Brooklyn 6, N. Y. C.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE! Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc., Mfrs., 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-7, Chicago 40, Ill.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap-and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

NEW GUNS, BROWNING AUTOMATICS 12, 16 and 20, $89.00. Marlin 39A, $46.00. 81, D. L. $22.50. Three piece light metal shotgun rod $1.50. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 8-46

MARINE TRENCH KNIVES WITH SCABbard reduced to $3.00 postpaid. Used Weaver 330, post, $18.50. New Weavers 2.5 postpaid $34.50. Money back guarantee. Clark, Mildred, Montana. 7-46

CAST BULLETS 15 TO 1 RATIO, .38-158 GR. conical, .38-146 gr. Wadcutter, .38-145 gr. conical $8.50 per 1000. .45-200 gr. semi-wadcutter, 45 conical, $10.00 per 1000. All lubricated and ready to use. Used .22 short copper cases 25¢ per pound. Once fired .38 special small primer cases clean $5.00 per 1000. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Ave., Leonia, N. J.

SPORTSMEN'S SPECIALS—ALL ITEMS BRANDnew, rifle and shotgun sectional metal cleaning rods all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each. Brushes 25¢ extra. Hoppes gun cleaning pack, consists of oil, nitrosolvent, gun grease and cleaning patches, $1.25. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U. S. Army slipon type, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Duck and crow calls, treated against tone change, $1.50 each. Genuine combination leather wallet and pass case, tan only, $1.00 each. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes, $1.00 each. Genuine G.I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium and small sizes, $1.50 per pair. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1¼" only, $1.00 per pair. Grimes premier carrying strap, top grain russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ¾"-⅞"-1"-1¼" widths, $1.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap $2.00, without flap $1.50, shoulder holsters, quick draw $3.50 each. Give barrel length of gun for all holsters, Hunter's compass, all metal, open face watch type, mfg. by U. S. Gauge Co. $1.50 each. Forward money order for goods wanted. No C.O.D. shipments. All items are postpaid. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 W. Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

20 GAUGE CATALOG, LISTING ANTIQUE firearms, edged weapons, cartridges, parts, books and collectors items for 15¢. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 7-47

ILLUSTRATED 172 PAGE CATALOG OF ANtique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, New York. 1-47

THUNDERER WHISTLES, ARMY, WITH chains, War II plastics 50¢, prewar brass $1.10 postpaid. Factory new 20" barrels for Winchester 12-12, $5.25. Bulletproof Vest, Flyer's M-1, used, complete, interesting war souvenir, $35.00 or trade for gun or what? J. C. Bogan, Dahlgren, Illinois. 7-46

WINCHESTER MODEL 97, PUMP ACTION, shotguns, 12 gauge takedown, 20" barrel, cylinder bored, good condition. $25.00 each. L. C. Smith, D. B. Hammerless, Field grade shotguns, 26" 12 gauge cylinder bored barrel, $52.50 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

NEW HARRACK-WATSON AUTO REELS $5.00, telescope poles, $3.50. Hali comet & Widow plugs, 2 for $2.00. Real fish getters. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 1447 Neilson St., Utica, N. Y.

SHOOTING MASTER .38, VERY GOOD, SANDerson grips, trigger shoe, $75.00 or Colt .38 Super. Clare Breiholz, 403 Wesley, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38 SPECIAL, PERfect $80.00. Colt .22 Police Positive target (small frame) good $25.00. H&R Sportsman single action .22 caliber, good, $20.00. Clyde A. Dixon, P. O. Box 117, Athol, Massachusetts.

FOR SALE, LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERIcan and European Antique Arms, send 25¢ in coin for our 13th edition catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

MODEL 71 WINCHESTER SUPER GRADE, .348 caliber, excellent inside and out $100.00. R. L. Howlett, Morton, Washington.

RESTOCKED SPRINGFIELD SEDGLEY K-HORnet 8X Lyman Jr., $180.00, very good, ammunition extra, stamp. Kenneth Kruizenga, R. R. #1 Baldwin, Wisconsin.

GERMAN P.38 PISTOL, VERY GOOD WITH under-arm holster and 21 cartridges, $50.00. Manning's, Columbia, Penna.

PARKER 16 GAUGE MAGNUM, AS NEW, 28" barrels, Modified and full, 1½x2½x14", Beavertail forearm, automatic ejectors, single trigger, $225.00. A. J. Backes, Langdon, N. Dak.

LUGERS, 30-9MM. AND 380 PERFECT $65.00 each. Mauser, perfect $55.00. Colt automatics 32-380-38-45 like new $50.00 each. Browning 32 good $45.00. Krupp over & under top barrel 16 ga. full under barrel rifle 25-35 side safety lever opening good condition, $150.00. Frank Pugliese, 1757 South Broad St., Trenton 10, N. J. tf

BIG HUNTING & FISHING CATALOG. THOUsands of items for sale (or trade for your unused or unwanted equipment). Send 25¢ (refundable with first order). Klein's Sporting Goods, 504 BE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

BEAUTIFUL LITTLE MERKEL BROTHERS .410 over and under, ribbed Krupp steel barrel, scroll engraving, excellent $195.00. Merkel Brothers three barrel, Krupp steel, 12 gauge, 8x57R, engraved game scenes, almost excellent $295.00. Merkel Brothers three barrel, 16 gauge, 8x57R, exceptionally beautiful stock, Boehler Stahl barrels, rifle barrel on top, border line engraving, excellent, $225.00. 9.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 20" barrel, saddleback full stock, prewar, excellent $125.00. .22 Mauser single shot target rifle, original Oberndorf Commercial model, figured walnut stock, checkered, excellent, $85.00. Sauer .32 automatic, prewar model, excellent $45.00. Write for full description of these beautiful guns. Frank Ingram, Griffin, Georgia.

22-250, MODEL 20 SAVAGE REPEATER, PERfect target barrel, blocks, special burl custom stock, adjustable sling swivel, Pacific dies, cases, $150.00. .270 Ideal tool complete $10.00. 355 Weaver scope, excellent, T, $12.00. Dr. B. R. Kinter, Bluefield, W. Va.

.22-'06 CCC SPRINGFIELD ACTION HEAVY barrel French Walnut stock cheekpiece. Fired 100 times, excellent, cases, bullets, primers, complete case forming and loading dies for Pacific, $165.00. Glenn E. Thorn, 726 Linden Ave., Newport, Kentucky.

BUY BLACK POWDER IN 25 POUND CANS, fresh stock and up to U. S. Specifications. In FFg only. Shipped from magazine in Northern Ohio $9.50. Groups should join to use this large container, you pay freight on 100 pounds in any instance, so buy big. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillocothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

VOIGHTLANDER 3½X4¼" PLATE CAMERA, F4.5 lens, 35mm. Kodachrome adapter, 2 filters, filmpack, 8 plate holders, 15 doz. film sheets, case. Camera excellent, adapter new, $128.75. First M. O. R. A. Ronzio, Box 344, Golden, Colorado.

COLLECTION OF HIGH GRADE SHOTGUNS, excellent to very good condition all 12 gauge. Parker AA-IE double 30 barrels, mod & full Beavertail ejectors non-selective Miller single trigger beautiful straight grip Circassian stock with raised ivory tenite comb. Finest engraving, also on barrels, Proof tested, Worth over $800.00. Sell at $500.00, excellent, no trades. Initials on gold & silver, can be changed. Model 12 Winchester pump 32" full choke finest grade trap, gold inlay, beautiful engraving, matted rib, extension handle weight 8¼ lbs. Balances nice, cost over $600.00 sell at $300.00. Excellent, no trades. A pair of handmade English Churchill hammer guns, under bolt to open, beautiful stocks, guns marked 1 & 2 like new, these are not old guns, buy the pair for $250.00. Worth triple, will not sell one, matched pairs. Guns will be shipped Express on receipt of 20% down. Balance C.O.D. Inspection. Life Member. Francis Raring, Pottsville, Penna.

P .38 GERMAN OFFICERS AUTOMATIC PISTOL, good condition, $57.50. Browning Officers military automatic pistol, caliber 765, good condition, $35.00. Luger automatic pistol, 3¾" barrel, calibers 30 & 9mm. good condition, $45.00. Czechoslavakian Officers pocket model 27, automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Mauser, 32 caliber automatic pistol, double action, excellent condition, $50.00. Colt, 45 Service automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Special-Colt percussion revolvers 1860, 44 caliber, Army, 1851, 36 caliber Navy, 31 cal. belt model, all complete and in good condition, collectors items, $32.50 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments, Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 10th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

P .38 EXCELLENT, 240 ROUNDS, HOLSTER, extra clip, cleaning rod $100.00. Savage .219, 25-20 new 100 rounds $30.00. Want excellent 20 gauge double, Winchester 65, .218 Bee, G. S. Crane, Box 512, Moultrie, Georgia.

LUGER 9MM. PISTOL, VERY GOOD $50.00. Wm. Crowley, 6437 Newgard Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SHOTGUN—BARGAINS EVERY MONTH, DEtails free. Shotgun News—Columbus 11, Nebraska.

WINCHESTER 95, 30-06, VERY GOOD $75.00. Remington model 11, 12x30, good $55.00. Hi-Standard B, short barrel, plated, very good $50.00. Paul Gooch, 1002 DeLeon, Victoria, Kansas.

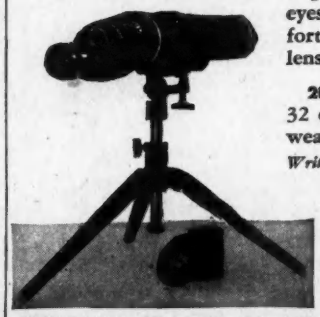
BUSCH 10X80, I.F. OBSERVATION BINOCUlars, filters, 45° eyepieces, reconditioned by Unertl, optically perfect, $225.00. Morford Grimes, 70 Flowers, Sharon, Penna.

eye
Keeping your hand in....

with the help of your
argus SPOTTING SCOPE!

Like airplane pilots, golfers, and tennis players, riflemen know that the one way to maintain their skill is to practice. And experienced riflemen are depending on the war-proved Argus Scope to help them keep their sighting eyes up to standard.

● **You can spot your rifle shots,** even on dull days, with the Argus Scope. That Argus Hard Surface Fluoride Lens Coating gives you an image brightness completely impossible with an uncoated lens. Vision without eyestrain. And an eyepiece that lets you use it comfortably, even when wearing goggles with a high lens curve.



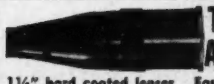
20 diameters of magnification — light weight (only 32 ounces) — focusing range of infinity to 40 feet — weatherproof construction.

Write for Descriptive Folder and Name of your Nearest Dealer

OTHER USES FOR ARGUS SCOPE
The Argus Observation and Spotting Scope is also widely used by yachtsmen, forest rangers, nature students, and for enjoyment of views at vacation resorts, clubs, and mountain lodges.

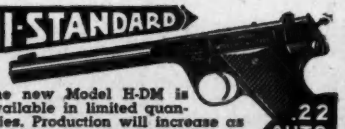
argus
ANN ARBOR MICH.

ALL AVAILABLE MATERIAL FOR HUNTING—SKEET & TARGET SHOOTING
RELOADING EQUIPMENT
22 cal. bullets, all weights, @ $2.25. Gas checks, all sizes, @ $1.50. Jordan presses and dies, bullet moulds. Trades. Gun blueing, send guns for estimate or write.
PHILBRICK'S GUN SHOP
705 N. Elm Ave. Portsmouth, Va.



TELESCOPE ATTACHMENTS
1¼" hard coated lenses. Easily installed yourself or we will install. Increase the power of Weaver 29S or 330 to 6X or 8X, 440 to 8X or 10X, and K2.5 to 6X. Price $16.00.
EDWARDS SIGHT CO., Union City, Indiana
See your dealer or order direct

HI-STANDARD



The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.
.22 AUTOMATIC
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

INVENTORS
The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.
RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Two UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

This superior tool is built to hand load any standard, center-fire, metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Its turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up the loading process, enabling you to load more cartridges per hour. We are manufacturing the UNIVERSAL tool in quantity. Its strength, simplicity and precision will satisfy the most discriminating shooter. We can now supply dies for practically all of the standard calibers of pistol and rifle ammunition, including dies for C.C.C. chambered cases. This tool will also handle the fine Pacific dies. You can increase your reloading speed and improve your shooting accuracy with our UNIVERSAL reloading tool.

Both models of the UNIVERSAL tool are identical in all parts except for difference in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at Left, holds 3 dies in its indexed rotating head—sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge.

At Left: Model B Tool with 12 Dies.

The Model B, Universal Reloading Tool, illustrated at Right, answers the need for the advanced shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his equipment set up and handy for immediate use. The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridge. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when switching from reloading of one caliber to another, might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting on the powder measure. All other dies remain permanently adjusted in the rotating, indexed, turret head. The UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool has been on the market for more than 10 years and has been used with satisfaction in all parts of the world. These tools are covered by patent and are warranted to satisfy under a money-back guaranty.

Multi-Caliber Bullet Puller

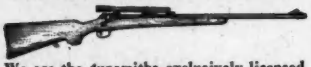
Fits UNIVERSAL or PACIFIC tool

Fasig bullet pullers are made in 2 sizes. One size handles bullets from .224 to .375 incl., (collets $1.50 ea.) —other size, bullets from .375 to .45. (collets $2.00 ea.). Collets made of tool steel, other parts hardened steel. Order Deluxe Outfit—2 sizes of pullers and 8 graduated collets. Fully Guaranteed. Discount to Dealers.

.224" .308" .375"

COLLETS FOR .22 .25 6.5mm. .270 7mm. .30 9mm. 9mm. .375 .44 .45

C.C.C. Controlled Combustion Chambrage



We are the gunsmiths exclusively licensed in the U.S.A. to rechamber rifles under the C.C.C. patents. This re-chambering incorporates the only true venturi curve in shoulder slope. If you have a quality firearm and wish to increase its present velocity and energy, we can do this for you with safety. We have proved that C.C.C. guns burn powder more efficiently. This greater combustion control generally increases the rifle's accuracy. We operate one of the largest and finest gunsmith machine shops in the country. We can furnish any reference desired. Send us your guns for renewing, rechambering or —write for information and prices.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

Headquarters for Fine Sporting Rifles

6032 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, California, U. S. A.

FREE PISTOL, ELABORATE "TELL BUCHEL", 22 L.R. engraved, adjustable sights, set trigger $135.00. Excellent. M. O. Ed Pickell, Algonac, Michigan.

UNUSUAL PERFECT SS ACKLEY IMPROVED Hornet on .45-70 Springfield action, 24" Ackley barrel, open sights, remodeled by Ackley, Original stock refinished and VG. Pacific dies. Brass. $75.00. James Sisler, 1214 Broadway, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

SMITH & WESSON .357 MAGNUM 6½" BARrel, Sanderson grips, King sights, honed actions, excellent, slight wearing of blue at muzzle by holster, 1 box shells, $90.00. Kenneth Avery, Macomb, Illinois.

NATIONAL MATCH SPRINGFIELD #1400718, excellent, Lyman 48, Globe front, Army sight removed, $95.00. H. W. Packard, Westport Point, Mass.

SELL—S&W KITGUN, AS NEW, SMALL ROUND pearl grips, also full Roper grips, $75.00. A. J. Backes, Langdon, N. Dak.

COLT .38 SPECIAL OM 5" HB EXCELLENT, paetridge target sights, trigger shoe, target grips, sheepskin holster, $75.00. D. H. Schwoebel, 873rd BS, MacDill Field, Florida.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

---

NEW SENSATIONAL .228 ACKLEY, SPRINGfield receiver, Bishop Monte Carlo stock; scope blocks, sling swivels; dies, 100 bullets, 100 primers, $150.00. Marlin 39A, good, 250 rounds .22 LR, $60.00. Winchester 52, slow lock, good, 250 rounds .22 LR, $60.00. Ackley .219 (unused) improved Zipper, Savage 99, dies, 100 rounds factory ammunition, $100.00. Waffenfabrik (pre-war) 7.63mm. pistol, excellent, 500 rounds ammunition, $105.00. Others @ P .38, 9mm. Luger, .45 auto, etc., list for stamp. Wanted—Single shot rifles veterans brought home from Germany, give full details, price. Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

WINCHESTER 52 S. B., 35756, VERY GOOD, Marble-Goss rear, Goss hooded front, adjustable sling swivel; Red Head case; 25X French drawtube spotting scope. Mossberg stand, case; 300 Super X $99.50. W. H. Ryan, 2509 Harrison St., Evanston, Illinois.

EAGLE GRADE 12 GAUGE SMITH, 30" FULL and modified, auto ejectors, S.S.T. ventilated rib, beaver and standard forends, straight, pad, very good to excellent, beautifully engraved, sole leather case, $290.00. J. M. Bunting, 405 Continental Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

U. S. MARTIAL FIREARMS, 1776-1946, PRICE $6.00, a basic book for collectors containing 88 full page plates. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-46

H&R SPORTSMAN S.A. #7 GRIP, HOLSTER, excellent, $42.50. Zeiss Zielmar scope, two dots, 100, 300 yards Redfield mount, very good $60.00. O. P. Little, Hamilton, Montana.

.300 MODEL 99G SAVAGE WITH KING LOCK peep $76.00 excellent fired 25 times. Myers .38 cartridge belt 3¼" wide $12.00. Finest English riding boot 8D special for 17" calf nearly new light Elk $25.00. Zeiss Icarette F4.5 in compur 1/300 second with sunshade, filter and holder $50.00. Leica Rangefinder $5.00. W. G. Sipe, 21 West Campbell Ave., Roanoke, Virginia. Satisfactory or money refunded.

SUPERB KILBOURN HORNET, BRAND NEW, Buhmiller Chrome Moly heavy barrel on Martini action, flame maple stock, new Lyman Targetspot 6X, cost $250.00, sacrifice for $200.00. Have shells for same. John T. Helton, Troy, Alabama.

9MM. LUGER, 3¾" BARREL, INSIDE PERfect, outside very good, complete with two magazines and holster $55.00. A. F. Kansteiner, 1727 West Adams, St. Charles, Missouri.

THE NEW KING-PIKE MOUNT FOR M70 Winchester now, 99 Savage to be ready soon. Quick detachable, replaces to zero after being taken off between shots. Made to mount each of the following, Lyman Alaskan, Weaver 330 and K2.5. Price $17.50. The Gun Rack, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, Calif.

COLT .38 CAL. REVOLVER HAMMERS FOR Colt DA-Navy model 1901-1905 good condition, $1.50 each. .45 cal. Colt automatic pistol magazines, good condition, $1.75 each. Rifle barrels, cal. 256 and 30 Newton, 22", good condition, $3.00 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments, Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

SPORTERS
from Military Rifles

With our new set-up and added personnel we can now give you Custom Sporters at a price unmatched for your gun dollar. New folder on request.

GENTILE GUN SHOP

73 Canal Street - Waterbury, Conn.

Want To Purchase For My Collection

Mechanical Banks, Unusual Guns—Modern & Antique, Antique Clocks and Watches.

Richard Van Hoosear

151 Bay Shore Blvd. San Francisco 24, Calif.

WANTED FOR CASH OR TRADE

Target and hunting rifles and handguns. Have K2.5, new G&H & Alaskan in stock. Stith & Redfield mounts. Argus Super Spotters. Expert scope mounting & targeting service.

THE PENNA. GUN TRADER

"VIC" BRENEMAN Hershey, Penna.

NEW! IMPROVED!

TRIPLE-ACTION

Lubricates - Prevents Rust

Cleans Metal-Bigger Value

Home Use - Sportsman - Mechanic

3 oz. 40c

FIENDOIL

M70—30-06 TARGET LYMAN PEEP SIGHTS, latest model like new, $175.00, case. Chas. Stevens, 2117 E. Yandell, El Paso, Texas.

MOUNTED MOOSE HEAD 36" SPREAD $30.00. Winchester model 37 20 gauge, very good out, excellent in, 2 boxes shells, $18.00. 10 gauge Damascus double fair to good, $5.00, collector's item only. George Bambas, Richmond, Illinois.

.22-.45 GR. S. P. $2.25 PER 100. .22-50 GR. O. P. $2.50 per 100. .22-55 gr. S. P. $2.50 per 100. .22 Savage Hi-power S. P. $2.50 per 100. .257-71 gr. S. P. $2.50 per 100. .257-87 gr. S. P. $3.00 per 100. .257-100 gr. S. P. $3.00 per 100. .256 Newton 100 gr. S. P. $4.00 per 100. .256 Mann. 100 gr. S. P. $4.00 per 100. Modern Gun Shop, 125 Dawes Road, Toronto, Ont. Canada.

STEEL AUTO LICENSE PLATE ATTACHMENT size; 9"x3¼", color: White with Red letters reads; WISCONSIN CIVILIAN RIFLEMEN; price 2 for $1.10 includes postage. County Line Rifle & Pistol League. Jerry Gruber, 2265 No. 64th Street, Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin.

P .38 EXCELLENT $42.00. .45 AUTO M1911, excellent, $42.00. Walther model PP 7.65 v.g. $30.00. Joseph Kubala, 3137 Josephine St., Pittsburgh 3, Pennsylvania.

SELL EXCELLENT COLT NEW SERVICE .44 Special, 4½" barrel, nickeled, #311,913, honed action, 50 loads, $65.00. V. G. P .38, holster, extra clip, 50 new loads, $55.00. J. G. Griffith, 4600 Kensington, Tampa, Florida.

WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER #58916. 1¼ quick det sling. Jostam pad. Front sight-cover. Fecker best mounts, 4x, 14", all perfect, $150.00. New Lyman "Alaskan prewar, $55.00. American Rifleman from 1924 to date $21.00. H. N. Bundy, R. F. D. #3, North Topeka, Kansas.

30-06, 98 MAUSER CUSTOM SPORTER, EXcellent $130.00, ammunition details on request. H. R. Moellenbrendt, 5509 Avenue R½, Galveston, Texas.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG #26 DESCRIBing over 3000 bargains 30¢. Antique modern firearms, ammunition, accessories, war relics, swords, knives, binoculars. 10x46 Busch $112.00. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $23.50. Plenty ammunition, $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good $4.50. Krag barrels, good $9.00. 1903 Springfield stocks, $4.50. .30 caliber bullets $1.50 hundred. Springfield Service Rifle, excellent $65.00. 30" Krag rifle, very good $52.00. 45-70 Ballard, excellent $78.50. .22 caliber engarved Wurfflein, good $78.50. .25 cal. Ortgies auto, excellent $36.00. .22 LR S&W Target Straightline, excellent $56.00. 9mm. Luger, excellent $62.00. .44 S&W Russian model, Silver and Gold, good $72.50. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, New Jersey.

DELUXE WINCHESTER SS HEAVY ACTION PG, 22-52 barrel, crotch walnut left handed stock, large Schuetzen cheekpiece maple inlay, fancy checkered. 330 Tilden mounts. Beautiful gun brand new condition, bargain at $150.00. B. P. Leeds, Allendale, Illinois.

M70 KILBOURN HORNET, LYMAN 5A WITH Lee Dot; extremely accurate, Pacific dies and shell trimmer, $165.00. Prewar cases, primers, bullets and reloads reasonable. Dr. F. W. Danby, 1103 W. Lincoln Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

HORNET, WINCHESTER 54, VERY GOOD TO excellent, Fecker 4 power target scope, Lyman 48J, cheek pad, sling, 100 factory cartridges, $120.00. Walter F. Simon, 3617 Winnequah Road, Madison 4, Wisconsin.

ANTIQUE CASED PISTOLS. ENGLISH TRANters, percussion revolver, double acting, walnut case with nine accessories, good condition, perfect bluing, $55.00. S&W Sgl. action upbreak revolver, mahogany case, 32 caliber, patd. 1860, new condition, probably never fired, perfect bluing, $40.00. Andrea Ferrara Scotch Broadsword about 1630, $97.50. Stuart Clan Scotch Broadsword about 1800, $27.50. Venetian Basket Hilt Broadsword 17th century, $60.00. Japanese Medieval Armor complete with helmet, face mask and coolie carrying case, $67.50. Send stamp for detailed description on all items. No postcards. A. P. Johnston, Southern Supply Co., Dallas, Texas.

USED RIFLE SCABBARDS, BROWN COWHIDE leather. Military type. Complete with a ¾" x 40" and a ¾" x 30" strap. Length 30½". For carrying rifle on animal or vehicle. Excellent condition $3.50 each. Good condition $2.50 each. Used .45 caliber pistol holsters, brown leather with belt hook and button down flap. Condition good, 65¢ each. Dept. R, L. L. Bolin, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, New Jersey. 9-46

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FROM MARCH 1932 to May 1946, also Outdoor Life, write for prices. Dr. Jos. Rahm, Waverly, Kentucky.

Are You A "Kerosene" Shooter?

The old kerosene lamp wasn't bad. It didn't strain the eyes too much. But a man accustomed to electricity wouldn't willingly go back to the dark age of kerosene.

The same thing is true of iron sights in relation to a good telescope sight. If you've never used a scope you don't know what you're missing. But once you've used a dependable scope with quality optics, you realize that it gives you many times your money's worth in ease of sighting, speed, precision-placed shots, and all-around fun. *Good shooting is better fun.*

A new Install-It-Yourself Mount for the Norman-Ford TEXAN 2½X scope, on the super-accurate Remington Model 513 Sporter .22 cal.

Stith Mounts are the "other half" of your scope equipment, and equally important. For accurate scope performance, and for your own peace of mind, get a good scope in a Stith Mount, and enjoy yourself.

Install-It-Yourself Mounts are now ready for these combinations. ASK YOUR DEALER FIRST. We're doing our best to keep him supplied.

Q. E. D. MOUNTS
For Winchester M70 only to fit:
Weaver K2.5
Weaver 330, 440
Lyman Alaskan
Noske 4X
Norman-Ford TEXAN

WINCHESTER M70
For Weaver 330, 440
Lyman Alaskan
Noske 4X
Norman-Ford TEXAN

SAVAGE M99
For Weaver 330, 440, K2.5
Lyman Alaskan
Noske 2½X
Noske 4X
Norman-Ford TEXAN
Maxwell Smith G&S

SAVAGE M23D
For Weaver 29S

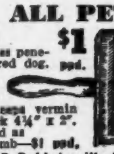
WINCHESTER M75 SPORTER
For Weaver 29S

REMINGTON M513 SPORTER
For Weaver 330
Norman-Ford TEXAN

STITH MOUNTS, 500F Transit Tower, San Antonio 5, Texas

STITH MOUNTS

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS
DOGS, CATS, RABBITS
$1 ppd.



A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as ☞ A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.
WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

ROPER SIGHTS
—AGAIN AVAILABLE!
Self-locking, undercut, micrometer sights for handguns. Optically and mechanically right—*and they will not jar loose.*
WALTER F. ROPER, 95 Benedict Ter. Longmeadow (Springfield), Mass.

● MEDAL CASES ●
Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Reasonably priced. Send for descriptive folder
H. C. NIELSEN
630 Congress St. Neenah, Wisconsin

HENSHAW
The Original Trigger Shoe
Back in production again. A few models available now, more later. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $1.50.
HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pitts'h, Pa.

Lyman

ALASKAN

All-Weather Scopes

FINEST OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL FEATURES INCLUDING HARD COATED LENSES

Crosswire reticule standard; seven other reticules available including Lee Dot reticule, the latter at additional cost.

The Alaskan represents the top in value and performance for hunting rifles. Hard coated lenses increase light transmission, resulting in greater visibility under poor light conditions. Furnished with several types of mounts, or scope only.

Send for Free Alaskan Folder

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

90 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER 922-926 VERY good, Lyman 48 beautiful stock job very accurate, $90.00. David Gerrish, Bluford, Illinois.

ESKIMO COLLECTION (NOW VERY SCARCE) Walrus, Fish, and Bird Spears. Snow Knives, Bows and Arrows, Ivory Seal club. Send 15¢ stamps for list. A. P. Johnston, Southern Supply Co., Dallas, Texas.

GUARANTEED RAZOR BLADES SINGLE OR double $1.60 per hundred. Send 10¢ for list antique and modern guns. Walter Craig, Selma, Alabama.

EXCELLENT GERMAN VIERNAU SUHL ENgraved 16 gauge hammerless shotgun, 7.9 rifle under, 26" barrels, Nitro tested, chambered for Express loads, scope blocks, Ideal for lady or smaller man, must see to appreciate it. Price $225.00. New perfect Mauser clip fed .22 cal. target rifle, stocked and finished in this country, price $100.00. Above guns expressed with examination privileges. 4X Russian scope, elevation, windage, no mounts, excellent $40.00. New Weaver 12 gauge choke, 6 tubes, $14.50. Major Clarence Hickey, 2005 Miriam, Lee Hills, Leesville, Louisiana.

TARGET & CHUCK RIFLES—CUSTOMBUILT 257 target rifle with heavy 26" barrel with close chamber. Mauser action with DST. Finely figured walnut p.g. stock with cheekpiece. Equipped with 329 Weaver and low Redfield mount. Weight 11 lbs. Accurate, new, $145.00. Custombuilt 22-3000 2R. Winchester 52 barrel, Krag action. Speedlock. Fine p.g. stock. Winchester 5A scope. Wt. 9 lbs. Complete tools, primed cases, primers, bullets and powder. Complete outfit. Excellent in, v.g. out, $120.00. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

LYMAN 12X SUPER TARGETSPOT, FACTORY selected never used $90.00. P .38 with holster like new $60.00. W. C. Davidson, 320 Donner Road, North Canton, Ohio.

.257 BARREL FOR M70 PERFECT, $15.00. Brand new 30-06 barrel for M70 $22.00. Wm. A. Conklyn, 804 So. Ode St., Arlington, Virginia.

ORTGIE FIRING PINS $1.25, SPRINGS AND guide pins 35¢ each, 25 or 32 cal. plastic revolver handles imitation ivory, pearl, etc. Sim Sales Co., 3415 No. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois. 8-46

SPORTSMEN! ORDER BY MAIL. RIG, TUBE, 23¢. Rig, ¼ lb. can, 50¢. Rig, 1 lb. can, $1.50. Nimrod Gun Blue, 89¢. Nimrod stock finisher, 75¢. U. S. barrel blue, 95¢. U. S. barrel blue, large, $1.45. Fiendlube, 23¢. Fiendoil, 23¢. Fiendoil, 2½ oz., 35¢. Fiendoil, pt. $2.25. Anti-Rust, 33¢. New G-88 rifle scope, 22mm. coated lenses with choice of 2.5X or 4X, $50.00. Shotgun shell belts, $1.25. Pacific Reloading tools, $22.50. Write Dept. B. Warshal's Sporting Goods Co. First and Madison, Seattle 4, Washington.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE K43 NEW, complete spare parts $50.00. Lee Johnson, 411 13th Ave., So., Nampa, Idaho.

MALLARD DECOYS LIFE SIZE LIGHTWEIGHT, Kapok fiber covered very durable, resembles actual live duck. Val. $25.00 per dozen, Special $13.50 dozen. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

ITHACA #3 10 GA. #452232 32 MOD. FULL, ivory sights, pad, inside very good, outside good. 225 H. B. Goose loads, $150.00. Member. Chas. Eible, Rt. #1, Box 174, Redding, California.

BELLY GUN, TRIPLE LOCK FRAME, RIBBED 4½" barrel, chambered .45 auto, dehorned hammer, excellent $100.00. Remington 12 auto 30" full, excellent $75.00. 2R by Marciante, Hepburn action, M2 barrel tapped for blocks, no wood, never fired, $50.00. 8mm. Mauser, cutdown issue stock, reblued, jewelled bolt, excellent $70.00. .380 Berretta reblued, bore rough, otherwise excellent $40.00. J. Harrison, 3932 Maryland Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin.

1945 P .38 EXCELLENT, $45.00. P .38 GOOD, extra clip, holster $45.00. Czech P27, 7.65 excellent, holster $35.00. Sauer D. A. auto. 7.65 excellent, holster, extra clip, $40.00. Belgium Browning 7.65 presentation, nickel plated, good, holster, extra clip, $25.00. Webley 7.65 good, grip chipped $15.00. Jap Sniper rifle 7.7 with 2.5 power scope good $50.00. Permits please. No C.O.D. R. C. Walz, 10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

DUPONT, HERCULES POWDER 4350, 4064, 4320, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.60, 1 lb. Hivel #2, #2400, $1.55, 1 lb. Pistol #6, #4759, Dupont Bulk, MX shotgun powders, $1.00, 8 oz. Red Dot, $1.90, 1 lb. Unique, Bullseye. $1.70, 14 oz. Weaver chokes installed, $12.90. Alvin Miller, Ellendale, North Dakota.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS LIST 10¢. War medal-relic list 10¢. Nazi stickpin 25¢. Babin, 95 Elm, Rochester, New York.

Belding & Mull

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Complete 130-page B & M Handbook, 60¢. Descriptive folder, free.

Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Pa.

Will Buy, Sell or Trade

New High Standard M-HD Military 22 Cal. 6¾ or 4½-inch Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grip $51.17
New High Standard M. H-D Military..... 51.17
New Lyman Alaskan Scope (No Mount)..... 49.00
New H&R .22 Cal. Leatherneck Sporter M-165 57.44
New H&R Targetner M-265..... 34.19
New H&R .22 Cal. S. S. Bolt Action Rifle... 28.24
New I. J. 12-16 Gauge Shotguns..... 15.25
30-06 M. C. Ammo., late date, per 100..... 5.00
45 A. C. Ammo., late date, per 100..... 4.50
38 Special 158 L.R. per box..... 1.99
ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

INVENTORS

HAVE PATENT PROTECTION first. Remember the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Patent laws favor the inventor who acts promptly. First step is to have us conduct search of the prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to your invention's patentability. Send at once for further particulars on how to protect your invention. Request does not obligate you.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-P Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

SCOPES AND BINOCULARS

in stock (Leather lens covers FREE with scope) Wollensak, B. & L. Binoculars. K2.5 rifle scope, $34.50. Lyman Alaskan, $50.00. 1X for Shotguns, $20.35. Weaver U mount, $5.00; Redfield, $9.50; Stith, $12.00, $15.00 and $17.50. New Super Argus Spotting Scopes, $62.50.

F. ROBERT KREIDER **Palmyra, Pa.**

30-06 F. A. ARSENAL, 1935 CARTRIDGES, FULL patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, stainless, non-mercuric, cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special factory load, 158 grain, $4.00 per 100. 351 Remington soft point, S. L. cartridges, $7.50 per 100. 25-35 rifle cartridges, Kleanbore, soft point, $7.50 per 100. .38 caliber Rim Fire revolver cartridges, $2.00 per 100. 30-30 rifle cartridges Remington Kleanbore, soft point, $8.75 per 100. 32 Remington soft point rifle cartridges, $8.75 per 100. .38 Special Gallery cartridges, Winchester, black powder, $2.00 per 100. 45-70 blank cartridges, Winchester make, center fire, $4.00 per 100. 30-40 blank cartridges, late issue factory, $10.75 per 100. Forward money with order. No C. C. D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. #75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

BRAND NEW BARRELS .45 COLT AUTO. $3.95. Hammers complete for Colt and S&W model 1917 revolvers, $3.00 each. New magazines for all models Hi-Standard automatic pistols, each $1.75. Hudson Sporting Goods, R-52 Warren St., New York.

S&W M&P .38 POLICE, 6" BLUE, VERY TO excellent, holster, particulars stamp, $35.00. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

218 B ON WINCHESTER ACTION, NEW BARrel, resizer muzzle sizer, bullet seater, 6 power Malcolm scope click mount, 100 primed shells, 100 bullets, $85.00. Bond loading tool #1, 30-06 and .38 Special muzzle sizers and expanders in very nice box, for both calibers $12.00. Savage takedown 250-3000 good except slight crack in stock, 36 cartridges 100 grain open point $75.00. Davis deluxe 12 gauge shotgun fair, mechanically good, automatic ejector $40.00. 38-56 Marlin 1895 model, smokeless steel barrel, fair outside and inside, mechanically good, 14 shells, $35.00. Iver Johnson 32 revolver, fair $10.00. Belding Mull powder measure new $10.00. .38 Colt U. S. model cylinder turns left, fair $15.00. Ideal .38 Special tool and mould, good $7.50. .32 Special WCF mould, good $3.50. Ideal N3-30-30 adjusting chamber, good $7.50. .32 Smith & Wesson short and long loading tool, good $5.00. Pacific powder measure 5 grain new $5.00. 45-70 Springfield U. S. Army and bayonet, fair $10.00. Box 32 Winchester Special S. P. cartridges, $2.00. .22 Winchester model 90 WRF fair in and out, box cartridges, $20.00. Mossberg .22 tubular magazine 46M, perfect inside, outside shows wear, $30.00. Colt automatic 1911 USA model, mechanically good, few pits inside, 25 cartridges, $50.00. Frank McCray, LaMoille, Illinois.

ITHACA DOUBLE 28 GA. #2 NEW, RIBBED, auto ejectors, single trigger, recoil pad, ivory sights, Beavertail, 18 boxes 4-6-7½, $195.00. Zeiss 4X Zielvier, post, very clear, $87.50. Zeiss 6X Zielsechs, v.g. in & out, $145.00. Charles Daly, 10 ga. Damascus, perfect action, stock cracked, fair, $27.50, Collector's Item Only. A. Wunderlich Osterwieck 12 ga. O&U, ribbed 29" barrels, ejectors, F&M, fine checkered stock, box lock, $245.00. J. P. Sauer & Suhn 8 x 57 JR double barrel rifle, 26" ribbed barrels, Circassian, leaf sight, 8½ lbs. good in & out, 1 box $165.00. Zeiss 2¼ Zielmi 22mm. post, very clear $60.00. Noske q.d. 22mm. mount, cost $35.00 sell $12.50. Argus scope & Freeland stand, perfect in, finish poor, $5.50. Want Hensoldt Dural (Featherweight) 4X or 6X scope, Zeiss 4X Zielvier Featherweight, English mfg. rifle or shotgun, Mauser 8 x 60 Waffenfabrik rifle. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, 1120 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.

$35.00 GOVERNMENT USED TELESCOPES 30 power. Made by prominent manufacturer. Good condition, also Government binoculars with cases. Special prices. Send for list. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

NEIDNER SPRINGFIELD SET TRIGGERS scope extremely accurate, perfect $200.00. Al Hinton, Rt. #3, Spokane, Washington.

WEAVER 330 SCOPES, CLICK ADJUSTMENTS, crosshair reticules, appearance v.g. or better, otherwise perfect, $20.00 each, while they last. Weaver 440-S, post or crosshair, new $35.20. Lyman Alaskan, latest type, new $50.00. Weaver K2.5 scopes, crosshair or post with horizontal hair, new $34.50. Argus Super grade spotting scopes, latest type, new, $74.50. Freeland offset stands, $7.50. Prewar Bausch & Lomb 50mm. spotting scope, with offset Freeland stand, excellent or better, $75.00. Redfield Junior mounts to fit most rifles in stock, for K2.5 scopes, $14.75, for Lyman Alaskan, $12.75, for Weaver 330 and 440, $10.75. Griffin & Howe double lever mounts for Lyman Alaskan and Springfield, Mauser, and 70 or 54, $25.00. Weaver U mounts $5.00, Weaver T mounts $2.20. Stith Install-It-Yourself mounts, $12.00. Redfield #70 receiver sights to fit most rifles $8.50, Redfield #102 sights, $5.75. All prices include postage. All used items guaranteed to the extent of a refund in full if unsatisfactory. No C. O. D.'s PLEASE. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

WINCHESTER .38 S&W SPECIALS MID-RANGE Sharp corner match stainless N.M.O.P. $3.00 per 100. Also have .38 Special regulars and many other cartridges at regular list prices. Jim Craton's, 221 Harrison Street, Davenport, Iowa.

SURE WE TRADE ! !

What have you got? *What do you want?*

HUNTING SCOPES

Lyman Alaskan $50.00 (dot $12.50 extra). Weaver K2.5 $38.50 and K4 $44.00, both with hard coated lenses (dot $8.00 extra). King-Pike mounts $17.50; G & H $25.00; Redfield Jr. $10.75, $12.75 and $14.75; Stith $12.00, $15.00 and $17.50.

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl 1", 1¼" and 1½" in limited quantity; usually not too much delay.

SPOTTING SCOPES

ARGUS Super Grade 55mm Prismatic $74.50 (supply limited).

BINOCULARS

B & L commercial models, hard coated optics, 6 x 30 $134.40; 7 x 35 $140.40; 8 x 30 $148.80; 8 x 40 $168.00; 9 x 35 $158.40. (Prices include 20% Tax.)

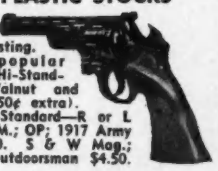
MITCHELL PRECISION SHOOTING GLASSES

Precision ground lenses, gold filled frames, plastic brow rest feature this excellent goggle. The color is the well-known green shade so popular with target shooters and general outdoor wear. MONEY BACK IF YOU AREN'T SATISFIED. Postpaid, with case, $11.50.

BEST OF ALL—*NO WAITING*

for your order to be shipped or an answer to your letter! Of course, we don't have everything you want yet, but we'll send what we have and tell you when to expect the rest BY RETURN MAIL!

POINTER PLASTIC STOCKS



Shaped to fit hand, thumb rest, oil and acid resisting. Made for most popular Colt, S & W and Hi-Standard models. Walnut and Ebony or Ivory (50¢ extra). Woodsman & Hi-Standard—R or L $5.00 Colt PP; O.M.; OP; 1917 Army Camp Perry $4.50. S & W Mag.; "K"; M & P; Outdoorsman $4.50.

REMODEL THAT ENFIELD! SIGHTS, RAMPS, SWIVELS, BUTT PLATES IN STOCK FOR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ETC.

Lyman 48 ($11.50) and Redfield 70 ($8.50) to fit the Enfield after receiver has been ground off. Redfield Front Ramp (band) Sights, $8.50 with hood; $7.50 without hood. Plain Ramp for Enfield, Springfield or Mauser. Fastens with one 6 x 48 screw in bottom of standard sight slot (can be sweated too). Price $2.50. Standard gold or ivory bead to match, $1.25.

WHITE LINE and PACHMAYR Recoil Pads

(Large or small) $3.00

"NO SLIP" Rubber Rifle Butt Plate, three sizes 1.75

BADGER HANDY BOX

Made of select butternut holds 50 cartridges in rows of 5s for easy count plus space for a full box in center. Dope sheet in cover gives elevations. Price, postpaid $1.25

Prices subject to change without notice. Orders filled at current prevailing prices of manufacturer.

Send for FREE catalog and current "Headliner".

BADGER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Owen *"Lew" Bulgrin* **Wisconsin**

"SURE WE TRADE"

ARMY-NAVY BARGAINS

Shotgun nipples, 4 for	$1.00
Flints, assorted, 10 for	1.00
Cartridge belt, cal. 38 double row	.80
Leather belt, black, bar buckle	.75
Antique oil cup	.25
Wire brush, cal. 30	.50
Krag rear sight, Model '98	1.00

Prices do NOT include postage. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, mailed for one dollar. Circular for 3¢ stamp.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 BDWY., N. Y. 12

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.

5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

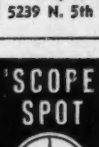
OLD FASHIONED

Custom GUNSMITH'S Blueing

We use the cold rusting process which produces that beautiful blue-black sheen so desirable on high-class firearms. Precision workmanship. Pistols and revolvers, $10.00. Rifles and shotguns, $15.00.

ELLIOTT ENGINEERING 528 Webster Street Traverse City, Mich.

'SCOPE SPOT



A precision-made CENTER DOT reticule of highest quality for telescope sights. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

In stock: Lyman Alaskan, $50; Weaver K2.5, $34.50; Argus, $74.50. Redfield mounts. Send for circular.

T. W. STEIN

REFINISH *FIREARMS* AT HOME

with the recognized

PATENTED PHYTANIUM-BLENDED

Pentrate Process

The only patented 2 tank process.

AMERICA'S No. 1 GUN FINISH

Do a "Factory Job" in this newly designed "home unit"—completely equipped with two processing tanks, one rinse tank, gas burners, thermometer, stand—and the necessary PENTRATE to make up original solutions which last indefinitely. Easy to operate. Tank sizes 40"x 6"x 8". Attractively priced.

MAKE MONEY AT YOUR HOBBY —WRITE TODAY

HEATBATH CORPORATION

Springfield, Massachusetts

In Canada — William J. Michaud Co., Ltd., Montreal

CLEAN AND PROTECT your GUNS with

HOPPE'S No. 9

Use this clear, amber colored gun cleaner to remove all primer, powder, lead and metal fouling—finger prints and moisture. Use it also to effectively prevent rust. Your gun dealer sells it, or send us 10c for trial size. Valuable "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon post card request. Write for it now.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.

2321 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

WESTERN No. 209 Noncorrosive

SHOTGUN PRIMERS

50¢ per 100. $3.00 per 1000. $14.00 per 5000.

We are sold out on all sizes chilled and drop shot. Still have some buckshot in sizes .25", .26", .28", .29", .30", .34", .36" and .44", $1.00 per 5-lb bag.

SMOKELESS POWDERS: DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 4227, 4198, 3031, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning and Sharpshooter, $1.60-lb. DuPont bulk, MX and Red Dot shotgun smokeless, DuPont No. 6 and 4759, Hercules Bullseye and Unique, $1.00 per ½-lb.

SPEER .25 caliber pointed soft point bullets available latter part of July in 60 and 87 grain at $2.70 per 100 postpaid. 100 and 120 grain, $2.90 per 100 postpaid.

CASES, 8 x 57 mm, Mauser rimless, empty unprimed. Made from 30-06 cases. 7¢ each.

We expect to have the Speer .30 caliber bullets in August or September, the 270, 7 mm. and 8 mm. bullets in September or October.

We do not have any rifle primers of any kind.

Terms: Cash with order. No C.O.D.'s.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Reloading Supplies

CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

SILENT "LE JAY"

Outboard Motors

We have a limited supply of brand-new Le Jay "Electrol" 1 H.P. Outboard Motors. NO GAS—NO OIL. For quiet, efficient trolling or bait-casting. Thoroughly dependable — never any motor trouble.

OPERATES ON AUTOMOBILE OR ANY 6-12 VOLT BATTERY; VARIABLE SPEEDS

$49.00 F.O.B., Chicago *Shipping weight 24 lbs.*

SCARAMUZZO & SONS, INC., *Gunsmiths*

601 So. Halsted St. Chicago 7, Ill.

SIERRA GAS CHECKS

8 mm., .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber

Precision made of finest copper.

UNLIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

Liberal discount to dealers

$1.75 PER THOUSAND POSTPAID

If your dealer cannot supply you send his name with your order.

Harris Machine Co.

402 W. BEVERLY BLVD. • WHITTIER, CALIF.

4 MAUSER 98 ACTIONS V.G. $20.00; 7.9 Czechoslovakian Mauser, no stock v.g. $25.00; 7.65 Mauser with shoulder holster v.g. $40.00; 6.35 Walther model 9 v.g. $20.00; Hi-Standard mod. B 4½" v.g. $30.00. Richard Harvey, Box 546, Lexington, Virginia.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP-12 GA. BENT. rib, 30" full-stock 14½-1½-1⅞, excellent, new condition, $135.00. 58 cal. Civil War musket, complete with bayonet, good $20.00. 52 cal. Sharps, John Brown model, percussion, breech loading carbine; good working order, barrel some rough inside, $15.00. 52 cal. Starr Civil war carbine, similar to the Sharps and about the same condition, $15.00. 50 cal. Smith-Poultney & Trimble Civil carbine, similar condition to two listed above, $15.00. 1795 Springfield F. L. Musket, made in 1810, good working order, makes fine spark; this is the first model Springfield and is hard to find today, $55.00. Remington .44 percussion pistol, good, reblued, $40.00. W. I. Bowman, 22 North Hazel St., Danville, Illinois.

S&W .357 MAGNUM 7" KING CLICK REAR King ramp, reflector red square bead excellent $125.00. S&W K-22 excellent to perfect $60.00, money order. Joe Klemensich, Jr., 547 E. Chapman St., Ely, Minnesota.

FRENCH LEBEL CARTRIDGES, 8MM. FOR model 16 rifles, soft nose, each 15¢. Hudson, R-52 Warren St., New York.

BINOCULARS, ARTILLERY OBSERVATIONS, 12x60, $180.00 and 10x80, $210.00. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 30-06, SCOPE block, Lyman 17 and 48. Speedlock, 1¼ custom leather sling excellent $135.00. Springfield National Match as issued, pistol grip, star gauged. Numbered over 1,300,000 excellent $95.00. Winchester 75 target, scope blocks, Winchester 99A and 84A sights 1¼ sling, excellent $65.00. Lyman Junior Target-spot 6 power fits above rifle excellent $60.00. Quantity of .22 L. R. 80¢ per 100., 30-06 $8.75 per 100., .45 CAP $5.00 per 100. Canvas and sheepskin lined carrying cases. J. R. Callum, 215 Colley Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. SEND 20¢ FOR my new, big single specimen price list #408. Hunters. Handloaded 10 gauge black powder shells $1.00 box. Chas. Shattuck, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

SEDGLEY-SPRINGFIELD SPORTER 30-06, 4 groove barrel, Knight, altered bolt & safety, Stith, mounted Alaskan with hardcoated lens & Lee Dot excellent, used three months, $200.00. Money order. Member. James G. Clark, Worton, Maryland.

.425 WESLEY RICHARDS MAGNUM EXPRESS with 160 cartridges, $250.00, in original case and very good. 30-06 Newton, very good $50.00. .35 Newton, very good $50.00. Peter Ibold, Palma Sola, Florida.

BALLARD SCHUETZEN 32-40, REMINGTON barrel, good $35.00. Ballard action D. S. triggers, good $17.00. Peabody-Martini 7.65mm. action suitable for Wildcat, good $22.00. W. O. L. F. Moore, Hq. 2nd Armored Division, Camp Hood, Texas.

RIFLEMAN MAY 1936 THRU MAY 1946, $10.00. Jos. Dudinack, 116 Hillside Avenue, Windber, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL RARE TROPHY. MOUNTED head, Himalayan Argali sheep, (Ovis Hodgsoni) Horns perfect, 11" circumference, 22" length. Taxidermy perfect, fur good, $85.00. B. A. Parrish, 50 Miramar Avenue, Santa Barbara, California.

BRITISH .303 CALIBER CARTRIDGES, 174 grain metal point bullet, late Winchester make; per 100, $6.25 and per 1000 $50.00. Hudson Sporting Goods, R52 Warren Street, New York.

CRAFTSMAN MODEL MAKERS LATHE 6" swing 18" centers cost $226.00 with attachments, sell for $175.00. Excellent custom Springfield Rock Island #372183 330 Weaver Post Reticule, Redfield mount, ramp front, Buckhorn rear, checked P. G. and fore-end cheekpiece $150.00. C. E. Bryant, Life Member, 219 Virginia Street East., Charleston, W. Va.

L. C. SMITH FULTON GRADE DOUBLE BARrel shotguns, 12-30 mod & full, brand new, $49.85. Smith Hunter Special shotguns, 16-28 mod & full, $54.85. Hudson Sporting Goods, R52 Warren St., New York.

BROWNING O&U TRAP F&F TST SR METAL excellent wood very good $175.00. Belgium Browning 16 ga. auto. #2 grade engraved ventilated rib, excellent $175.00. Remington 20 ga. auto. solid rib, very good $100.00. Winchester 12 model 12 trap SR stock cracked but serviceable, very good $95.00. Colt Bisley .32-20 new barrel loading tool $50.00. Walther PPK .32 holster extra clip finger rest, excellent $42.50. German Geco .22 SS target rifle, excellent $50.00. Send $5.00 for C. O. D. examination. Want Farguharson Sharps Broshardt Stevens 44½ Winchester Schuetzen. R. S. Cook, Alpena, So. Dak.

NEW .45 COLT COMMERCIAL PERFECT $63.00; 9mm. Luger 4½" barrel perfect, 25 shells, $60.00; 9mm. Belgium Browning automatic v.g. pistol, 25 shells, $38.00; .32 Mauser automatic pistol, excellent, box shells, $40.00; 8mm. Nambu Jap pistol v.g. holster $37.00; Federal permit number please. Michael Bernstein, 5552 Etzel, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

K-LOVELL WINCHESTER HI-SIDE, DOUBLE set triggers, 26" MH barrel, fancy walnut, Monte Carlo cheekpiece & Beavertail fore-end, silver inlaid shield in stock, rubber butt and grip cap. Shot 100 rounds, ¾" groups, excellent 1½ Fecker 8X Lee Dot. 90 cases, 400 primers, Potter dies, cost $265.00, sell $190.00. Inspection. Edgar W. Hillyer, Boonville, New York.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET, 29S LITSCHERT 6X scope, sling, 100 Kleanbores, extra magazines; excellent $85.00. Crossman Repeater, perfect, 4,000 pellets, $25.00. Remington .44, C&B, fair, $25.00. George H. Allegree, Rt. #2, Shoals, Indiana.

KENTUCKIES MUZZLELOADING, RIFLES, shotguns, list 10¢ describing about 100 guns. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Missouri.

.303 SAVAGE 99 SOLID FRAME, HIGH FINISH, very good, $65.00, write for details. A. W. Crawford, 303 Walnut St., Englewood, N. J.

GOVERNMENT SHOTGUNS WITH WEAVER chokes, these guns have never been shot, only used for guard duty. Stevens model 520, $57.50; Winchester model 12, $67.50; Remington model 11, $77.50. If Cutts compensator is desired in place of Weaver Choke, add $10.00. Jim Craton's, 221 Harrison Street, Davenport, Iowa.

PAIR OF BINOCULARS MADE BY HUET-PARIS. Has 12x and 20x turret ocular lens, objective lens is 80mm. or 3¼", overall length 23". Tripod will raise to man's height and is universal. This is a beautifully finished binocular of exceptional quality which originally cost over $1,000.00. Will sacrifice for $650.00. This glass would be fine for an observation point or to mount on a yacht, etc. Would consider trade. Photo furnished on request. Thomas I. Wright, 8326 Davison Road, Davison, Michigan.

MAGAZINE FOR U. S. M2 SPRINGFIELD .22 caliber, good used condition, each $2.50. Japanese Nambu auto. magazines, very good condition, $7.00. Spanish Star 9mm. auto. magazines, $6.00. Japanese barrel for Nambu, brand new, $20.00. Hudson Sporting Goods, R-52 Warren Street, New York.

AUTOMATIC PRIMER FEEDS FOR STANDARD Pacific tool, with one primer tube, used, (state size tube), $3.00. Extra tubes, state size, $1.50. Hensley bullet moulds, used, very good condition, 10 cavity, 158 grain round nose (#39 bullet), .38 Special, $17.00 each. Hensley 6 cavity, 230 grain round noze (#34 bullet), .45 auto. $14.00 each. Lyman Tru-Line loading tools, new, 30-06, $35.00. Lyman Tru-Line loading tool, used, caliber .38 special, with auto primer feed and primer box, Ideal Army mould #360271-S, appearance about good, otherwise perfect, $58.00. Sales only to Experienced Loaders. Primer feeds & tubes postpaid, other items by express collect. No C.O.D.'s PLEASE. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD .30-06 RIFLE BARRELS. Second hand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

60 SMITH & WESSON .38 SPECIAL REVOLVERS, military and police model, 6" barrels, square butts, checkered walnut grips, worn by staff officers, very good to excellent, $30.00, f.o.b. New York. P. Randolph Harris, Treasurer, Seventh Regiment Rifle Club, 70 Pine Street, New York 5, N. Y.

TOMMY DUAL CROSSLINES. ANY SEPARATION in minutes for long and short range, $8.50. Any size metal wire used. Guaranteed. Robert S. Thomas, Box 81, Silver Spring, Maryland.

COLT GOVERNMENT .45 AUTO PERFECT $40.00. P.38 perfect in, excellent out, $50.00. P.38 perfect in, very good out, $45.00. Luger 9mm. S42, excellent in out $45.00. Luger 9mm DWM, excellent out, fine pits near chamber, $35.00. George Milnes, Fifth Street, Ellwood City, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL L. C. SMITH 12, SPECIALTY grade, automatic ejectors, selective trigger, two barrels, 28" modified-improved, 26" skeet, Beavertails, excellent in out, $185.00. J. M. Croup, Street, Md.

F. B. RADOM, MODEL 35, 9MM. HOLSTER, good, $33.00. PPK 765 Walther, fine holster, extra clip, excellent, $45.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

P.38 EXCELLENT $42.50; D.A. MAUSER 7.65 excellent $45.00; Mauser 7.65 v.g. $29.50; Browning 9mm. good $32.50; Browning 7.65 v.g. $29.50; J. P. Sauer 7.65 v.g. $42.50; Walther P. P. excellent 7.65 $45.00; another v.g. $39.50; Radom 9mm. excellent $45.00. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

SPECIAL ITEMS FOR THE SHOOTER

We hope by the time this issue reaches you, some of you will have received your MASTERPIECE. There may be another delay. Smith & Wesson are determined not to take advantage of present conditions and cheapen their product. When your MASTERPIECE arrives you will find it has the traditional master workmanship that has made the Smith & Wesson line world famous. Orders will be filled in the order received. The sooner you get on our waiting list the sooner you will get the SMITH & WESSON Revolver you have been waiting for so long.

K-22, K-32, K-38 MASTERPIECE	$52.25
38/44 Outdoorsman, Model 44 Target	62.00
.38 Military & Police Square Butt	45.50
.357 Magnum (Late Summer)	82.50

The .357 Magnum is, essentially, a custom-made gun. Ask for special order blank giving specifications of the world's finest revolver.

New L. C. Smith Feather-weight, 12 or 16 gauge, selective single trigger, ejectors	$129.75
New Marlin .22 caliber model 39	44.60
513T Remington Rifle, Complete	48.75
Custom Varminter on Mauser Action	140.00
Like new Winchester Model 21, 2 sets bbls.	210.00
ARGUS SUPER GRADE Spotting Scope	74.50
Fecker 1⅛ in. Target Scope, $60.00. 1½ in.	85.00
Litschert 1½ in. Target Scope	85.00
Lyman Alaskan, $50.00. Weaver K2.5	34.50
Weaver 1X 22.60; Weaver 440S	35.20
Griffin & Howe Mount, $25.00. Redfield Jr.	10.75

Ask to be put on our waiting list for the items you have been wanting. Six cents in stamps brings our up-to-date list of available supplies. Last-minute information on the Winchester Model 70, 52, Remington 37, Ithaca, etc.

The finest and most complete book ever written on the subject of handloading. No hand loader can afford to be without it. $7.50 postpaid.

Modern Gunsmithing by Clyde Baker	$ 4.50
The Modern Gunsmith, Vol. I, II—Howe	15.00
Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery	4.00
Gunsmith's Manual by Stelle Harrison	4.00

Advanced orders accepted for "PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING." A new, up-to-date book on modern gunsmithing. Price is only $6.00.

Firearms of the Confederacy—Fuller-Stuart	$12.50
The Bullet's Flight by Mann	6.00
Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting by McGivern	5.00
Rifle Marksmanship by Stephens	1.25
Mastering the Rifle by Fischer	2.50
The American Rifle by Hagie	1.95
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting by Fred Etchen	6.00
Riflemans' Progress by Lenz	8.00
Telescopic Rifle Sights by Whelen	2.00
Our Rifles by Sawyer	5.00
Smith & Wesson Handguns by Roper	7.50
Military and Sporting Rifle Shooting by Crossman	4.50

Stith Q D Mount for Alaskan or K2.5	$17.50
Redfield 70 Sight, $8.50; Lyman 48	11.50
PRIMERS, NMNC for .38 Special only, per M	4.37

(Available only to Police & Guard Units)

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

REBUILD YOUR
MILITARY RIFLE
TO A
SPORTER
FOR $26.*

*Includes cutting down military stock, reblue the barrel, action and proof testing.

OTHER CONVERSIONS up to the *Featherweight* at $150.

ASK FOR PRICE LIST.

Write for full details

CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT
JOHNSON AUTOMATICS
Dept. R, Providence 1, R. I.

Shot Shell Wads

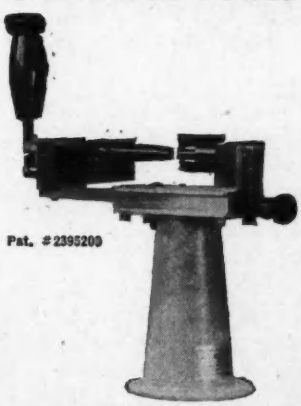
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

12, 16 and 20 Ga. Price Per Thousand
Nitro—.135" thick for over powder—$1.00.
⅜" fiber $5.00. B for over shot—$1.00.
¼" Laminated Fiber or ¼" Felt—$3.50

Alcan Paper Co. P. O. Box 134 Edwardsville, Illinois

SMILEY

CARTRIDGE TOOLS



Pat. #2395209

Improved Neck Cut-off tool, illustrated, price		$12.00
Regular Case Trimmer—like illustration, price		12.00
Trimmer & Cut-off Comb.—like illustration, price		15.00
Improved Super Case Trimmer	New Price	14.50
Primer Pocket Reamer	New Price	7.00

Above units guaranteed and postpaid.

FOLDER FREE

Ask your Dealer or write

G. T. SMILEY CO.

CLIPPER GAP CALIFORNIA

REDFIELD
Micrometer
RECEIVER SIGHTS

• **First choice** of sportsmen all over the world. Proved under all hunting conditions to be the most accurate, rugged and dependable gunsights made. No. 70 Series designed by big game hunters. Precision micrometer adjustment. No backlash. Dust-proof steel ball clicker system. Write for folder – give make, model of rifle.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3315 GILPIN STREET, DENVER, COLO.

NO. 70 FOR WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION RIFLES AND CARBINES. (Hunter Knobs)

★ ★ ★ BARREL BLANKS ★ ★ ★

Please understand that your orders are subject to delay, anywhere up to two or three months. I make one caliber at a time, and stay on that caliber until all orders are filled. For instance, now, May 30th, I am on 270 caliber, and will be for three or four weeks, then about 2 weeks on 30 caliber, after which I will change to 22 caliber (Hornets, Lovells, Swifts, etc.), then 257's. About three or four weeks on the 22's and same on the 257's, so figure it out for yourself. If you want to send your order in and wait until it can be filled, I'll do the best I can, but don't ask me to hurry or rush. I'm aging fast as it is.

EUREKA **J. R. BUHMILLER** MONTANA

GOOD BOOKS for the SHOOTER

Firearms in American History, Sawyer	$5.00
Firearms of the Confederacy, Fuller-Steuart	12.50
Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	7.50
Hand Cannon to Automatic, Logan	5.00
Pistol and Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.49
Smith and Wesson Hand Guns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00
Gun Care and Repair, Chapel	3.75
The Ducks Came Back, Farrington	5.00

SHOOTERS' GOODS

Brass Cleaning Rods, jointed, all cals.	$1.50
Shotgun brushes, bronze or bristle	.35
Rifle brushes, brass or bristle, .22 to .45	.15
Hoppe's Nitro Solvent, #9, 2 oz.	.35
Hoppe's Gun Oil, 3 oz.	.30
Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Packs	1.00
U. S. Barrel Blue	1.25
Nimrod Gun Stock Finisher	.75

FRANZITE GRIPS for HANDGUNS

Moulded from plastic, in six colors: Ivory, Pearl, Walnut, Onyx, Petrified Wood, Black. Prices for popular models:

C-32, Colt .32 and .380 Auto	$2.00
C-45, Colt .38 Super, .45 Auto, .22 Ace	2.50
C-WD, Colt Woodsman (standard size)	2.50
SA, Colt Single Action Army	2.75
Bis, Colt Bisley	3.00
NS, Colt New Service, and US M1917	2.75
OP, Colt Off. Pol., OMT, Army Spec.	2.50
RP, S&W Reg. Pol. .32 and .38, .22 Kit, .22/32 Target, .38 Terrier (has square grip to fit over round butt)	3.00
MPSc, S&W Mil. & Pol. with square grips	2.50
HD .38/44 Hvy. Duty, Outdoorsman, .44 Mil., Target, M1917, etc.	2.75

LINWOOD SPORTS COMPANY
Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

HUNTING and FISHING
is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER
Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE
227 Sportsman's Building
Boston, Massachusetts

CUSTOM GUNS

Full selection of standard chambers, Ackley's improved chambers and his Wildcats.

A few to choose from—K-Hornet, Imp. Bee, Imp. Zipper, .228 Rimless, .228 Rimmed, .25 Krag, .25-06, .22-250, .250-3000 Imp., .257 Imp., 270 Imp., .30-06 Imp., 7 m/m Imp., .250-.270 and .300 Ackley Magnums.

Dies—Ackley Barrels—Bolt and S.S. Action alterations—

C. G. MOFFAT,
6540 Riverton Av., No. Hollywood, Cal.

SISK WAR BULLETS 42&54 GR. .223 & .224 DIMensions $2.50 per 100 postpaid. Weaver scopes 440 $35.00. K2.5 $34.50 & $38.50. Alaskan $50.00. Redfield Jr. mounts 440 $10.50. Alaskan $12.75. K2.5 $14.75 orders taken for the new Weaver K.4 B&L powder measure $10.50. Handbook 50¢. Redfield 70 receiver sights $8.50. Remount scopes and do rebluing. Helmericks Gun Shop, Montrose, Colo.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN, 16-28 full, never fired $95.00. Same in 12-26 with Poly Choke, perfect $100.00. Winchester 70 perfect 250-3000-20 Lyman All-Weather Alaskan, Redfield Junior $185.00. S. A. OELLERICH, 1282 Weber St., Alameda, California.

8MM. MAUSER AMMO. WITH CAST BULLETS 20 for $3.25. Rifleman 28¢ copy mailed. Want—Mauser, Winchester, Sharps action, bayonets, ammunition, tools, moulds, primers. E. Burns, 63 Uncatena Ave., Worcester 6, Mass.

GOOD LATE 29S, LITSCHERT 6X ATTACHment, Lee Dot, T mount, $28.00. Same with Redfield Jr. mount for 98 Mauser $24.00. 5-98 extractors $3.00 each. Good Iver Johnson 12 single trap, 32 full, recoil pad, $18.00. Good 98 action not blued, $18.00. Burkett, 204 Wilson Avenue, DuBois, Penna.

LUGER 9MM. VERY GOOD 150 ROUNDS $75.00. Mauser 7.65mm. very good $75.00. S&W .38 Special, shoulder holster, 100 rounds, excellent $75.00. Hi-Standard model H-D perfect, target barrel, wide grips, dull finish 100 rounds, $60.00. E. James, 225 West 86th St., New York 24, N. Y.

COLT .45 REVOLVER MODEL 1917 PERFECT $52.00. H. Lance, 12636 Littlefield, Detroit 27, Michigan.

$15.00 GOVERNMENT NEW STEEL FRAME chair, cushion seat and back for pilot house or other purpose. Seven positions. Height, forward, backward. Send for photo. Cost $50.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER 8MM. SPORTING rifle. In excellent condition, sheepskin case, price $100.00. Satisfaction guaranteeed. Thomas I. Wright, 8326 Davison Road, Davison, Michigan.

LATE 52 STANDARD, STOCK SCRATCHED, action excellent 10x1½" scope, $78.00. P.38, very good with holster, $37.00. German Army rifle as issued, very good $30.00. German 20X 80mm. spotting scope, 45 degree eyepiece permits easier viewing, optically excellent, otherwise very good, with stand, $85.00. German 20x50mm. spotting scope, optically excellent, otherwise very good. $45.00. 10x50mm. monocular, optically excellent, otherwise very good, with leather case, $20.00. 8mm. movie camera, Univex exposition model, 2.7 lens and 3.5 telephoto lens, very good, with case, $23.00. 8mm. Univex 500 watt projector, very good, extra bulb, good case and 30"x40" beaded screen, $48.00. G. M. exposure meter, never used, with case, $8.00. Floyd Miller, 510 Maple Ave., Newark, Ohio.

2000 ROUNDS .45 AUTO. $75.00. WANT HORnet sporter barrel fit Springfield. F. R. Frane, Orange Cove, California.

M52 WINCHESTER STANDARD, VERY GOOD, extras, Winchester 8X scope, Mossberg spotting scope, stand, case $110.00 or will sell separately. Write. Neil Dewey, Union City, Penna. Life Member.

REISING M60 WEAVER 1X THREE CLIPS, very good, first money order, $70.00. Jim Roads, Box 581, Wilmington, California.

GOOD TO VERY GOOD WINCHESTER 54, LYman 48, box cartridges, case, $70.00. Good P.38, holster, cartridges, $60.00. New Russet driving harness $35.00. Carl Buzzard, 309 Walnut Street, Spring City, Penna.

S&W VICTORYS .38 SPECIAL EXCELLENT $32.50; Colt Police Positive .38 Special 6" barrel v.g. $35.00; another 4" barrel v.g. $32.50; Perfect S&W M&P's .38 Specials 4" barrel $45.50; Savage .380 & .32 autos. v.g. $27.50 each. Send 10¢ in coin for latest Giant 48 page swap list containing Modern & Antique Guns, Sporting Goods, Electrical Appliances. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

12 GA. ITHACA PUMP, 30" BARREL, MODIfied, rib, model 37R, excellent in, very good out, $73.50. Raymond B. Shultz, Member. 1304 Farragut St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

EXCELLENT WEBLEY AIR PISTOL $18.00. Want Sauer shotgun actions, 18" Gamegetter for $25.00. Obsolete ruined Stevens Favorite. Geo. Schmeling, Germantown, Wisconsin.

7MM. MAUSER, SLING SWIVELS, RECOIL pad, good $40.00, 1876 Winchester 45-60, poor, $10.00. M1857 Belgium 12 gauge antique shotgun, $7.50. Money order. Richard Bradley, R.R. #2, Richland, Kansas.

SHOTGUN STOCKS Duplicated—ready for fitting.
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

DUPONT POWDERS, I.M.R. NUMBERS LB. $1.60. S.R. #4759, shotgun powders & #6 pistol 8 oz. $1.00. Hercules, #2400 and Hivel #2 lb. $1.55. Bullseye 14 oz. $1.70. Red Dot lb. $1.75. Black powder, 6¼ lb. $3.00. 12½ lb. $5.75. 25 lb. $9.50 from magazine near you. Scopes: K-4 and K2.5 on hand. Modern Bond tools, Speer bullets, send stamp for list. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Calif.

32-40 SCHUETZEN BALLARD. D.S. H.B. windage front, Vernier rear, palmrest, accessories, details on request. Very good, $55.00. Winchester 67, excellent $10.00. Want Heavy Martini action, .22 conversion for .45. E. Kress, 3351 W. 62nd St., Chicago, Illinois.

S&W OLYMPIC, .22 CAL. 10" BARREL, HOUCHins Olympic Free-pistol grips, excellent $50.00. OM heavy barrel, Roper grips, King sights, excellent $60.00. Unertl 7X eyepiece $6.50. Want Winchester thick Hi-Wall D.S. rifle or action. R. C. Atkins, 3200 Northwestern, Detroit 6, Michigan.

ITHACA MODEL 37S, 16 GA. 26" VENTILATED rib barrel with Poly Choke, excellent to new, $90.00. Belgium 9mm. Hi-power Browning automatic, 13 shot, excellent, $45.00. Same, good to very good $35.00. Want small caliber ribbed barrels, engraved commercial Mauser actions, German O&U and combination guns. T. J. Harman, 212 Front St., York, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS (MILLED) $2.40 each; floor plates, 75¢ each; magazine springs, 15¢ each; copper gas check cups, calibers .22-.25-.270-.30 and 8mm. $1.75 per 1000, lots of 5000, one size or mixed $7.50. Niedner Rifle Corporation, Dowagiac, Michigan.

MUSEUM QUALITY STREMPEL WAFFEN-SUHL four barrel rifle-shotgun. Two 16 ga., one 9mm., one .22 caliber. Gorgeously gold engraved, $5,000.00. Henry C. Adams, Life Member, 112 East Jackson St., Centerville, Iowa.

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON SPORTSMAN revolvers, new, model 999 double action, while they last, $37.00 with 200 cartridges. Italian Beretta, shoots .380 ACP cartridges, with 50 fresh cartridges, appearance v.g. or better, otherwise perfect, $35.00. Czech model 27, shoots 32 ACP cartridges, same but shoots .380 ACP cartridges, $35.00 each with 50 fresh cartridges. Japanese 8mm. Nambu pistol, appearance fair, otherwise very good, holster, shoulder strap and 40 cartridges, $50.00. Dreyse automatic pistol, break open feature, shoots .32 ACP cartridge, v.g. with 50 fresh cartridges, $35.00. Colt Super .38 auto, excellent, 100 fresh cartridges, $60.00. Colt Woodsman, not latest model, 6½", excellent, with 500 cartridges, $55.00. Hi-Standard HE, thumbrest grips, 6¾", excellent, with 500 cartridges, $60.00. Colt Officer's model target, .22, not recessed, large thumbrest grips, excellent with 500 cartridges, $65.00. Colt .45 auto, Government model 1911, nickel plated, v.g. $35.00. Needle fire revolver, about .44 caliber (F. Dreyse Sommerda), very good $100.00. Colt Conversion Unit (makes a .22 out of a .45), a few dents and scratches, otherwise perfect, $60.00. Smith & Wesson Military & Police, new, 4", .38 Special, Magna grips, while they last, $45.50. Send permit to purchase if required. No C.O.D's PLEASE. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

SAVAGE .300, 99 EG, SOLID, 2½X NOSKE hunter scope, Jr. Redfield mount, quick sling, lined case, perfect every respect, $180.00. J. M. Croup, Street, Maryland.

COLT S.A. 45, 7½", PERFECT IN, GOOD OUT, $37.50; .32-20 S.A. 5½", perfect in, good out, $32.50; Colt .36 C&B 7½", 1851 good, shooting, $20.00; Colt, poor handmade conversion .25 rim, $7.00; Remington .44 C&B 8", fair to good $21.50; Spencer .56 carb. good $22.00; Winchester lo-wall .32 R. F. oct. very good out, $15.00; Winchester 1873, 44 W.C.F. good to very good $20.00; Springfield Musket 49, good $7.50; 2 Marlin-Ballard's, fair out, poor in, $10.00; Hunting knife, 5" Western, new $2.75; Electrician's pocket knives w/screw driver & wire stripper $1.25 each. Moulds $3.00 each. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Independence, Missouri.

P.38 #4369S, TWO CLIPS, HOLSTER, VERY good, $60.00. Zeiss-Delturis 8x24 I.F. good, need cleaning $45.00. Morton Winchester, Newgulf, Texas.

PARKER 12 GA. 32" VR BARRELS SST, BT fore-end. DHE grade $225.00. Inspection privileges. J. D. Marihugh, P.O. Box 1244, Phoenix, Arizona.

THE ARMOUER'S HANDBOOK, BY LABORE and other English books on guns. Stamp for list. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

LIST No. 2 NOW READY
Mostly modern, some antique firearms. Reasonable prices, guaranteed quality. Stamp appreciated.
J. E. FITZGERALD — No. Scituate, Mass.

Now Available!
fine high precision binoculars ... for immediate delivery!

BAUSCH & LOMB
WOLLENSAK
ZEISS • LEITZ
UNIVERSAL
HENSOLDT
SARD • ARGUS
ROVER

4X40	6X24
6X30	6X40
6X42	7X42
7X50	7X56
8X30	8X40
8X50	8X60
10X50	10X80
12X30	12X40

Write us for our latest price list. We have a large stock of new and used binoculars.

MOST OF THESE FINE BINOCULARS HAVE COATED LENSES, ARE WATERPROOF, AND ARE FURNISHED WITH A LEATHER CARRYING CASE COMPLETE WITH STRAP.

AREMAC Camera
When in Hempstead, it's AREMAC, 249 Fulton Ave., L. I., N.Y.
1 East 43 St., New York 17, N. Y.

"SURE GRIP" ADAPTERS
The Choice of Champions
Ask *Your* Dealer
MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Mfg. Div. A
GLENDALE 5 CALIFORNIA

Get a "Sure Grip" on your shooting with a "Sure Grip" on your gun.

SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS
Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster
Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.
Price $19.00
L. G. THOMAS — 132 E. Robinson, Shreveport, La.

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE
We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.
Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.
THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J — Paoli, Penna.

ACE, PERFECT INSIDE, EXCELLENT OUT, $65.00. Match Target Woodsman, perfect, $65.00. B. R. Gardner, Saylersville, Kentucky.

EXCELLENT 52 HEAVY BARREL, #53224 Marksman stock, blocks, sling, $80.00. W. W. Martin, 523 Pike St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!
NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
... For Pleasure and Profit!
If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. J64
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois

FREE Details & Sample!
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells, Chicago 10, Dept. J64
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AGAIN! *This Finer Tool For You* HANDLOADERS

$18.50

FULLY GUARANTEED
Die Set Included
Precision Engineered

Meepos SPEEDLUBE

ACCURATE • CLEAN • SPEEDY

BULLET SIZING and LUBRICATING

Now you can lube and size your bullets in one swift easy operation. A progressive type bullet sizer and lubricator, the Meepos SPEEDLUBE is a tool of powerful leverage . . . is designed with ample clear working space around the die . . . is convenient to handle in height and width . . . is created to use the standard size of lubricant . . . is desirable, too, for its low cost of additional dies and bullet pins! Handloaders will enjoy the greater accuracy and close grouping obtained from the clean, evenly packed bullets turned out by the Meepos SPEEDLUBE.

Write For Full Details!

THE MEEPOS COMPANY 3128 So. Main Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

Announcing the NEW **ECHO** *Scope* MOUNT

PRICE **$15.00**

STURDY COMPACT DEPENDABLE

The Echo Mount... Destined to be the Favorite among America's Big Game Hunters... is simple but rugged in construction. There are no loose parts. It is lightweight . . . easy to carry in pack or scabbard . . . the base stays fastened to the receiver, the bracket to the scope.

The Echo Scope Mount, made especially for internally adjustable scopes, mounted low... is detachable for use of metallic sights and for safety in transportation... with full assurance that it will align accurately when you are ready to hunt. The attaching mechanism is a True Dovetail design, incorporating powerful recoil-absorbing double-locking lugs, easily clamped by handy knurled headscrews.

The Echo Scope Sight Mount is made to fit Specific Scopes and Rifles. The Mount Bracket fits these Scope Models: Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K-2.5 and ¾ inch, and Maxwell Smith G-88.

The Base is machined to the specific receiver contour of these rifles: Winchester M-70 and M-54, Remington M-30 and M-720, Springfield, Enfield, and Savage M-99.

Ask your Dealer or write to:

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY

Dept. A, LITTLETON, COLORADO

Announcing:—

THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL

by Stelle & Harrison

Being a reprint of this early classic (published in 1882), which for decades was THE standby and authority amongst professional gunsmiths of America.

A 396 page book of detailed instruction for gunsmiths, mainly relating to the methods employed in the making, stocking and repairing of muzzle loading firearms, both flint and cap lock. Replete with drawings of the special tools necessary to carry out the work of boring, rifling, restocking, blueing, finishing, replacement of nipples and tubes, making and positioning gun hammers, making of gun screws, springs, bolts, thimbles, escutcheons and ramrods; in fact, everything needed by the early gunsmiths, plus instruction for the making of the tools to do the job with. Considerable data is included regarding the early American breech loaders, with instructions for dismounting and assembly.

Here is a book which every muzzle loading fan should have, as it was the Shooter's Bible back in the heyday of the muzzle loader. Price $4.00.

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Plantersville **South Carolina**

Keeps Leather Supple

Extend the useful life of your leather equipment by regular treatments of LEXOL.

LEXOL is an improved neetsfoot oil compound. It renourishes leather without dulling surface or leaving residue to catch dirt or soil clothing.

Pint $1.00. Gallon $4.00

LEXOL

THE MARTIN DENNIS COMPANY

863 Summer Avenue **Newark 4, N. J.**

DDRI—The Dampness Displacing Rust Inhibitor

Completely effective on Firearms, Cutlery, Tools, and Tackle, even though they are WET with Rain, Perspiration, or Salt Water when DDRI is applied.

"You needn't DRY it before you DDRI it."

3-oz. bottles. **At your dealer's.** **50c**

COLT .38, O.M.H.B. 6" EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, skeletonized hammer, 2000 primers, cases, powder, bullets, $85.00, also 200 factory Remington 30S, .25 Express excellent Weaver 29S, 1000 primers, cases, powder, 600 jacketed bullets, $125.00. W. J. Lee, 130 Midland Ave., Rye, New York.

GERMAN HANDMADE OVER UNDER SHOTgun rifle combination, top 20 ga. lower about .25 caliber rifle, engraved, ribbed barrel, rifle sights, hammerless, cheekrest stock, swivels, weight 5¾ lbs., very good condition, $98.00. P35 Radom, beautifully blued, checked maple grips, barrel a little rough otherwise perfect $35.00. Walther PPK, .32 caliber aluminum frame, excellent condition $35.00. Pr. E. Leitz binoculars 10x50, featherweight model, optically perfect, otherwise good, $98.00. Pr. Carl Zeiss 8X field glasses, optically perfect otherwise good, leather case, $30.00. N.R.A. Member. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt St., Newberry, So. Car.

SOLID BRASS CLEANING ROD, BRAND-NEW .22 cal., machined tip for patch or brush 65¢. Finest phosphor bronze bristle brush 15¢ extra, 2 for 25¢. All postpaid. Quantity prices on request. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio.

MODEL 71 DELUXE .348 VERY GOOD TO EXcellent 60 rounds ammunition, $75.00. Model 52 target .22 very good to excellent, $70.00. P.38 very good, $50.00 extra clip free. Wanted Remington 30S or .720, .257 24" barrel med. to long stock size with cheekpiece. Two Walther PP or PPK in .22 cal. and .380, only very good to excellent guns wanted. Inspection privilege granted and desired. Edward M. Green, Presque Isle, Maine.

2R WINCHESTER BY H. LOVELL, SST, BEAUtiful stock, tapped for targetspot, v.g. $40.00. Custom Enfield .270, 330 Weaver, Redfield mounts, excellent $110.00. Mauser action K98, bent bolt, excellent $25.00. W. Parry, 301 Blandina St., Utica, N. Y. Member.

BUSCH MARLUX 7X50 BINOCULARS, LEATHER case, excellent $100.00. 2R Hi-Wall, new Johnson 26" HB, 12x Super Targetspot, resizer, ammunition, wide forearm, stock inlaid, perfect $175.00. Rev. I. Lenz, Olivia, Minnesota.

PARKER-V.H. EJECTOR, 12-30", BOTH FULL, new Mershon pad, excellent $120.00. Remington model 14-pump, .32 rimless, perfect inside, v.g. outside $65.00. A. M. Webber, 4 Park St., Kittery, Maine.

JAP ARMY REVOLVER, HOLSTER, VERY GOOD $35.00. Italian Army revolver 11mm. good $25.00. German Army revolver, 11mm. very good $27.50. P.38 excellent $40.00, very good $35.00. Sauer D.A. auto. excellent $40.00. Mauser HSC model .32 automatic, excellent $37.50, many others. Mauser military rifles, 1937, 1940, Czech, all very good actions $35.00 each. 4 power, Dr. Gerard scope, Mauser bridge type mounts optically perfect, very good out, $70.00. Wm. Boggs, 35 W. Longview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

320 ROUNDS 42, 43 30-06 G.I. AMMUNITION $16.20, Howe's Gunsmithing, nearly new, $12.00. L. W. Lowell, 264 Westbrook St., Portland, Maine.

MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT, 20X, NEW, NEVER used, $32.00. Money order. Eldon Wright, Stockport, Iowa.

JAPANESE NAMBU M25, EXCELLENT, UNfired jungle holster, lanyard, extra magazine, cleaning rod and tool, extra firing pin, 16 rounds, $75.00. P.38 excellent, extra magazine, holster, 16 rounds, $50.00. P24, Czech, commercial, .380 locked breech, rotating barrel, holster, very good, loaded $50.00. F. N. Browning, 9mm., 14 shot, v.g. to excellent, loaded $50.00. Luger DWM 1917, 9mm. 8" barrel, holster, good, loaded, $60.00. Want Walther or Sauer .22 automatics and foreign ammunition. E. U. Sherman, 3649 Pennsylvania, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

REMINGTON MODEL 24, AUTOMATIC RIFLE, standard grade, .22 short. Inside very good, outside good, $42.50. Carl G. Weisner, 315 Melrose St., Modesto, California.

EXCELLENT S&W .357 MAGNUM, 5½" BARREL, regular and special grips, $100.00. Walther P.38, very good $45.00. Want Officers model HB .38. Must be perfect. F. Eichhorn, 3955 Menard, Chicago, Ill.

CHECKERING TOOL & V-EDGER $1.00 EACH handcrafted, directions. C. L. Frantz, 625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

P.38, EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, $40.00. MAUSER .32 HSC excellent $35.00. Belgian .32 automatic v.g. $25.00. Jesse Pigg, Bagdad, Kentucky.

CASES — FOREIGN, DOMESTIC, STANDARD, Wildcat, .22-250, .228 Ackley, 8mm. & 7mm. rimed, rimless, 256, 257. Many others. Write for details. E. L. Jewett, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California.

IDEAL SQUIRREL RIFLE EXCELLENT, 417½ Stevens .25 R.F. custom stock, 330 Weaver, in custom Stith mounts. $100.00. Bernard Stout, Mooresville, Indiana.

P.38, PERFECT, PRICE $50.00. ALVIN CROW, R.R. #3, Mt. Carmel, Illinois.

LIST FOR ARMS COLLECTORS, OVER 70 pieces, 10¢. Arthur Livingston, 93 Grove Street, Waldwick, N. J.

SELL MAUSER 98, ALTERED MAGAZINE, NEW 30-06 26" barrel, chrome moly, heavy sporter, proof fired only. Redfield micrometer hunter knobs front ramp partly finished, no blue, fair stock, turned down bolt, $70.00. Rebuilt Krag, Vickers MG barrel 25½", few minor substitute parts, tapped for Lyman rear, good and better, Sedgley heat-treated receiver, $30.00. Trades considered. Want as issued 98 GEW or NS Springfield action, suitable for rebarrelling to 270 Winchester. Walter D. Pettis, Oxford, Miss.

SHELDON PRECISION QUICK CHANGE LATHE, 10"x44" floor model, collets, chuck, dog plate, etc., excellent condition, $325.00. Winchester model 42, .410 skeet bored, excellent, $45.00. Winchester model 53 .25-20 tang peep, perfect $48.00. Winchester model 21, 12 gauge 26" skeet 1&2 extra set of 28" barrels, excellent $150.00. Enfield sporter 30-06 Redfield rear excellent, $80.00. Colt .38 Special O.M.H.B. fired 6 times, $55.00. No C.O.D. stamp please. Kenneth B. Spaulding, 73 Weed Hill Avenue, Springdale, Conn.

99 SAVAGE .250 EXCELLENT IN GOOD OUT, leather trunk case, rod, ammunition $80.00. 9mm. Lugers, good $35.00, excellent $50.00. Savage .32 excellent $25.00. P.38 near perfect $55.00. Mauser .32 excellent $40.00. First model Belgian Browning .32 very good inside, $25.00. Duo. .25 auto, new $20.00. 74 Winchester excellent, 300 rounds $30.00. 7x50 binoculars excellent $115.00 and $135.00. I. N. Wagner, Ashland, Ohio.

VARMINTER, MADE UP ON A 98 MAUSER action sporter stock, cheekpiece, 330 scope, T mounts full length resizer, straight line bullet seater 40 rounds, excellent $125.00. Hansons Custom Loading, Edwardsville, Kansas.

FELAG 12 DOUBLE HAMMERLESS, EXCELlent, $60.00; Ithaca 16 Field, excellent in, good out, $40.00; P.38, excellent, holster clip, shells, $50.00; German signal pistol, fair, $10.00; Stevens Off-hand, fair $10.00; Italian 6.5 rifle, good $25.00; Steyr 8mm. carbine, fair, $20.00; Winchester 40-60, 1876, fair $15.00; French 10mm. rifle, fair, $10.00; Spencer rifle, fair $10.00; Springfield 45-70 sporter, fair, $10.00; Springfield 45-70 rifle, poor, $5.00; Remington musket, good $15.00; Springfield musket, fair, $10.00; Whitney musket, fair, $10.00. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kans.

25-20 WINCHESTER 92 CARBINE, MOSSBERG scope, good $35.00. Ithaca #2 grade D.B. 12, good $60.00. Colts Woodsman, 6½", holster, good $50.00. D. R. Pourie, 7329 Bruno Ave., Richmond Heights, Mo.

HEAVY BARREL ONLY. VAVER FRONT. EXcellent $35.00 shortened cheekpiece stock only $8.50 for 52B Winchester. Jim Pointer, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

IDEAL TOOL, DIES, MELTING POTS, MOULD, powder measure, 2000 NMNC primers, etc., for .38 Special. Wanted for cash: .38 Special-Smith or Colt 2 or 4". K. Pool, Member, 2706 West 78th Street, Inglewood, California. TW 6173

SMITH & WESSON .22 KITGUN, SHEEPSKIN holster, perfect, $65.00, Winchester 70, 30-06, Tilden safe Stith 330 mount, excellent, $135.00, L. C. Smith 12 Damascus double barrel, hammerless, collectors item only, Ideal grade, good $45.00, H&R 922 revolver, excellent $20.00, Savage .22 sporter, excellent, $40.00. Want: Winchester 63. Harold M. Onsrud, 215 Academy, Stoughton, Wisconsin.

S.W. M&P SQUARE .38 TARGET CALL FRONT with Heiser carved holster, very good, $60.00. Lawrence Wood, 531 Glen Arden Drive, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

NEW S&W .38 SP. M&P, 10,000 PRIMERS, $120.00, .32-40 tool mould, $5.00. Ernest Juola, Eveleth, Minnesota.

9MM. LUGER, GOOD WITH EXTRA CLIP AND holster $65.00. Steve C. Shavlik, 123 Main St., Rapid City, South Dakota.

EXCELLENT 8MM MAUSER SPORTER, BISHOP Monte Carlo stock, dbuble set triggers, Redfield rear, Pacific ramp, Pachmayr pad, sling, cartridges, $64.50. Trade for S&W long barrel Magnum. Wanted V.G. .38 or .45 Colt automatic, Winchester or Remington .22, and 16-20 gauge pump, rifle and shot gun. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

CUSTOM LOADING, 2R LOVELLS, .218 BEES, M Bees, K Hornet, Hornet, 22-250, needing cases. Hansons Custom Loading, Edwardsville, Kansas.

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

#W-6 Attachment illustrated above on K2.5 Weaver scope, 6 power, 1¼" objective (INSTALL IT YOURSELF). Price $18.50.

#A-6 Attachment illustrated above on Lyman Alaskan scope, 6 power, 1¼" objective (INSTALL IT YOURSELF). Price $20.00.

#200 Attachment for Weaver 330, 440, and 29S scopes, 6X and 8X, 1¼" objective. Scopes must be sent in for installation. Price complete $17.50.

#850 Attachment for Weaver 29S scope 6X, ⅞" objective. Scope must be sent in for installation. Price complete $9.50.

Hard Coated Lens Used in All Attachments

R. A. LITSCHERT

Winchester Indiana

Fine Guns

NEED FINE OIL!

Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

3-IN-ONE Oil

PERSONALIZE YOUR GUNS!

Handsome silver or chromium plated metal shields with your name hand-engraved. Identify guns, cases, pistol holsters; make them look custom-built. Non-reflecting satin finish. Supplied with screws or split rivets. Specify. $1.95 each.

Smaller shield (¾") engraved initials only. Silver or chrome, $1.45 each. Check or M. O.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
2nd and Walnut Sts. Phila., Penna.

OPTICAL SERVICE

Rifle scopes, spotting scopes, binoculars, etc. Custom scope work and alterations. Repairing, cleaning, adjusting. Rebluing and refinishing in baked enamel. Dual crosslines and reticules. Hard coating by Optical Coating Labs.

ROBERT S. THOMAS
P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Maryland

BOOKS— OUR TWENTY BEST SELLERS

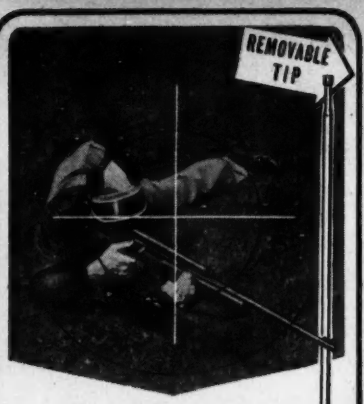
This splendid textbook is truly a guide to handloading. It tells how to do it and gives "suggested loads" for all popular rifle and handgun cartridges. 465 pages. 290 illustrations, postpaid.

$7.50

NRA Book of Small Arms—Vol. 1	$10.00
Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—Reprint Edition—McGivern	5.00
Gunsmith's Manual—Steele-Harrison	4.00
Handloader's Manual—Naramore	3.50
Small Arms Design—Whelen	6.00
Modern Gunsmithing—Baker	4.50
The Hunting Rifle—Whelen	4.75
Telescopic Rifle Sights—Whelen	2.00
The Modern Gunsmith, 2 vol.—Howe	15.00
A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—New Enlarged Edition—Smith	5.00
Advanced Gunsmithing—Vickery	4.00
Big Game Rifle & Cartridge—Keith	2.00
Big Game Hunting and Marksmanship—Lee	2.00
The Bullet's Flight—Mann	6.00
A Rifleman Went to War—McBride	3.50
Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Northright	4.50
Elementary Gunsmithing—Frazier	2.00
Smith & Wesson Handguns—Roper	7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting—Roper	2.49

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.



for HAIRLINE ACCURACY!

Save your gun, save your score . . . and save your disposition by using the *new* NimRod "22", especially designed for .22 cal. rifles. Whether used for target or varmints, your rifle cannot deliver the performance built into it — without your constant care.

The *new* NimRod "22" embodies all the flawless craftsmanship of the standard NimRod. Fully supported by instrument ball bearings within its 4" grooved aluminum handle, the 34½" shaft turns freely within the bore, eliminating wear on the sides of the grooves. Sturdy beyond belief, the NimRod "22" is made of highly finished, noncorrosive, stainless steel — its removable patch tip instantly interchangeable with any standard wire brush.

★ $4.50 (check, cash or money order) will bring you postpaid, your own NimRod "22". ORDER TODAY and give your gun a "break". Specify the standard NimRod ($4.50) for rifles from .270 up.

Manufactured solely by

WALTHAM SCREW CO.
3 Butterick St., Waltham, Mass.

G 88 SCOPES

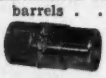
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on these fine telescopic sights. 2½ and 4½ power, hard coated lenses, weatherproof windage and elevation click adjustments, other outstanding features. Choice of reticules.

Narrow or wide tapered post; cross wires; tapered post and cross wire $50
Tapered post and dot $55

WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES $34.50
(with coated lenses) 38.50
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES $44.00

SCOPE MOUNTS
Griffin & Howe $25.00
Redfield Jr. . . . from $10.75 to $14.75
Stith Q.E.D. . . . from $12.00 to $17.50
Type U Weaver $5.75
King-Pike $17.50
Installation charge quoted on request.

CUTTS COMPENSATORS $18.50
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each 3.00
Installation on plain or matted-ribbed barrels 5.00
Installation on ventilated ribbed barrels 6.00



POLY CHOKES (Installed) $14.95

CUSTOM GUN STOCKS
Our craftsmen are experts in the custom designing and making of fine gun stocks, and in refinishing and rebuilding. Large selection of walnut, maple and other woods to choose from. Prices quoted on request.

KERR'S
9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California
Everything for the Sportsman

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND!
Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 300 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal.
HANDEE
TOOL OF 1001 USES

Plug Handee in any AC or DC socket to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, engrave, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 45 accessories, postpaid, $25.00. *Handee only, $18.50.*

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FREE! new 52 page MANUAL

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St. Dept. AR
Chicago 7, Ill.

3-BARRELLED GERMAN DRILLING GUN, 16 ga. X9.3x72, beautifully engraved, good outside, slightly rough in, $85.00; Sporting Mauser action, engraved, double set triggers, v.g. plus, $40.00; heavy German Martini action with fancy Schuetzen cheekrest stock, v.g. plus, $45.00; J. P. Sauer (prewar) 20 ga. double barreled, engraved, 26", modified and full, short stock, ex., $175.00. M 1917 .45 cal. Colt revolver, 4" barrel, no sights, ex., $40.00. 6x30 Army binoculars, I.F. ex. $50.00; 8x42 Hensoldt binoculars, optically perfect, outside shows wear, $55.00; 8X Winchester scope, optically perfect, $7.00; Voightlander 2½X scope, optically perfect $45.00; stocks for Winchester model 12 and 24, v.g. $5.00 each; stocks for model 21, some figure, $10.00 each. Wanted: Large staynless rifle primers. G. S. Sherwood, 405½ Courtland St., Dowagiac, Michigan.

98 MAUSER RIFLE, GOING BACK OVERSEAS so I'm selling the best one I found in Germany, new, perfect, rich maple checkered stock, pistol grip, cheekpiece, Redfield sights $110.00. Excellent 9mm. Luger, holster, clips, ammo. $65.00. Will express for approval. Major Clarence Hickey, 2005 Miriam, Lee Hills, Leesville, Louisiana.

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR RIFLE, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free from dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy. Breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your season's supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio.

COMPASS, DIRECTIONAL, POCKET-WATCH size; easy to read, large numbers and letters; metal frame, unbreakable crystal; fine bearings, sensitive, Ideal for hunters, fishermen, campers, autoists, etc. only $1.00 postpaid. Harry Ross, 68 West Broadway, N. Y. C. 7.

98 MAUSER, CUSTOM 30-06, ENFIELD BARrel, checkered excellent $70.00. 39A Marlin .22, new barrel completely factory rebuilt, perfect $50.00. Winchester 97, 32" full, extra barrel, 26" modified, excellent $65.00. Wanted: High grade double, outboard motor. Tilford Nelson, Arlington, South Dakota.

.257 ROBERTS, MAUSER ACTION, HEAVY Buhmiller barrel, checkered stock, 200 bullets, Pacific dies, new condition, $120.00, gun only $100.00. E. L. Harris, 643 West Judson, Youngstown, Ohio.

.256 NEWTON (BUFFALO, LOW NUMBER), double set triggers, Weaver 330S Post, Redfield Junior mount, bore neglected, otherwise excellent, with about 50 loaded cartridges, one hundred jacketed soft point bullets, two hundred cases, die for forming cases from 30-06, $150.00, rifle only, $100.00. Savage 23D, speedlock, 21" barrel, Mannlicher type stock, cheekrest, fancy carved design, reblued, excellent, choice of Weaver 440S Crosshair with Redfield Junior or Fecker ¾", 8X, 100 fresh factory Hornet cartridges, $115.00, rifle only, $60.00. Winchester 97, 16x28, full, new $55.90, plenty of shells with gun, $1.38 per box. No C.O.D.'s PLEASE. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

STAMP FOR LIST OF PERFECT COLLECTION pieces, Hi-Grade engraved, gold inlaid, Merkels, Hynss, Geby Adamys, Schulers, etc., these are not war guns, but are commercial imports from about 1925, rifles, shotguns and combinations, at sensible prices. N. F. Strebe, 5310 Que S. E., Washington 19, D. C.

NATIONAL MATCH .45 PERFECT, 3 CLIPS, shoulder holster $100.00. Luger 7.65 3½" barrel, excellent ammunition $65.00. Woodsman 4½" excellent $50.00. Mauser military 7.63 excellent, ammunition $85.00. All with extra grips. Browning O&U 12 skeet 26" excellent, leather case $100.00. Wm. J. Cleary, 143 Stratford, Des Plaines, Illinois.

MACHINIST, WOOD, TOOL CHEST, 18", NEW $10.00. S&W 32-20, 6", target, new barrel, holster, box cartridges, $50.00. Remington, .380 auto, new condition, 30 cartridges, $40.00. Walther, PPK, 7.65, absolutely new, $55.00. Ideal, 44-40 lubricator, sizer, $1.50, Ideal, shell indenter, 44 and 30, $1.00, Henshaw, trigger shoe, $1.50. Arthur E. Johnson, Life Member, 2949 Mills Ave., N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

LATE 37 REMINGTON, OIL FINISHED, 1½ Fecker scope 12½X, also HP eyepiece, all excellent, custom felt lined trunk, 500 Targetmasters, sling, keeper, eyeshade, money order $175.00. Olaf Florman, McPherson, Kansas.

ABOUT 50 HANDGUNS, S&W, COLT, HI-Standard, H&R, all calibers, several "hard to get" items, good to new condition, ammunition if desired, stamp for list. Arthur Lee, Thompsonville, Conn.

PERFECT K-LOVELL, HI-WALL ACTION, ACKley selected 28" barrel, new Unertl 6X scope, ammuniton, $128.00. R. N. Raycroft, Moira, N. Y.

SPEER BULLETS .22 CALIBER, POINTED SOFT point, .224", 40, 45, 50, 55 grain, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid, $20.00 per thousand, f.o.b. Grand Island; .25 caliber, pointed soft point, .257", 60, 87 grain $2.70 per hundred; 100, 120 grain, $2.90 per hundred, postpaid. Weaver scopes, coated lens K2.5 $38.50; K4, $44.00; U mounts, $5.75; tap and drill 60¢; Weaver chokes, 12 gauge $9.75; new 1¼" rifle sling, $1.50 each; 1¾" swivels, $1.25 pair; Single and double barrel shotguns, send for list. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska.

MARLIN 39A, LYMAN 56, BLOCKS, FECKER 4X, click mounts, sole leather case for rifle with scope attached, 500 L.R. Kleanbores, all excellent, at cost; $108.00. C. H. Cubbedge, Box 2626, Orlando, Florida.

COLT WOODSMAN 4½" EXCELLENT 2 EXTRA magazines in carrier 1 pair extra grips 500 rounds ammunition $100.00. 9mm. Luger 7" barrel very good $50.00. Lloyd Rawn, 4635 W. Superior St., Chicago 44, Ill.

12X45 BUSCH BINOCULAR, CASE, EXCELLENT $100.00. Universal 6x30, case, excellent $60.00. Standard .25 Remington, semi-auto, very good $40.00. 6x German sniper scopes, new $25.00. 1"-1¼" q.d. swivels, $1.60 pr. New 1¼" slings, $1.50, used 50¢ 1"-1¼" swivels 50¢ pr. Enfield extractors, ejectors, firing pins, new $1.00 each. Bolt parts 1922 Springfield M2, new 10x80 German battery commanders binoculars, optically perfect, very good out, $150.00. Dupont powders $1.60. New Fecker scopes ¼" 6X $45.00. 1¼" 8x-10x $60.00. 1½" 12x $85.00. Trade 215 Barnes .270 bullets 140 gr. for large rifle primers or 25-20 S.S. cases. Want Hornets, .300 Savage, Winchester model 70, .35 Remingtons. Drop in at Aurand's, 229 E. 3rd St., Lewistown, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, RIBBED BARREL, Poly Choke 28" length, Beavertail fore-end, recoil pad nicely checkered, bluing worn some, otherwise very good $85.00. George Saley, Onalaska, Wisconsin.

9MM. LUGER AND 9-38 EXCELLENT WITH holsters and extra clips, $58.00 each, F.B. Radom pistol very good $48.00, F. B. Radom revolver, very good $38.00. Mauser single shot sporter rifle excellent stock amateurish $50.00. R. H. Angle, 712 First Ave., Laurel, Mississippi.

SPRINGFIELD 45-70, RAMROD BAYONET, very good, box cartridges, $20.00. Burges Pat. lever action 45-70 magazine carbine, very good, box cartridges, $45.00, Remington Keen pat. 45-70 bolt action full magazine rifle very good cartridges, $45.00. Winchester model 86 cal. 40-82 full magazine, very good, box cartridges, $37.50. Winchester Model 92 octagon barrel 38-40 very good, box cartridges, $37.50. Mauser Obendorf .22 caliber S. shot bolt action target rifle, very good $33.00. Mauser rifles model 98 very good $35.00. Action & barrel only $22.50. Jap Nambu Officers automatic pistol 10 cartridges, very good $65.00. S&W .38 Special 4" new in box $45.50. Mid-Range .38 Special ammunition handloads $3.50 per hundred. Zeiss Zielklein 2½ power scope, side mount, very good $55.00. Weaver 330 Scope new in box $22.50. German 4X scope used on sniper rifle, new no mount, $27.50. Have selection of Zeiss binoculars on hand all sizes. No C.O.D. Money return guaranteed within 5 days. Morton's, 40 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.

52 WINCHESTER H. B. UNERTL SCOPE, 15X, detachable sights, sling trunk case, excellent $200.00. Three barrel gun Krupp steel by Sauer, case, sling, cleaning outfit all new $200.00. Two Mausers one Spanish one Czech M27 automatic pistols, 32 caliber, all very good $30.00 each. Want Shotgun or rifle. Andrew Kenney, 7913 Inglenook, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

NEW MOSSBERG 410 4 SHOT BOLT ACTION, 2 choke tubes, $25.00. New Mossberg, 4 power scope and mount, $12.50. Late German 10x50 I. F. Dienstglas binoculars, very good $150.00. 44 Russian, Erfurt revolver $25.00. Want 20 ga. and 330C Weaver, or what have you? Douglas Rudy, Rt. #2, Grand Island, Nebraska.

WAFFENFABRIK STEYR 8MM. AUTOMATIC pistol, good $28.50. Collectors item. Norman Wiese, Rt. #2, Loganville, Wisconsin.

GEWEHRFABRIK DANZIG MAUSER 8MM, bolt action repeater; walnut cheekpiece sporter stock, checkered grip, double set triggers; folding leaf rear sight; ramp front sight; leather carrying strap and swivels; wt. approx. 7 lbs., very good condition, $85.00. German 4X scope; Rudiger Hildesheim, 4x81; tapered post; internal focusing and elevation; tube 1-1/32" dia.; ocular lens 33mm. objective lens 55mm. leather lens caps, good condition, $35.00. Stanley Walton, Ethridge, Tennessee.

JAP NAMBU 1925 PISTOL, NEW $45.00. WANT: 9mm. ammunition. E. W. Robbins, Milford, Mass.

EXCELLENT LATE NOSKE 2½X HUNTER coated lens Lee Dot Noske mounts for model 70 leather lens cover, $80.00. Kenneth Meservey, Box 12, Gold Beach, Oregon.

Shooters Supplies

Flaig's

"on the hill"

Lyman Alaskan Scopes	$50.00
Weaver K.2.5 scope	34.50
Weaver K 2.5 coated scope	38.50
Weaver K.4 coated scope	44.00
Mitchell Shooters Glasses	11.50
Mitchell without brow rest	10.00
Lyman 48, Mauser 98, Krag	11.00
Lyman 48, Spr., Enf., Win. 70	11.50
Redfield 102, all numbers	5.75
Redfield 70, all numbers	8.50
Redfield Jr. mounts 330-440	10.75
For Lyman Alaskan	12.75
For K.2.5 Weaver	14.75
Enfield extractors new	1.50
Enfield bolts stripped new	4.00
Enfield tr. guards stripped	1.50
Spr. tr. guards stripped	3.00
Spr. issue stocks new	3.00
Easton Loading Tool, all cal., complete	27.50
Mauser bolts 98 stripped	6.00
Mauser barrels 24" v.g.	6.00
Ammo. per 100 45 C.A. late-date	4.50
30.06 M.C. 150 or 172 gr.	6.00
.303 British M.C. 174 gr. Win.	6.00
25-35 S.P. Super X or Rem.	8.00
30 Rem. or 32 Rem. S.P.	8.00
22 auto. ammo. Remington, 500 lot	6.25
22 cal. auto. rifle Stevens Spr.	24.45
Practically all parts for Krag, Spr. Mauser, Enfield 45 C.A.	
New 45 C.A. barrels	4.00

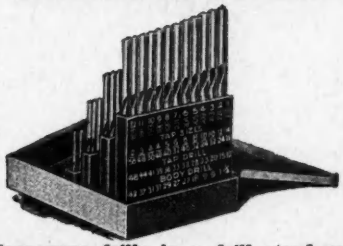
LIST FREE

"Serving only Sportsmen"

Flaig's

MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

GUNSMITHS



Keep your drills in a drill stand and indexed container for instant selection of any size drill; gives drill size, tap size, and decimal equivalents.

#60. Number sizes from 1 to 60 inclusive, machine screw tap information	$3.20
#29. Fractional sizes from 1/16" to ½" inclusive. U.S.S. & S.A.E. tap information	3.85
#26. Letter Sizes A to Z	3.40

Prices do not include drills.

FRANK MITTERMEIER

Gunsmith Supplies

3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

POINTER STOCKS molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.90 And Up. Molded in Ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. soon ready. Pat. App. for.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

CUSTOM RETICULE SERVICE

"Little Joe Dot"

622 West 2nd St. Medford, Oregon

A-1 ARMY "ARCTIC"
40% down and 60% feathers
SLEEPING BAGS

The famous army double (2 bags in 1) sleeping bag with full zipper on the outer bag . . . and ½ zipper on inner mummy bag. Coverings water-repellent and down proof. Each bag reconditioned to comply with strict Washington State health requirements ..... Prepaid **$25.00**

STITH SCOPE MOUNTS

"Mount it yourself"

Stith Mounts for 330 Weaver Scopes ..... Prepaid **$12.00**
to fit Win. m/70, Sav. m/99 ...
to fit Win. m/63, Rem. m/720, m/81, m/141, m/513T **$16.50**
Stith Q.E.D. Mt. for Win. m/70 Prepaid **$16.50**

440-S WEAVER SCOPE. Post Only. With "T" Mounts ..... Prepaid **$31.75**
With "B" Mounts ..... Prepaid $36.25
REDFIELD JR. MT. for Weaver 330 or 440, for Win. m/70, Sav. m/99 ..... Prepaid **$10.75**
NYDAR SHOTGUN SIGHTS (Give make, mod.) ..... Prepaid **$27.45**

RUBBER RECOIL BOOT

Slips over stocks of shotguns & rifles. Complete with thick rubber pad insert that absorbs recoil. Both for Prepaid **69c**

Dealer Inquiry Invited

.30 CAL. CLEANING RODS

Steel .30 cal. rods with heavy copper plating. Handle is made of aluminum in a torpedo shape and has a brass insert through which the rod swivels. Threaded to receive wire or bristle brushes. Wt. 8 oz. ..... Prepaid **69c**

6 x 30 MILITARY BINOCULARS

Individual focus. Made by Talbot Reel Co. Brass frame enameled black, trimmed with tan leatherette. Complete with strap and case. Compass mounted in cover of case. Wt. 2 lbs. Used but in A-1 Condition. Includes Fed. Tax ..... Prepaid **$47.50**

Order by Mail! Orders Filled Promptly.
All items prepaid. Write Dept. B.

Warshal's
SPORTING GOODS CO.
First and Madison ★ Seattle 4, Washington

GERMAN
Handguns - Scopes - Rifles - Shotguns
Will buy or trade. Condition must be fine or better. Write full description.
Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf Ave. Whittier, Calif.

JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

BIG INVESTMENT PERMITS

Speedy Medal Service

Look carefully at the Blackinton Awards at the next shoot you attend. Does it seem possible that a club secretary can place his order for such an array of distinctive awards and *get delivery within three weeks?*

Such service to shooting clubs is possible because the V. H. Blackinton & Co. maintains stocks of top bars, clasps, and medals ready to assemble in the complete assortment your program requires. This is the unique Blackinton Club Service—expert advice, top quality medals, prompt shipment.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS

MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY INSIGNIA SINCE 1852

HOW TO BRING HOME PERFECT FISH and GAME

Cool your fish and game when you leave camp. The Arctic Hamper brings it home in perfect shape. Also, take frozen or fresh foods to camp or cottage. Eat like a king. Jewett Arctic Hamper has heavy duck jacket, cork filled under 1500 lbs. pressure. Equals corkboard for efficiency. **Keeps iced or frozen foods up to 5 days.** Fits between front and back seat of car. No hard edges to tear upholstery. Weight 28 lbs. Galvanized interior. Holds 40 lbs. meat. Built to take abuse. Send check, money order or shipped C. O. D.

ALL THESE USES . . . Bring home iced fish or precooled game; take frozen foods, fresh foods or ice to camp or summer cottage. Use it as a beverage cooler or ice box in camp, cottage or on your boat.

$19.95 Del'd in U.S.A.

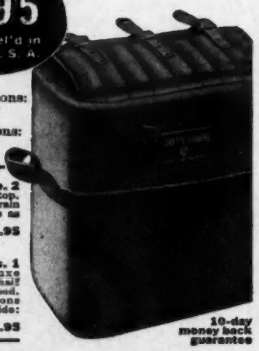
STANDARD MODEL No. 2

Outside dimensions: 13"x20"x22"

Inside dimensions: 8"x15"x15"

Deluxe Model No. 2 has slide fastener top. Can be padlocked. Drain in base. Same size as standard model. Delivered . . . $27.95

Deluxe Model No. 1 identical to Deluxe No. 2 but holds half again as much food. Outside dimensions 16"x14"x21"; inside: 12-1/2"x9"x26" Delivered . . . $34.95



10-day money back guarantee

JEWETT ASSOCIATES, 1053-A3 Main St., Buffalo 9, N.Y.

ARCTIC HAMPER

SHOOTERS

In a coat you want warmth, comfort and style.

In a reloading tool—well, there you want these features:

1. ACCURACY—"Jordan Accuracy and Precision." Our tool was designed originally for precision reloading. Perfect die alignment is maintained at all times. Die adjustments allow for split-hair accuracy. Dies are made for either custom reloading or for each individual's gun.

2. ECONOMY—Ammunition cost for all calibers greatly reduced by reloading the Jordan way. Great savings in time and effort with two complete reloading setups ready for instant use at all times—no dies to change for different reloading operations.

3. DEPENDABILITY — "Jordan Press Dependability." Our press retains its accuracy and usefulness through years of constant use. Fewer moving parts insure accurate adjustment at all times. Proper resizing adjustment and primer and bullet seating depths are assured by locking dies after correct adjustments are once determined.

4. AND SERVICE—Cameron Manufacturing Corporation service gives prompt, courteous and efficient attention to all inquiries and orders by a life member N. R. A. We are doing our best to keep our customers happy in spite of strikes, materials shortages and transportation difficulties.

Write for pamphlet and price list.

CAMERON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Box 309 Emporium, Pennsylvania

KESS ARMS CORP.

1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.

Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS brand Shooters Supplies

Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks

GUNSMITHING—GUN BLUING

All work guaranteed

Send address for catalog

ZEISS SONNAR F:4, 135MM. CONTAX TELEphoto lens, multiple finder, $125.00; Stevens-Pope 28-30 accessories, excellent in, $165.00; Stevens 44½ -47 .32-20 excellent $60.00; Stevens 044½ .22 LR Ladies model excellent $60.00; Sharps Borchardt sporter 45-2-1/10 case v.g. $50.00; Reeb 3 barrel 16x 16x7mm. engraved dural action, v.g. in, good out, $130.00; money orders. F. Tubbs, 3647 Lilac, Lansing, Michigan.

P.38, HOLSTER, EXTRA MAGAZINE, EXCELlent, $50.00, very good, $45.00. Polish Radom very good $35.00. Enfield action, excellent $25.00. Excellent lo-wall Winchester Hornet, Zeiss Zielklein scope, 100 Kleanbores $85.00. Colt Target Ace with .45 conversion, excellent $85.00. Beautifully colored polished and mounted pair of "longhorns" with 60" spread, $40.00. Jess Berger, 812 E. Maple, Cushing, Oklahoma.

GAS CHECKS $1.10 PER 1000 POSTPAID. SIZES now available: 6mm. .25, 270, 7mm. 30, 32, 8mm. 35, 375, 405. Many sizes are made in different depths and inside diameters, send sample bullet to be fitted. Smokeless powders: Dupont I.M.R. #3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, and 4350, 1 lb. canister, $1.60; 20 lb. Keg, $27.00. Dupont pistol #6 and sporting rifle #4759, 8 oz. $1.00. Dupont Bulk & MX shotgun, 8 oz. $1.00. Hercules #2400, Hivel #2, Lightning, and Sharpshooter, 1 lb., $1.60. Unique and Bullseye 8 oz., $1.00. Black powder: Dupont sporting in FFg and FFFg granulation, quarter kegs, 6¼ lbs., $2.65; Kegs 25 lbs., $9.50. R. W. Kampen, 557 Pearl Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

ALNICO MAGNET 4 OZ. HORSESHOE, ONLY $1.00; 8 oz. Horseshoe, only $1.40. Lift many times their own weight. Sent postpaid. Include remittance with order. Harry Ross, 68-70 West Broadway, N. Y. C. 7.

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, revolvers and muskets, 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00. Send old nipple when possible. We carry new stock except in Musket, they are stock of about 1865. Amber flints for rifles and pistols, $1.25 per dozen. 1000 #11 percussion caps, $2.85 FOB. Black powder in F, FF and FFFg 6¼ pound can $4.00. Comes by freight only. Percussion rifles, shotguns, handguns, write in your wants. Hickory ramrods, 65¢ to $1.25, big variety of sizes. 17A Lyman sights, $2.00. Winchester Vernier type $5.50. New .375 Buhmiller barrels for round ball, turn in 48"; with drum and nipple $16.00. These are round and unfinished outside, no breech plug, or other accessories; 40" long, 1-3/16 O.D. Adjustable black powder measure with funnel $3.50. Nipple wrenches, rifle, pistol or musket, 75¢. New, laced leather pouches with shoulder strap $6.50. Round ball moulds with wood handles and sprue cutter, $5.50. Main spring vise, 75¢. Hacker Martin Kentucky type percussion pistols $37.50. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

NEW MERCHANDISE: W12, 20 GAUGE, 26 modified, $70.95. Remington #31, 28 modified, $70.95. Ithaca #37, 12 gauge, 28 modified, $61.80. Fox Sterlingworth, 28 F&M, $75.00. Iver Johnson 12 gauge singles, 30 full, $15.25. W75 Target 77 rear, $48.75. Marlin .22 rifles, $19.70 to $44.60. Hi-Standard HDM, 4½ or 6½, $49.50. Smith & Wesson, M&P, .38 Special, 4 or 5, $45.50. Iver Johnson, .22, 9 shot revolvers, 6", $17.70. Lyman Alaskans, coated, $50.00. Weaver K2.5, $34.50. Univex 8mm. projectors, 200W $35.00, 500 W $63.50. Mercury 11, 35mm. candid, F2.7, 1/1000, $73.49. Weston Master exposure meters, $29.67. Marine Plywood boats, custom built, 12 foot V bottom, up to 9H.P. $99.50, and $109.50 with deck F.O.B. factory, 87 and 95 lbs. Crossman .22 Air rifles, $16.50. Used items: Winchester .351 auto. good out, ex. in, $87.50. W94 38-55, good 26 cartridges, $35.00. 8mm. Mausers, mechanically and barrels excellent, $30.00. Radom 8mm. Mech and barrel excellent sling, $35.00. S&W, 22-32 Kitgun, good, $32.50. Walther .32 auto. like new, holster, $40.00. P .38, like new, custom shoulder holster $65.00. Hamilton RR watch, 21 jewel, 6 position, lever set, like new, $49.50. No C.O.D.'s please. Connie's, South Deerfield, Mass.

.44 S&W SPECIAL TARGET 6" BARREL, RAMP front sight, target grips, good condition, $55.00. All .44 S&W special: 50 handloads $3.00, 100 primed cases $4.00; Ideal #3 reloading tool $5.00. Ideal 215-160 gr. single gavity, Moulds $3.00 each. Resizing die for Ideal lubricators & sizer $3.00. Hensley 255 gr. wadcutter double gavity mould new $8.00. Winchester A5 target scope exceptional clear lens excellent, new leather case, $20.00. Drawtube 20 power spotting scope, brass, swivel top tripod, stand, good $20.00. A. J. Bell, 1122 Locust St., San Diego 6, Calif.

GERMAN P .38 HOLSTER, 25 FRESH CARtridges, very good $42.50. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

M30 REMINGTON EXPRESS 30-06 29S SCOPE bridge mounts, good to very good, cartridges, $115.00. Raymond Gieser, Gladstone, No. Dak.

TROPHY FIREARMS: IDENTIFY THEM BY their proof marks. Fully illustrated booklet. $1.00. Lt. Col. Goddard, 3533 Quebec, Wash., 16, D. C.

.22 TARGET RIFLE, SINGLE SHOT, CUSTOM built, Winchester lo-wall action, Parker-Hale liner, 25" barrel, very good, with Fecker 8X scope excellent, including leatherette covered case, $120.00. .22 Hornet-Savage #219 combination #220, 12 gauge barrel, with Belding and Mull loading tool, some cases, primers & leads, fair, $27.50. G. Hasselquist, R. R. #3, W. State Road, Rockford, Ill.

EMBLEMS

GEORGE O. WOOD • 124 ONTARIO ST., LYNN, MASS.

EXCELLENT .25 KRAG BY NIEDNER, FLUSH magazine, 4 shot, Lyman 48, scope blocks, custom stock, very accurate $100.00, with components $115.00. excellent 10 power 1½ Unertl scope $85.00. J. E. Orr, 449 W. Springettsbury, York, Penna.

3 BARREL KRUPP NITRO SUHL, HAMMER 16-16, 7. 8.8x72, v.g. $75.00. Another 20-20, 23, 6.5x52, $85.00. S. Gerhardt, Malcolm Road, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

ITHACA 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH POLY-Choke excellent $40.00. Fecker 18" 3X scope, micrometer adjustment and blocks $25.00 excellent. R. Dipietro, 2352 13th Place N. E. Washington, D. C.

P.38, WARTIME, FACTORY PERFECT; LUGER, DWM, 9mm. holster wear, otherwise excellent to perfect. Holster and extra clip with both. Each $75.00. K.38, excellent to perfect except holster wear, $50.00. Want Hensoldt 7x42 lightweight, or approximate equivalent. F. W. Norton, 113 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.

BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN INSIDE-OUT BRIGHT shiny .22 fired cases for bullet making. No further annealing necessary. Samples stamp. Paul Bosmeyer, 830 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

WINCHESTER 65, .218 BEE, WEAVER 440, perfect in, excellent out, $100.00. Bausch & Lomb 7x50 binoculars, brand new, $185.00. 3¼" x 4¼" series D. Graflex, Ross 4.5 lens, film pack & cut film holders, excellent $150.00. Rollin Conger, P. O. Box 69, Massillon, Ohio.

HORNET SAVAGE 230, LATE MODEL OIL finished checkered stock with sling, Weaver 440 crosshairs, custom Stith mount, 100 rounds, excellent, $115.00. Colt Police Positive .38 Special 5" barrel, mod, $25.00. Remington 12 pump mid. 26" barrel, new Cutts, 3 tubes, fair $60.00. 2 Mossberg RF-1, 4X scopes with mounts, new $15.00. Other excellent except broken stadia wire, serviceable $9.00. Foth 8X binoculars with case, recently cleaned & checked, very good $50.00. Peter W. Garibotto, 22 Porter St., Somerville, Mass.

COLT .38 SPECIAL, OFFICIAL POLICE, OUTside very good or better, inside excellent to perfect, 100 rounds, $60.00. R. T. Merle, 2200 West Delaware St., Evansville, Indiana.

NEW SAVAGE AUTO. 12-28 FULL MODEL 745 Lightweight $127.50. Pacific dies 30-30 never used, $12.50. T. R. Monroe, Portis, Kansas.

SPENCER .50 CARBINE, GOOD IN AND OUT, $18.75, very good 1884 Springfield 45-70 with ten rounds copper case R. F. ammunition $23.50. Talbot Bissell, Long Lake, N. Y.

STEVENS .418, .22 L. R. VERY GOOD $15.00: Stevens Favorite 32 R. F. very good $5.00; Winchester low-wall .22 L. R. H. B. fair, $10.00; .38 caliber Kentucky, fair $20.00; Kar 98 as issued $35.00; Kar 98, 8mm. action & barrel excellent in, good out. $25.00. R. A. Buchanan, 94 So. Main St., Crete, Illinois.

MAUSER 30-06 GENUINE OBERNDORF sporter, leather case, cartridges, 2 ramrods, B&M, very good $125.00; Lefever 16 double, cyl. mod. choke, shells, mahogany ramrod in leather case, very good $50.00. Griffin Co., 117 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

NEW BALLINGER UNDERSLUNG SELF-LOADing trailer, in original crate, takes 600x16 tires. $150.00. Ward Snow, Blue Hill, Maine.

7.63 MAUSER, OBERNDORF, MILITARY pistol 5½", excellent prewar, no souvenir, clips, ammunition, $78.00. Rudolph Westphal, 2720 No. Whipple, Chicago 47.

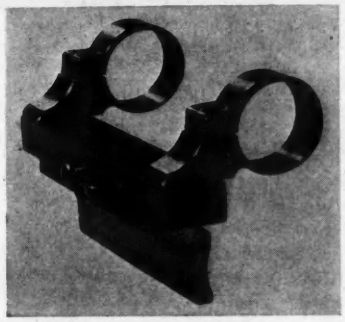
COLT 10 GAUGE DOUBLE BARRELS & PARTS very good, engraved, stock cracked $100.00. Model 25 Remington pump 25-20 very good $65.00. W. H. Nelson, Storden, Minnesota.

COLLECTION OF SCHUETZEN RIFLES, chiefly European, including many of the finer examples of the Gun-makers' art, list now ready. 500 other modern and antique arms in stock. Send stamps for lists. G. Crozier, Homer, N. Y.

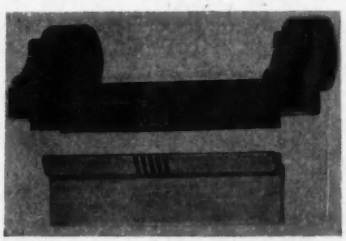
WINCHESTER 97-16-30 FULL, BORE EXCELlent, good out, 75 shells, $40.00. 73-32-20 24" $21.00., 92-25-20 24" $25.00. Both fair but group as new, box ammunition with each. 9mm. Luger excellent plus holster extra mag. $50.00. .270, 150 S. P. fresh $11.00 per hundred. 303 Savage S. P. $8.00. 35 Remington S. P. 2 boxes $3.80. H. Clark Heath, Rochelle, Ill.

INFORMATION! FREE: International List of hundreds of fascinating publications—Trade, Technical and Diversion. Current copies covering YOUR sphere of interest. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. No obligation. **THE CLASSIFIED NEWS, Dept. RX, Flushing, N.Y.**

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE
TELESCOPE SIDE MOUNT



RIGID—LIGHTWEIGHT
Write for Descriptive Circular



PAUL JAEGER *Sporting Arms* **JENKINTOWN, PA.**

One-third with order—balance in 5 equal monthly payments

ARGUS *SUPER-GRADE*
Spotting Scopes
• COATED LENSES
• 20X EYEPIECE
(Without Tripod) **$74.50**
Argus Stand *(Tripod)* **$8.50**
PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C.

TREMENDOUS BARGAIN!
Brand New
Air Mattresses
50% OFF
ALSO IDEAL AS SHOOTERS' MATS AND SURF RIDERS
New **SUPER-DELUXE QUALITY** air mattresses at ½ price only because they are slight seconds—factory repaired, completely serviceable—unconditionally guaranteed air-tight. Your *money back if not 100% satisfied.* Waterproof, rubberized fabric. Concealed air valve. Send check or money order; 20% deposit with C. O. D.'s. **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.**
ORDER NOW—SAVE HALF!
Size 25" x 74"
Regularly $20.60..... *Now* **$9.95**
Air Pillow to match, 10"x14" (Reg. $2) Now $1
Add 35c for postage and insurance.
KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods*
Famous for Guns Since 1885
510 ME S. Halsted Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

NEW SET GENUINE MORSE HIGH SPEED drill bits #1 to 80 inclusive, $26.50; Brilliant 4X Dialytan (Hensoldt) rifle scope, optically perfect, excellent outside, $85.00. G. R. Shelby, Dickinson, No. Dak.

BERETTA .380 AUTOMATIC, V.G. $25.00; RAdom revolver, excellent, $45.00. Wanted binoculars. Albert Mikolaitis, 50 Harlem, Worcester, Mass.

.25 NIEDER-KRAG, ON HI-WALL, D.S. TRIGgers, #3, nickel steel barrel, checkered p.g. cheekpiece, tool and components, built by A. O. Niedner, perfect, $150.00, with 10x Fecker, $200.00. Remington-Hepburn, 38-55, d.s. triggers, #4 barrel, perfect, checkered p.g. stock and forend, tool, mould, components, $75.00. E. J. D'Angio, 125 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey.

NYLON
THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR
Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold & dampness. Excellent sharpness & opacity.
EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH
Diameters to your specifications. Installed in hunting and target scopes..... $6.00
With double horizontal hairs for increased elevation range in hunting scopes..... 8.50
THIE-WEN CO.
Snyder Rd. Springville, New York

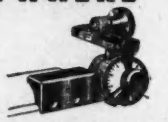
VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS *For All Rifles*

USED BY CHAMPIONS EVERYWHERE

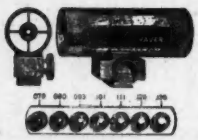
No. 5237—For all round receiver Winchester 52's

No. 37RM For the Remington Rangemaster

Vaver Dial Micrometer Sights improve marksmanship and give consistently higher scores under all types of shooting conditions. Engineered to meet the most exacting requirements, Vaver Receiver Sights offer the shooter absolute, accurate and rapid adjustments in either direction for both windage and elevation, without play or backlash, and will maintain accuracy for a lifetime. Write NOW for catalog giving full description and prices on Vaver Front and Receiver Sights and accessories for all types of rifles.



Series 38—For Light Hunting and Sporting Rifles



W-11-AT Front Sights—Quick detachable, telescope height

VAVER CORPORATION 2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

"PACIFIC TOOL" *has everything*

Accuracy—Speed—Strength—Durability

There are two **"Pacific"** models. The "Standard" Tool which reloaders have been using for many years—thousands now in use. Price, $22.50. The new model is the **"Super"** Tool, which is made of cast steel and is 50% heavier. It takes care of all standardized reloading in addition to making bullets and reshaping cases. Price, without automatic priming device, $32.50. Dies are interchangeable with both models.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO

HARD COATED LENSES

—developed for use on all military optics during the war—to cut down reflected glare.

Completely invisible — eliminates highlights; clearer, sharper vision, softer and easier on your eyes—50% better night vision.

WE are now in a position to coat your regular glasses and goggle lenses. $5 per pair, 1 week delivery. Send binoculars for quotation.

BELZ, Opticians
2 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

GUNSMITH WANTED

Fully experienced, all around Gunsmith for all makes of guns, capable of doing high-grade Stock work and Checkering. Good steady position for reliable man in a fast growing concern, with an enviable record of over 15 years faithful service to the shooting fraternity. Write, giving full particulars of experience, age, etc.

AL FREELAND 3737 14th Avenue Rock Island, Ill.

END GUN RUST WORRIES!

SUMMERTIME IS RUST TIME

RIG, Universal Rust Inhibiting Grease, keeps rust out of guns! Eliminates frequent cleaning! Takes only 2 minutes to apply! Won't dry, crack, peel, freeze or slip! Used—recommended by leading riflemen. Your gun dealer has RIG in 25¢ Tubes, ¼-lb. cans 50¢, and 1-lb. cans $1.50. Order RIG or write for FREE "Gun Care Guide" today!

RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS
5646-R Lake Park Ave. Chicago 37, Ill.

2R LOVELL-H.B. BOLT ACTION, 3 POWER scope Bond loading outfit, few loaded and empty shells, good condition $90.00. W. R. West, Lawrence, Kansas.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER H.S.W. IMPROVED 2R Lovell, Sedley M.W. barrel, checkered forearm and stock, Black Tenite tip and white line on end of forearm, white line Pachmayr recoil pad, Weaver 29S scope, double cavity 50 Gr. bullet mould, ¼ lb. of powder, 850 primers Winchester #116 NMNC 36 loaded cases, loading tools, 3 piece jointed cleaning rod, sheepskin case, only wear on gun is bluing worn on very tip end of barrel, bluing worn on scope, $125.00 without scope, $135.00 with scope, also sling on rifle. Charles Bush, 520 Easton St., Alton, Illinois.

LATE NOSKE SCOPE, 2½, COATED LENS, LEE 4" dot, leather cape, perfect, Redfield Junior mounts, mod. 70 factory boxes, $77.00. Winchester stock, model 12, 16 ga. pistol grip, trap grade, pad, perfect, $13.00. Joe Medinger, Garfield, New Mexico.

MOSSBERG 20 POWER SPOTSHOT $25.00. Weaver IX shotgun scope $22.50. Weaver 29S crosshair scope, $17.00. All new and perfect. Crossman .22 Air Rifle, excellent $17.00. C. D. Madden, Clarksville, Ohio.

.25 CALIBER ITALIAN BERETTA PISTOL, excellent, $22.50. Polish Radom, good $22.50. New unfired 45-70 Springfields with bayonet, $20.50. Absolutely new condition 1842 Springfield muskets, $25.00. 1903 Springfield issue rifles, excellent $50.00. British Enfield, perfect $30.00. 45-70 bayonets, 90¢. Civil War bayonets, $2.00, new 23" Krag barrels, $12.00. 30-06 barrel for Mauser, fair to good $10.00. New rifle saddle scabbards, $3.50. CARTRIDGES: 45-70 black powder $2.00 box. .303 British $1.55. .38-56 $2.00. 7.65 Belgian $2.00. 1903 Springfield parts, bolts, receivers, extractors, etc. list for stamp. Want: binoculars, guns, etc. trade. Reppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

LONGINE GERAUD 21 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH wrist watch, new $130.00. .22 Marlin 39A perfect $45.00. Chrome Craft speed tool 35 accessories $32.50, perfect. Pflueger Akron reel, True Temper steel rod perfect, $22.00. Will accept trade standard 70, 250-3000, 257, 52 Sporter, .357 Magnum .22 Colt Woodsman, Bell or Revere 8mm. turret camera and projector. R. L. Commons, 110 S. W. 10th, Richmond, Indiana.

SELL or TRADE

P .38 VERY GOOD PLUS, $55.00. GOOD ENgraved Parker 10 gauge double hammer, $35.00. Trade for Varmint or Deer rifles. Wm. J. Seymour, Hinton, Iowa.

BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVED FOX SKEET 16, ventilated rib, SST. AE. excellent $190.00. Want S&W triple-lock Zeiss Zielsechs, Colt .32 pocket positive. Albanese, 2236 South Wentworth, Chicago, Illinois.

PARKER 12 HAMMERLESS, TWIST STEEL collectors item, full, excellent $65.00. Want M54 30-30 or what? Vernor Sackett, 1510 Winter, Salem, Oregon.

35MM. PREFEX F2.8 CAMERA, ENLARGER and equipment excellent $125.00. Want excellent late Springfield and tools. W. F. Hill, 318 No. Semmes St., East Point, Georgia.

.357 MAGNUM RIFLE, HI-SIDE, SST, 29S, EXcellent $90.00. Full dress suit, complete, 38, perfect $30.00. Want .218 Bee. Martin Tuttle, 108 Catherine, Ithaca, N. Y.

SAVAGE 99, .22 HI-POWER, EXCELLENT, 30 S. P. Lyman rear $50.00; Lebel 8mm. Sporter, v.g. 60 S. P. $31.00; Mauser 98 8mm. Sporter v.g. $30.00. Mauser Sporter Model 93, 7mm. 40 S. P. v.g. $50.00. Remington R. B. .50 cal. good $10.00; Long Tom 12 gauge full 40" single good $20.00. Winchester model 86 action and stock S.S.T. good $15.00. Cartridges & shotshells ceiling prices. C. Barner, 1740 Central Ave., Albany 5, N. Y.

PERFECT 9MM. LUGER 1937, S/42, ALL numbers match, 3¾" barrel, holster and extra magazine $65.00. Want Ace, Colt Woodsman 4½" barrel, Kit Gun, or what have you? Roland Withee, 786 State Street, Bangor, Maine.

9MM. LUGER EXCELLENT EXTRA MAGAzine holster .22 Conversion unit, perfect, box 9mm shells for $100.00. .22 cal. Walther PP excellent holster, 500 .22 L. R. for $65.00. .45 model 1911 dull finish, box shells, shoulder holster for $30.00. Model 513T Remington excellent, 500 fresh .22 L. R. for $50.00. Want—Woodsman 4½" barrel excellent or Kitgun or K-22. W. W. McQuilker, 1905 Menoher Blvd., Johnstown, Penna.

P .38 VERY GOOD $50.00. ENFIELD ACTION and barrel good $25.00. Voightlander Bessa, 3:5. compur rapid, built in rangefinder, case and filters $100.00. German Officers Dagger $10.00. R. Tellman, Belle, Missouri.

ZEISS F3.5 ROLLIECORD EXCELLENT. EVERready case, sunshade, set 4 Omag filters, another dark red, new Dejur Jr. meter $125.00. Want Winchester M70 Hornet and scope. H. W. Frey, 312 9th Street, Fort Madison, Iowa.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE All popular .22's and wildcats. Case forming specialist. See Feb. '46 Dope Bag. All weights and diameters .22 bullets.
J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

LUGER EXCELLENT $40.00. HOLSTER $5.00. Nazi S. A. daggers $17.50. Medical Officers daggers $15.00. Samauri sword $15.00. Old swords, fair $10.00, poor $4.00 our choice. Anschultz Schuetzen percussion target rifle $125.00, very good. Sell or trade for antique firearms. A. J. Cooke, Darby, Penna.

WINCHESTER 70, .257 EXCELLENT EXCEPT blue off bolt, 2 boxes shells, 40 empty cases. Weaver 330, center dot, good. Trade for Winchester 70, .270, same condition, no scope. D. W. Cook, Grand Oaks Ranch, Tehachapi, California.

P.38 VERY GOOD, HOLSTER, 2 BOXES Remington cartridges, and cases, $75.00. Trade for K-22 or Colt Ace like condition, L. F. Rabold, 317 West Ave., Holdrege, Nebraska.

LUGER, VERY GOOD, BOX OF SHELLS, 7.65, $65.00. Want K.38 Smith & Wesson .38 Special, dies for Pacific tool. Robert Marcum, Montfort, Wisconsin.

P.38 PERFECT $60.00. TWO MAGAZINES inc. for Match Woodsman or Noske type, A 4x cross hairs, or model 31 Remington, 30" full choke 12 ga. examination privilege, express c.o.d. H. E. Henry, Martinsburg, Penna.

HENSOLDT ZIELYT SCOPE EXCELLENT $45.00. 6-30 type EE binoculars, $45.00 with case, very good, Want Remington 30S stock. Earl Price, Lodi, Wisconsin.

.38 SPECIAL S&W, MILITARY AND POLICE target, excellent, trade for .22 caliber Colt or S&W. Paul A. Chorney, Ogdensburg, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06 WITH K2.5, STITH, EXcellent, $150.00; Good 9mm. Luger, ammunition $35.00; Trade excellent .270 Magnum M70 action, Niedner barrel with components, dies, for 22 target outfit or cash. Vic Brenenman, Hershey, Penna.

NEW, CARL ZEISS DELTRINTEM, 8X30 C. F. $130.00; want excellent Colt Ace, Woodsman, O. N. 22. W. D. Basham, L.S.U. Geology Camp, Lytle Star Route, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

GEBBY VARMINTER BULLPUP 17½" EXcellent $230.00. Duraluminum frame 3 barrel, 16 ga. 7x57 engraved, Circassian, $350.00. Excellent. Buffalo Newton .256, v.g. $90.00. Ervin King, Watervliet, Mich.

VERY GOOD PLUS, ENGRAVED MAUSER 7.5mm sporter, D. S. trigger, Hensoldt 3X with q.d. mounts, $125.00. Or trade .257, Varminter, or Swift with scope. Picture 10¢ H. G. Williams. 1310 Longwood, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

EDDYSTONE SPORTER, BARREL EXCELLENT new sporter stock, $80.00, M99 250-3000 T. D. tapped for T mount, excellent $85.00. Want M 70 or 54 .257, 30-06, 250-3000 or M99 E. G. 250-3000 cash for Shakespear Wonderreel. Gus Bird, Matador, Texas.

WALTHER .22 MODEL PPK EXCELLENT $90.00, or Free Tell, pistol, Kentucky, Schuetzen, or slug-gun. Ray Robertson, Republic, Missouri.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER 20 GAUGE, 28", double trigger, good to excellent, $90.00. Want: 16 Remington auto; cartridge collection; Winchester and U. S. display boards. J. B. Heilmann, Ripley, W. Va.

LEWIS MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE, FAIR $25.00. .38 Remington Rolling Block, fair $10.00. M. L. Shotgun, good, $10.00. John Colbert, East Chatham, N. Y.

KRAG CARBINE; REMODELED KRAG, Lyman, good $40.00 each. Stevens 416 excellent, W. S. L. Lyman extension, v.g. $50.00 each. Schofield v.g. $45.00. Smith 12, v.g. $55.00. Want Browning 18 double, 440, offers. L. O. Peterson, 1616 No. 15th, LaFayette, Indiana.

NEW 7X50 SARD BINOCULARS COATED optics with case, $185.00. Late issue .45 automatic excellent $50.00. Colt New Service 45 auto. 45 Long or .38 Special S&W 1917 all excellent $50.00 each. 32-40 Schuetzen Ballard Marlin double set triggers mould and tools, very good $75.00. 303 cal. Jap rifles, good $25.00. Walther .32 caliber automatic, very good $49.50. Belgium Hi-power 9mm. 14 shot 500 meter sights, excellent $75.00. H. D. Hi-Standard pointed stocks, sheepskin holster excellent $65.00. Luger 9mm. Dulited out, good in, gold front sight, $60.00. Remington model 11 automatic shotgun 28" F. C. excellent $85.00. .44 caliber Sahl revolver Dulited out, fair in, $55.00. P .38 very good $55.00. Remington rolling block 44. Double set trigger $25.00. Smoes Swap Shop. Phone 6584, 405 Colony St., Meriden, Connecticut.

BLUING is our BUSINESS

—not a sideline

FANCY GOLD, SILVER, & NICKEL PLATING, BLUING SALTS, GRIPS, RESTOCKING, REBARRELING GUN REBLUE CO., Fletcher 1, North Carolina

NOW!
MEEPOS RELOADER
AVAILABLE AGAIN!

Orders filled within 10 days after receipt. Send stamp today for circular.

$30.00 COMPLETE
For One Caliber
(F. O. B. Los Angeles)

Fully Guaranteed. Improved Model. Prices subject to change without notice.

MEEPOS MACHINE SHOP
135 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

BISHOP STOCKS

Our latest stock has cheek piece designed so comb can be cut down to conform to height of sights. Material the same high quality. Now supplied with tenite fittings. For all bolt actions. Price $6.00. Mannlicher type $8.50. Shipping weight of stock, 4 pounds. Catalog ready.

E. C. BISHOP & SON Warsaw, Missouri

UNERTL SCOPES

All Models. Mounts. Bases. Recoil Springs. Extra Eyepieces, Reticules, Lee Dots.

UNERTL Right Angle Spotting Scopes	$90.00
ARGUS Super Grade	74.50
WEAVER K4 Hunting Scope, Coated Lens	44.00
WEAVER K25 Hunting Scope, Coated Lens	38.50
WEAVER U Mounts, Top or Side	5.75
PROTEKTOR Shooting Glove	3.00
HENSHAW Trigger Shoes	1.50

IRON Sights. FREELAND Stands. Scope Cases. Coats. TARGET & SPORTING RIFLES. TRADES ACCEPTED.

RIFLE & PISTOL CLUBS write for Special Price List on OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS.

T. G. CRAIN
919 Millville Road Altoona, Pa

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics

Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 N St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

THEODOLITE MODEL ML7, TRADE FOR 36 in metal lathe, Little Giant machine screw tap and die set, new, 15 dies, 45 taps, tap and die wrench, Springfield 12 ga. double shotgun, excellent in and out 6 boxes shells, $40.00. Krag rifle, good in and out, sling, bayonet, two boxes shells, $45.00. Francis S. Boggess, 100 Moss Ave., Liberty, Missouri.

30-06 BULLGUN AS NEW $80.00. UNERTL 20X mounts, very good $75.00. 8 Remington .35 auto needs barrel test good, 50 rounds $25.00, or trade for 30-06 Service. Pete Consos, 1317 E. 39th St., Savannah, Georgia.

4X40 MARINE FIELD GLASSES, CASE, $20.00. Peerless Handcuffs, Malcolm Locking twisters, 410 Sleeve Gas-Gun, $10.00 each. Prefer 25-3000, 22-410. Harry Dawson, Tewksbury, Mass.

Don't Send Your Gun To a Stranger—

without first checking the work of your local gunsmith. If he is following "How-to-Blue" & "Polish-O-Ray" instructions he is doing the best there is. If you have no one, our delivery is 10 days, our prices:

	Automatics	Revolvers	Rifles, Shotguns
Standard	$5.00	$6.00	$7.50
Master	$9.00	$10.10	$12.50

Lugers-Mauser 9 mm, add $2.00 to Auto Price.

Bob Brownell
Montezuma Iowa

IMPERIAL

THE NEW PRODUCT THAT CONTAINS ALL THE ESSENTIALS TO PERFECTLY CLEAN AND RUSTPROOF FIREARMS

The base product of IMPERIAL is a remarkably superior rust preventative to which has been added a vaporizing powder and primer residue solvent and the very highest quality of penetrating oil.

IMPERIAL thus offers the unique quality of having a superior bore cleaning ability, a penetrating quality to reach fissures that greases cannot and upon evaporation of the solvent it leaves a film on the exterior and in the bore equal in rust proofing qualities to that of the heavy greases.

IMPERIAL being similar in consistency to heavy motor oil is also a convenient and easily applied product for both bore and external surfaces.

IMPERIAL is a pure petroleum base product containing no impurities injurious to steel such as soap, acids, etc. Steel test panels coated with IMPERIAL and placed in a humidity cabinet at 100° F with 100% relative humidity after 1600 hours still did not show signs of rust development.

IMPERIAL, the ultimate in gun cleaning and rust proofing—$.50 per 3 oz. bottle.

Dealers—Write for quantity purchase discounts.

IMPERIAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Alton, Illinois

Attention . . .

.22 CAL. HAND LOADERS!

We are announcing the new

EXPANDING

LUBRI-KOTE JACKETED BULLETS

This is a specially developed coating to prevent or greatly minimize troublesome metal fouling.

Increased speed and better accuracy is indicated in many tests.

Load up to any speed, they will not blow up in the air.

NO INCREASE IN PRICE

See our ad for sizes and price on page 78 of this issue.

If not satisfied, money returned, providing unused bullets are returned in perfect condition.

MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

Increase Iron Sight Sensitiveness 50% with the practical

SEMI-SCOPE

For Redfield, Lyman, Vaver Demountable Globe Sights

Price $15.00 includes tax.

Plus postage and insurance.

Send Money Order, or order C.O.D.

Write for your copy, new pamphlet—"SIGHTING SENSE"

E. W. WAGNER

749 Dover Place **St. Louis 11, Mo.**

Jungle-proven Rust Preventive

[A CHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC WARFARE]

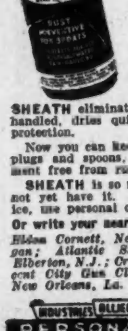
NOW AVAILABLE!

. . SHEATH . .

SPORTSMEN

A Great Discovery!

IT'S TRUE! YOUR RUST WORRY'S OVER



Out of the war comes **SHEATH** (now further tested and improved), the amazing new wonder oil discovery that protected our arms and equipment against rust and corrosion under the most trying conditions of landing attacks, salt water, and jungle swamps.

This scientific **SHEATH** is a thin, free-flowing preventive that does what no heavy, messy grease could ever do; flows to almost inaccessible places and displaces water to give lasting protection against **RUST.** Think of it—**SHEATH** eliminates the cause of rust, yet is clean, easily handled, dries quickly, leaving only a "magic" film of protection.

Now you can keep that favorite shootin' iron, those pet plugs and spoons, steel leaders, rods, tools, and equipment free from rust with **SHEATH.**

SHEATH is so new to civilian markets your dealer may not yet have it. For prompt service, use personal order blank below.

Or write your nearest dealer:

Elden Cornett, New Haven, Michigan; Atlantic Shooting Supplies, Elberton, N.J.; Crescent City Gun Club, New Orleans, La.

MAIL TODAY

ADVERTISERS ALLIED TO FIREARMS & SHOOTING

PERSONAL ORDER

Bob Brownell
Montezuma, Iowa
PLEASE SEND POSTPAID . . . TO . . .

_____

_____

DEALER'S NAME _____

☐ 8 Oz. Bottles Sheath at $1.00 Each
☐ 3 Oz. Bottles Sheath at .50 Each
☐ Money Enclosed ☐ C.O.D. Plus Charges

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND DELUXE OFFSET TRIPOD	$8.50
FREELAND 12" Extensions for Offset Tripod	1.00
FREELAND 24" Extensions for Offset Tripod	2.00
FREELAND DEWAR CARTRIDGE BLOCK	1.25
FREELAND 50-hole Cartridge Block	.85
FREELAND Rifle Rest Fork	.50
FREELAND LOKTYTE Sling Keener	1.00
FREELAND RECOIL SPRING FOR RIFLE SCOPE	3.00
FREELAND DELUXE ARM CUFF & HOOK	3.00
FREELAND Short Sling for Arm Cuff	1.45
FREELAND CHAMPION RIFLE STOCK	35.00
FREELAND LENS ADAPTER, take a 1⅛" lens—with Apertures	8.50
FREELAND ZIPPER CASES FOR SPOTTING SCOPES, $3.00; RIFLE SCOPE	2.50
SHEEPWOOL GLOVES, 75¢	1.00
10-X & RED HEAD RIFLE COATS	8.50 & 11.00
CROFT SHOOTING GLOVE	2.25
MITCHELL SHOOTING GLASSES	11.00
VAVER REAR SIGHTS	15.00
VAVER FRONT SIGHTS, $3.50, $5	6.00
SHEEPWOOL HOLSTERS	1.50
SUPER ARGUS SCOPE	**74.50**
THOMAS TRIGGERS FOR 37's OR 52's	**19.00**
Rifle Powder, $1.50	1.75
Pistol Powder, $1.00	1.20
Gas Checks, per M	1.75

.22 L.R. & Match Shells, Rifles as released, WEAVER SCOPES, OFFICIAL TARGETS. EVERYTHING FOR THE SHOOTER. GET YOUR MERCHANDISE NOW OR GET YOUR NAME ON OUR LIST FOR PREFERRED SERVICE.

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. **Rock Island, Ill.**

GERMAN GEWEHR 43-44, SEMI-AUTOMATIC rifle looks factory new, stock unfinished, cut off, $75.00 or will trade for high grade shotgun, prefer 20 gauge. I have never fired gun. Elwood de Neven, Box 403, Delavan, Wisconsin.

EXCELLENT 30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, SLING, 55 Commercial ammunition $100.00. Want .22 Hornet. Write. H. P. Sitton, Pendleton, S. Car.

10X50 ZEISS DIENSTGLAS BINOCULARS, $110.00. FZ4x German scope, perfect, mounts $30.00. Want automatic shotgun, any gauge, condition, Hornet, 257, M. T. Woodsman, Ace. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

NYDAR SHOTGUN SIGHT, NEW, $19.75, 23D Savage Hornet, new, $57.00. Elgin Streamline, 17J, white gold, 12 size, v.g. $35.00. Mauser pistol, 7.65 latest, exc. $32.50. Want Ladies diamond ring, Weaver 29S, 127 or Bantam camera. Stamp please. E. A. Bastel, Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin.

.357 8¾" EXCELLENT $90.00. WHAT HAVE you? W. B. Keys, 2408 East Washington, Madison, Wisconsin.

WM. CASHMORE IMPORTED ENGLISH SHOTgun, double 12-30, "The Club" model, hammerless with safety, Greener cross-bolt, ringed for strap, highly engraved, automatic ejector, nitro tested full choke ribbed barrels. Handles Remington medium shells. Finish worn—not marred, excellent plus mechanically and inside. A fine serviceable high grade gun. Examination allowed. Price $175.00 Buyer pays all express charges if returned. R. S. Watkins, Prospect, Ohio.

200 SISK PRE-WAR 40 GR. EXPRESS BULLETS, $4.00; 108 .44 Russian cases fired, $2.50; perfect M-2 .22 $75.00; Bond mould #429655, $8.00; engraved Stevens .44½ action D. S. triggers, new condition, $50.00; Ideal #2 Re-decapper 30-40, $2.50; 300 Barnes 125 gr. 25 caliber S. P. $10.00; Unertl 6X small game scope, coated, excellent $27.50; Want: Model 70, any caliber except Hornet; 357 S&W Magnum; heavy barrel only, octagon or round, .32-40 or .38-55 to fit Stevens, Ballard, or Winchester S. S. must be excellent; model 71 Winchester: 100 gr. O. P. .25 caliber bullets. Ray Langguth, 207 Michigan Ave., Dowagiac, Michigan.

ITHACA #4 SINGLE 32" F. ST. GRIP 1½X1¾" x14½" exc. $110.00. L. C. Smith #3 (speciality) grade 16 ga. 32" F/F, SST, AE, v.g. $100.00. J. P. Sauer 16 ga. Krupp 29½" F. F. good $85.00. Schuler 16 ga. Krupp 29½" F. M. v. good, highly engraved, $100.00. Lightweight 12 ga. French double 27" M. F. exc. $85.00. Mauser 8mm. custom sporter, 40 cartridges perfect, $85.00. Krag custom sporter, peep sights, excellent, $55.00. Winchester 73, 32-20, 1 box ammunition, fair $20.00. Gen. Luger 9mm. excellent $70.00. Browning .32 pocket auto 50 cartridges perfect $40.00. P .38 excellent $60.00. Czech .380 with cartridge & holster $45.00, perfect. Gov't. .45, holster, perfect $50.00. Remington .241 auto. 22-S, excellent, peep sights $55.00. (500 cartridges). Winchester 63 auto. excellent $55.00. Remington .22 spec. pump 100 cartridges, v.g. $30.00. Many others. Don Shelton, Marseilles, Illinois.

PERFECT P .38, HOLSTER, EXTRA MAGAZINE, $57.50. Walnut Hill Hornet, Lyman 438 micrometer, custom stocks, v.g. $70.00. DuMaurier 10x50 monocular, new, $20.00. Horace Robinson, Rt. #1, Athens, Louisiana.

SPRINGFIELD, HEAT-TREATED, BORE POOR, outside v.g. $24.50. Perfect PP .38SP, 6", #38.50. 9mm. DWM LUGER, v.g. $45.00. Want Remington 241, S&W .38 Spl. .45; disabled Luger for parts, .45 auto parts. Leslie Vanatta, Covington, Ohio.

WEAVER 330-X-T MOUNT, NEW $30.00. GERman Mauser, 8mm. as issued, 20 shot clip, good $35.00. Lee Navy, 6.5mm. straight pull, sporting stock, ramp front, good, $45.00. S. Redfield, 628 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

TRADE

P .38 IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, EXCEPT some bluing wear. Used holster and extra clip, for what have you? Harold Crawford, R. D. #1, Baxter, Penna.

P .38 EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, EXTRA CLIP, trade for excellent .38 Special, Frontier model Colt. William McAlpine, 18 Brookford Street, Boston, Mass.

6X30 ZEISS DIENSTGLAS LIGHTWEIGHT WITH rain guard, very good. Want excellent Browning 20. J. R. Edwards, Kenwood Ave., Jerseyville, Illinois.

EVERSHARP SKYLINE "EXECUTIVE" PEN and pencil, 14 Karat solid gold, cost $150.00, excellent. Want Magnum rifle or action, good double shotgun, 218 and 348 dies. J. K. Ziegler, 1519 Ford, Golden, Colorado.

WINCHESTER A-5, TAPER MOUNTS, LEE DOT. Excellent P.38; some rifles & shotguns. Want: rifle actions. Frank's Gun Shop, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico.

NEW RIFLES, REVOLVERS, SCOPES, ETC. As available, to trade for good antique firearms. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

1.65 SAUER AUTOMATIC EXCELLENT 7.65 court-automatic-v.g. for 30-30 or .300 Savage. Glenn Anderson, Amery, Wisconsin.

MAUSER ACTION GOOD, PLUS $10.00 FOR 70 action. Want W-M 50 and Winchester 55 gr. Swift bullets. William Ainsley, Granby, Colorado.

WINCHESTER 70 HORNET, EXCELLENT CONdition, small scratch on barrel dent in stock, no sights; for Winchester 70, .257 in same condition. Eugene Leavitt, Bridgewater, Vermont.

COMPUTING GUN SIGHT! THE INSTRUMENT which directed B-29 devastating fire-power-Rube Goldberg was a piker- $3,000 worth (govt. cost) of Selsyn generators (synchromotors), precision gears and bearings, optical system (retiflector sight), two stabilizer motors, and electrical controls. Keeping one—have few (perfect condition) to trade. Want rifle, 16 double or Sportsman, Outdoorsman or K-22, 6x30 binoculars. Consider cash sale. Also few synchromotors @ $7.50 pair; and ½ horsepower motor $10.00. Hal Davidson, Member, 164 4th St., N. E. Apt. #8., Atlanta, Georgia.

17 JEWEL GRUEN VERI-THIN PRECISION pocket watch and chain, yellow gold case, for Commercial .45 automatic. Robert B. Roberts, 24716 Narbonne Avenue, Lomita, California.

WILL SWAP, SELL OR BUY WITH OTHER COLlectors in New York area or elsewhere, have 125 guns. S. Levitt, 307 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N. Y., Murray Hill 4-2730.

75 UNFIRED 30-40 CASES, TRADE FOR FACtory Zipper cases. R. A. Major, Shelbyville, Indiana.

VARMINT SCOPE, KAHLES H/4 X 60, GERMAN mounts removed, tube reblued, Lee #2 Dots 4" & 1", excellent plus, trade for short Mauser custom action, Winchester #70 or $100.00. L. H. Brown. 303 Chestnut, Dowagiac, Michigan.

WE SWAP GUNS WATCHES CAMERAS BINoculars musical instruments satisfaction guaranteed. Member. Swap Shop, Tifton, Georgia.

LYMAN 15X SUPER TARGET SPOT EXCELlent, Want excellent Ithaca or L. C. Smith 20 ga. 2¾" double or .410 ga. 3" double barrel. E. A. Preet, R. #3, El Dorado Springs, Missouri.

P .38 (TWO) UNFIRED, PERFECT, FOR ONE M70 Target grade .250-3000 same condition. H. E. Dager, 506 Old P/O Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia.

K-22 S&W INSIDE EXCELLENT, OUTSIDE slight holster worn, for L. C. Smith same condition 12 or 16, 28" or 30" barrel L full R modified. S. A. Kuhl, Box 34, San Jacinto, California.

UNDERWOOD UNIVERSAL PORTABLE TYPEwriter, case, excellent. Want .257. Kurt Behnke. YMCA. Helena, Montana.

SOMETHING TO SWAP? ADVERTISE IN Green Mountain Trader, monthly National circulation to gun traders, others. Sample Copy, 10¢. Henshaw, Bondville 6, Vermont.

TRADE NEW WEAVER SCOPES, COATED LENS. for very good Winchester 94 rifles and carbines, Enfield and German Mauser rifles. K2.5 trade even; K4, gun and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon. 8-46

KRAG CARBINE, GOOD TO BETTER CONdition trade for Savage 99, .303 or 250-3000 in same condition. L. M. Longstreth, Towanda, Kansas.

VOIGTLANDER BESSA 120 CAMERA, CMPR.-Rpd. shutter, 3-2 Voigtar lens, perfect, 19-J Charles Nicolet Chronograph Wrist Watch-perfect. for .22 Match rifle and equipment. Johnson or Kar. 44 semi-auto. Clifford B. Bogle, R.#3, Maryville, Tennessee.

.44 REMINGTON C&B, SMOOTH BORE, SHOOTing condition. Want 4½" Hi-Standard or other .22 pistol. Geo. E. Carnahan, 119 West 13th St., Davenport, Iowa.

SWAP: GUNS, SCOPES, BINOCULARS. Monthly "Catalog of Swaps," 25¢. Swappers Gazette-R, Louisville 12, Kentucky.

52 SPORTER EXCELLENT, BLUING GOOD, Redfield mount. Want S&W Magnum. R. J. O'Leary, U.S.C.G.A.S. Floyd Bennett Field, Brooklyn, N. Y.

300 SAVAGE 99EG PERFECT, 70 SHELLS, WANT Remington sportsman, 12 or 20 or Winchester Magnum, same condition. P. N. Draxten, Detroit Lakes, Minnesota.

ILLUSTRATED
GUN CATALOG—50 cents

My latest illustrated catalog is now ready for mailing, listing several thousand items, from rare Wheelocks down to the modern Walther P-38. Everything from court swords to triangular bayonets. Profusely illustrated by my good friend Mr. Bert Yates, famed artist, which accounts for the excellent work. In addition to the drawings by Mr. Yates there are 20 pages of plates on Armor, Guns, Native Weapons, Shakos, Badges, Cannon, etc.—plus many fine photographs of stock on hand.

Bellport Gun Shop

DEALER IN RARE GUNS
Dept. K, Bellport, L. I., N. Y.

Gone to Glory is Angus McTight, Who didn't need a "Feather Light."

The "Feather Light" Emergency cleaning rod is as light and compact as a match case — and equally indispensable. Made entirely of magnesium, with interchangeable tip, this pocket size field rod extends to a full 28" to clean guns from .22 cal., to 12 gauge of mud, slush, dirt, snow or other fouling matter. Light (1-1/2 oz.), compact (6-5/8"), the "Feather Light" is a "must" for the careful sportsman. Used only ONCE to clear a bore . . . it may save the barrel and perhaps your life!

Only $1.50 (check, cash or money order) for prompt, prepaid delivery.

Manufactured solely by

WALTHAM SCREW CO.
3 Butterick St., Waltham. Mass.

GET READY!
FOR HUNTING OR THE FIRING LINE
STAG DELUXE CLEANING RODS

Universal Pistol Rod Set Services Calibers .22 to .45	$ 2.00
Universal Shotgun Rod Set Services Gauges .410 to 10	2.00
Jointed Rifle Rod .22 to .270 Caliber	2.00
Jointed Rifle Rod .30 Caliber and up	2.00

These are Quality Items Precision Machined from Heat Treated Aircraft Alloy.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID

SIGHTS

THE NEW WEAVER K2.5	34.50
TILDEN LIGHTWEIGHT MOUNTS FOR M70	
For K2.5 or Alaskan	16.00
For Zeiss or Hensoldt 26.5 m/m tube	20.00
Redfield Jr. Mount for 330, 440	10.75
Redfield Jr. Mount for 22 m/m tube	12.75
Tilden IDEAL Safeties	2.50
MOUNTING OF SCOPE	5.00
M70 Bolt Altered, Reblued	5.00

RELOADING TOOLS OUR SPECIALTY

We Carry a Complete Line of WILSON'S Tools and Gauges. These are Highly Recommended for the Precision Handloader. Many Other Tools — Both Used and New.

WRITE US FOR YOUR NEEDS

WHITE LINE RECOIL PADS Installed without touching the finish on your Pet Stock. We furnish Pad	3.00
WHITE LINE "NO SLIP" Rifle Butt Plates	7.50
	1.75

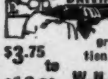
GAS CHECKS

Deep Drawn from Heavy Gauge Pure Copper Sheet: .22, .25, .270 and .30 cal. Per M 1.75

ALL ITEMS POSTPAID. No C. O. D.
WRITE FOR OUR LIST

Sport Supply of California
"DIRECT TO THE SPORTSMAN"
BOX 396 R MONTROSE, CALIF.

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES
FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING



All our lenses are ground to exacting government specifications.

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $12.50

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

WE'VE GOT 'EM—

THE NEW WEAVER K4

Drop in, or mail us your order today, for *immediate* delivery of the newest and finest in hunting scopes—the brilliant *new* lightweight, precision-built Weaver K4.

New Hard-coated lenses insure needle-sharp definition and maximum brilliance even under the toughest and roughest of light and weather conditions.

New "quarter-minute" click adjustments for windage and elevation — exact, positive, uniform. K4, only $44.00. *New* one-piece Type U Top Mounts $5.75 additional.

Also available for immediate delivery, the popular Weaver K2.5 — with hard-coated lenses — for only $38.50.

"Moose" TAYLOR

See the Weaver color-page ad in the June Rifleman, and this issue, for further information.

•

GEO. K. CHEATHAM & CO.

"17 years service to Sportsmen"

6330 E. Jefferson Detroit 7, Mich.

Telephone: FItzroy 4848

You'll want to read—

WALTHER PISTOLS

$2.00 by W. H. B. Smith

author of A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms; and the NRA Book of Pistols & Revolvers

This authoritative book covers the **entire** Walther line—the P38 and 16 other famous models. The 60 photos and drawings and the 100 pages of text give you all there is to know about the operating, stripping and parts of all Walther pistols. Complete data on their ammunition, safety precautions and history, plus "how to" instructions on disassembling and assembling.

Here is the shooters' and collectors' encyclopedia on these celebrated firearms, a small but expensively illustrated book which we believe fills a long felt need. Order a copy today under our "money's worth or money back" guarantee. Send remittance with order to

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

SCOTT CIRCLE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

QUICK CHANGE **CUTTS or WEAVER COMPENSATOR**

¼ TURN TO CHANGE TUBES Pat. Pending

YOUR CUTTS OR WEAVER CONVERTED

Exclusive Pachmayr Conversion tube positively locked in ¼ turn. Send your gun and 2 tubes—extra tubes converted at 2.00 ea.

$7.50

We install Cutts Comps., Poly and Weaver Chokes and make barrel corrections for accurate pattern positioning.

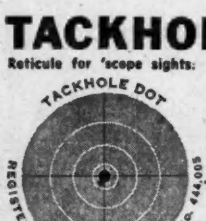
Write for descriptive folder and prices.

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

Dept. A 1220 So. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, California

TACKHOLE DOT

Reticule for 'scope sights.



Choice of many thousands of big game, vermin and target shooters for nine years. New scopes, Tackhole Dot equipped, all coated lenses, immediate delivery. K 2.5, $46.50; K 4, $52.00; Alaskan, $62.50; K 2.5, in 6 power, $65.00; Alaskan, 6 power, $82.50. Weaver, Stith and Redfield mounts. Free illustrated folder and price list installation many other models. Prompt service.

T. K. LEE

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Ala.

SUPPLIES for SHOOTERS

Niedner Checkered Steel Butt Plates—sharp machine cut checkering—case hardened for durability—5 1/8" x 1 9/16". $2.00 each. Quantity discount to dealers. (For illustration see ad in April Rifleman.) We also have a large stock of Lyman and Redfield sights, reloading tools, bullet moulds, telescope sights, books, and many other items of interest to gunsmiths, handloaders, and shooters generally. Write for your free copy of our up-to-the-minute list of items in stock.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

Dowagiac Michigan

WILL TRADE NEW 55MM. SUPER ARGUS scope and stand for guns or binoculars. George Dieruf, Bozeman, Montana.

TRADE YOUR WEAVER 330 ON A NEW K2.5 or Argus spotting scope, will allow $24.50 for excellent Weaver 330 scopes. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

SET 15 JAPANESE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE micrometers and indicators, trade for binoculars or offer. Reppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

BELGIAN BROWNING "SWEET SIXTEEN", ventilated rib, skeet choke, very good, Want 12 gauge skeet grade Browning or Remington automatic with ribbed barrel and Cutts compensator. Benjamin Stafford, 927 Maple Street, Fall River, Mass.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 (STOEGER CONVERSION) sporter, heat-treated, Monte Carlo stock, micrometer rear, excellent, 100 loads, for .257R Winchester 70; 44-40 Frontier; v.g. for spotters scope or $40.00. E. H. Griffin, Deerland, N. Y.

ARCTIC SLEEPING BAG 2 PIECE, FOR 20 GA. Ithaca, 357 Magnum, or Lyman Alaskan. Sell 425 power microscope $15.00. Earl Gerber, Amboy, Washington.

.38 COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER, EXCELlent, with .357 Magnum cylinder, 6", .38 Special barrel, grip adapter, trigger shoe, honed action. Want .45 Colt automatic or Ace. L. A. Slentz, 1636 West 11th St., Muncie, Indiana.

WANTED

KENTUCKIES WANTED—FINE ORIGINAL Kentucky rifles, Kentucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P. O. Box 1240, Huntington, West Virginia.

A QUICK, FAIR DEAL FOR YOUR ANTIQUE Firearms. Will buy any number, anywhere, immediate full cash payment. Many large collections purchased annually. James Serven (Life Member) Santa Ana, Calif. tf

WANTED—LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 or more, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, 2, Maryland. 3-47

CASH FOR YOUR GOOD PARKER, WINchester 70 and other guns. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 12-46

WE BUY GUNS, AMMUNITION, FISHING tackle, state lowest cash price in first letter. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 8-46

WANTED—FOR CASH: ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, daggers, world war rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

WANTED—OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE pistols and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. tf

EARLY AMERICAN RIFLE OR HANDGUN. describe and price. William Bachrach, 6812 Harper Ave., Chicago, Illinois. Life Member. 7-46

BINOCULARS WANTED—6X42 OR 6X36 OR 6X30, also perfex 8mm. Turret lens camera. C. Streed, 3344 Beard Ave., Robbinsdale, Minnesota. 7-46

GREIFELT OR ZIDI BOLT ACTION HORNET repeater, old catalogs of Arms companies and dealers. Frank Ingram, Griffin, Georgia.

.22 SHORTS, LONG OR LONG RIFLE SHELLS ceiling price. George La Marr, 2205 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J. 7-46

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-46

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS, CASH, DEscribe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. 3-47

OLDER MODEL S&W PISTOLS, REVOLVERS and factory variations of standard S&W models. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-46

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN PARTS, regardless of condition, give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Ave., Tampa, Florida. 4-47

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, (10½ LB.) TARGET grade .220 Swift caliber. Best price first letter. Rifle must be in like new condition inside & out. Must be super accurate. Nelson Manning, Columbia, Pa.

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS WANTED—ESPECIALLY percussion and Frontier Colts and Remingtons. Cash for one piece or a collection. Write, describing fully and stating price. THE GUN SHOP, The Store for Men, Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, Illinois.

WANT .22 SHORTS. ANY AMOUNT WILL PAY $75.00 per case (10,000). Immediate cash. Will swap .22 longs and long rifle for .22 shorts. Peerless Vending Machine Co., Dept. #AR, 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

7X57MM. STANDARD FACTORY HUNTING load ammunition. Roger Pelletier, R.F.D. 438, Seaford Harbor, N. Y.

KRAGS, ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, 45 AUTOmatics, also cartridges for same. Wm. J. Frewen, Box 536, Lansing 3, Michigan. 8-46

WANTED—BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTguns, rifles, revolvers and gun parts, (bought in any quantity) Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago, 7. 3-47

SMALL AND LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS, ANY amount, state quantity and price. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Ave., Leonia, N. J.

WANTED—.44-45 FRONTIER COLTS OR REMington. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

SHOTGUN SHELLS, SHOT SIZE 4, 5 AND 6 specify make and price in reply. J. E. Turk, Linesville, Pa.

KRAG ACTION FREE OF PITS AND IN EXcellent condition, Greek Army issue 6.5 Mannlicher in like condition. Describe and price. A. P. McCloskey, 461 So. Fairview St., Lock Haven, Penna.

PPK DOUBLE ACTION MAUSER, SAUER-9MM Browning, Springfield Sporter, Winchester model 70, 30-06 or 270- Mauser rifles 9mm. cartridges or cases. Robert Ruvel, 541 Wellington, Chicago, Ill.

BUY OR SELL FINE AND BEAUTIFUL GUNS, K2.5 scope trade on guns. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 7-46

L. C. SMITH DOUBLE BARRELS, .410 GAUGE, also model 240 Stevens, 410 gauge over and under shotgun, both excellent. Tod Ford III, 1700 La Cresta Drive, Pasadena 2, California.

MANY TYPES OBSOLETE AND FOREIGN AMmunition. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas.

MAGNUM MAUSER RIFLE OR ACTION, double rifle, rare cartridges. R. Quigley, Jr., 428 W. Water, Lock Haven, Penna.

ACE—NO FLOATING CHAMBER, EXCELLENT, prefer new. I. Manspeaker, 519 South Western, Los Angeles, California.

45 WINCHESTER 30-06 V.G. TO EXCELLENT, privilege of inspection. George Cluett, Little Compton, R. I. Member.

OLD AUTOMOBILE LICENSE PLATES WANTED from everywhere. Anthony Shupienus, Newport, New Jersey. 8-46

8MM. JAPANESE PISTOL AMMUNITION, several hundred rounds, describe. A. M. Burnham, 1169 North Serrano Ave., Los Angeles 27, California.

A WINCHESTER MODEL 70 IN .270 CALIBER in excellent condition. Clarence Evenson, Kindred, No. Dak.

P .38 NEW OR PERFECT ORDER MUST BE priced right, also want complete bolt for model 10-.280 Ross rifle. J. C. Lebherz, Box 898, Anchorage, Alaska.

12 GAUGE TRAP OR FIELD GUN. A. J. Shedivetz, Box 442, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

8MM. JAPANESE PISTOL AMMUNITION, ALSO 6.5mm. and magazine for Jap rifle. F. H. Wylie, 2 Aberdeen Rd., Arlington, Mass.

WANTED—FOR CASH: 44 COLT AND REMington percussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

KITGUN; S&W .38 HAMMERLESS 2"; .22 CALIber topbreaks. Bill Dudley, Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

ONE USED SPOTTING SCOPE AND ONE USED rifle target scope 8X or better. Give full description and price asked. T. L. Beedy, 3106 Trice, Waco, Texas.

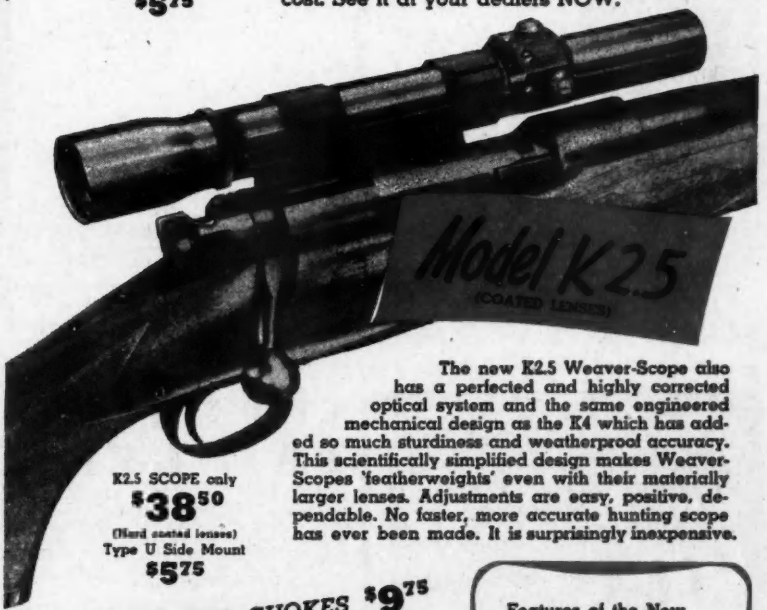
The new 2½ and 4 power

WEAVER-SCOPES

..finest scopes ever made

Never before has a four power scope of such superb quality and with so many distinguishing features been offered at so reasonable a price. Only the tremendous amount of research and development behind the new K4 Weaver-Scope and the modern, precision productions methods used in the Weaver plant enable us to sell this finest four power scope ever made for less than many two and a half power scopes cost. See it at your dealers NOW.

K4 SCOPE only
(Hard coated lenses)
$44.00
Type U Top Mount
$5.75



The new K2.5 Weaver-Scope also has a perfected and highly corrected optical system and the same engineered mechanical design as the K4 which has added so much sturdiness and weatherproof accuracy. This scientifically simplified design makes Weaver-Scopes 'featherweights' even with their materially larger lenses. Adjustments are easy, positive, dependable. No faster, more accurate hunting scope has ever been made. It is surprisingly inexpensive.

K2.5 SCOPE only
$38.50
(Hard coated lenses)
Type U Side Mount
$5.75

WEAVER-CHOKES $9.75
Complete with any 2 choke tubes

Please send me your folder describing the new
☐ K Model Weaver-Scopes ☐ Weaver-Chokes
Name
Address
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPARTMENT I EL PASO, TEXAS

Features of the New K Model Weaver-Scopes

1. Maximum size lenses
2. Amazingly light weight
3. Hard-coated lenses
4. More accurate sighting
5. Exceedingly fast
6. Needlesharp definition
7. Brilliant illumination
8. Exact adjustments
9. Enlarged field of view
10. Sturdy, weatherproof

BUCHANAN SHORT ACTIONS

(U. S. Patent #2324674)

and BUCHANAN ACCURACY JOBS

The Ultimate in precision craftsmanship, as proven on the firing line from Coast to Coast.

J. D. BUCHANAN

1500 W. Verdugo Ave. Burbank, California

DON'T LET THIS UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICE MISLEAD YOU! These are genuine WEAVER # 330s scopes—new, unused. 1st quality! Purchase an government surplus across this sensational offer possible. We guarantee their excellent accuracy and construction on a MONEY-BACK BASIS! Most in factory packing (unopened)

HEAVY DUTY ALL METAL CASE WELDED SEAMS

These weatherproof cases were built to rigid govt. specifications, original cost about $10 each. Fitted with felt-padded mounts for holding scope. Measures 17½"x6¼"x2¼". Ideal for ammunition, accessories, etc.

QUANTITY LIMITED. ORDER NOW! AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT $5 BRINGS IT TO YOU!

Get WEAVER SCOPE (with "T" mount) and all metal case complete for $19.95 . . . a $42 value! (A few without mount but with case, $18.45.) Send cash, check or money order for $5. (Specify whether you want $19.95 or $18.45 deal.) Pay balance plus delivery charges, upon arrival. If payment in full accompanies order, we pay shipping charges and you save C. O. D. fee. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

SOLOMON SPORTING GOODS Co. Inc. 97-a Park Row, N. Y. C. 7

Order By Mail!

FIRST TIME AVAILABLE SINCE '41

NEW 1946 SMITH & WESSON

REVOLVERS

(Sheepskin Holsters for above, $1.29)

Send check, Money Order in full; 20% Deposit on C. O. D.'s

Your old gun accepted in trade as part payment.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO BUYERS: A permit to purchase revolvers is required by law (and must accompany your order) if shipment is to be made to any of the following states: Mass., Mich., Mo., N. H. (permits required of aliens and felons only); N. J., N. Y., N. C., R. I., Tex. (certificate of good character only required). Please sign this statement which is in accordance with the regulations of the Federal Firearms Act. "I am not an Alien and I hereby state that I have never been convicted in any court of the United States or any of its possessions of a crime of violence, nor am I at present under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

Signature_____

Age_____ Occupation_____

CLIP THIS AD . . ORDER TODAY!

KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods*

Famous for Guns Since 1885

510 RE S. Halsted Street • Chicago 7, Illinois

Send 25c (refundable with first catalog order) for Klein's Spring-Summer, 1946, Catalog and "Swap" List featuring thousands of new and used guns, reels, rods, etc.

Now you can give your guns, reels, and fine mechanisms *maximum protection against rust* —even under extreme exposure where other oils fail. Remember the name—AMERICAN DRIPLESS OIL—a new high in a quality product. Exceeds U.S. Army requirements for rust protection. Flows and penetrates quickly, then converts to a long-wearing, rust-proofing film that "stays put" and lubricates perfectly from -20° to +200° F. At hardware and sporting goods stores.

AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.

MUSKEGON, MICH.

SUPERIOR TRIGGERS

We now have them, without trigger guard safeties, in stock for immediate shipment. Clean crisp pull; no back slap; adjustable for creep and weight of pull; easy to install; remove old trigger, replace with new one; $15.00. Bolt converted to speed lock, $5.00; send complete bolt assembly.

Quick Detachable Mounts

Replace with absolute accuracy; places scope in lowest position; light weight; compact; no complicated parts. For scopes with internal adjustments, $12.50 to $17.50.

Super Stock Finish

—and filler. A beautiful, tough, oil type finish. Prevents warping by sealing out moisture and oil. Less than half the time required. Finish $1.50, Filler $1.50, both for $2.50.

Wholesale prices to dealers and gun shops.

COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN BUILDING

MASHBURN ARMS CO.

1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

.375 H&H MAGNUM, NEW TO EXCELLENT. Super grade M 70 Winchester only, inspection privileges. The Gun Rack, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, California.

LEFT HAND 30-06 RIFLE, SPRINGFIELD OR Enfield. Alen Marcelles, 913 Alabama, Huntington Beach, California.

POPE SCHUETZEN OR INFORMATION ON location of one. Harold Fuller, 3175-C Tenaya Avenue, South Gate, California.

GOOD OR BETTER, MODEL 70, MARKSMAN stock. Carl S. Melton, 499 Second Ave., South Charleston, W. Va.

.256 NEWTON AMMUNITION, ALSO INFORmation, material for reloading. E. Baldwin, 1242 Main St., Springfield 3, Mass.

.256 NEWTON 130 GRAIN OPE BULLETS, 500 wanted. Roy Jablonsky, 824 No. Price Road, Clayton 5, Mo.

WANT .41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York, 21, N. Y. 1-47

SHOTGUNS SKEET AND TRAP FOR OUR GUN club. Give all details measurements conditions. Dr. E. J. Tietjen, P. O. Box 567, Jefferson City, Missouri.

SHOT #7, 7½ OR 8 CHILLED, SET TRIGGER, magazine front & rear sights, bottom plate, for Springfield 30-06 caliber rifle. Louis Renzi, 29 E. Pearl St., Burlington, N. J.

M70, .257 WITH SCOPE AND AMMUNITION. Michael Zatko, 9001 So. Cicero, Oaklawn, Illinois.

.300 H&H MAGNUM RIMLESS BELTED CASES. Elon P. Close, Exeter, California.

TO BUY 12 OR 16 GA. SHOTGUN AND .220 OR .270 rifle, and scope, very good, better. Reasonable for cash. Full particulars and best cash price. Martin Graber, Geneva, Indiana.

THE FOLLOWING SMITH & WESSON ITEMS. Wessons Favourite, Russian model with Russian characters, Russian model with Turkish characters, repeating pistols, 32-44 revolving rifle. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

.38 CALIBER AND SMALL REVOLVERS. CAN use Colt, Smith & Wesson and cheaper revolvers. W. M. Perry, Member. Columbia, So. Car.

401 WINCHESTER MUST BE EXCELLENT. Calvin Myers, Bridgman, Michigan.

WALTHER PP OR PPK 9MM. CALIBER .380, state type, condition, price. Lt. Schloss, Box 64, Mount Vernon, Georgia.

SAVAGE HORNET, LATE BENJAMIN 177 pistol, .22SS. rifle. Don Gowen, Fletcher, No. Car.

MODEL 70, WINCHESTER .300 H&H MAGNUM rifle excellent condition, examination privilege. Emerson Sinclair, R. #1, Waynesville, Ohio. 7-46

COLT MATCH TARGET AUTOMATIC, COLT Camp Perry 8" and Colt Officers model .22 cal. must be perfect. W. M. Snoden, R. F. D. #2, Plainfield, N. J.

WINCHESTER 63, BINOCULARS AND 16 GAUGE double or pump. Joe Dupont, 345 South Moore Avenue, Monterey Park, California.

P .38, EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, $55.00. FRONtier model .45 Colt, 5½" barrel, good, $28.50. German military rifle, model 98, issued 1942, cal. 8mm. good, $28.50. H. Aston Army & Navy perc. pistol, .54 cal. good, $22.50. Johnson F. L. pistol, 54 cal., good, $45.00. Want fluted .44 cal. C&B Colt. A. D. Aspegren, Burr Oak, Kansas.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21—12 GA. FULL & full 30", ventilated rib, trap grade, prefer straight stock. Edward E. Pugh, 1005 Grand, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

SHARPS—BORCHARDT OR SHARPS OLD REliable action. State price & condition. S. R. and L. R. primers. Frank Hemstead, Box 171, Culver City, California.

GOOD REVOLVERS, AND AUTOMATICS, Woodsman, Hi-Standards, rifles, Hornets, 250-3000, .300, .22 HP. Others. Write full details, lowest price, if can accept will air mail money. Member. Federal License, 3216. L. T. Gibbs, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

SAVAGE .219, HORNET AND AMMUNITION, excellent or better. Harold Crawford, R. D. #1, Baxter, Penna.

ACTIONS OR COMPLETE RIFLES—BUY AND quantity—write in full. Frank Pugliese, 1757 South Broad Street, Trenton, N. J.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE OR SHARPS-BORchards .22 Hornet with 5 or 6x scope, must be accurate, good condition NRA Standards. Charles J. Cooper, Postmaster, Brookview, N. Y.

NEW OR PERFECT WINCHESTER MODEL 70 Hornet, carbine caliber .30 M1. Hornet, carbine and .348 ammunition. Cecil Garner, 194 Phelps St., Painesville, Ohio.

410 WINCHESTER PUMP GUN, S. M. LEE ENfield. Donald Amesbury, Box 296, Norristown, Penna.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER TARGET SWIFT wanted. Will pay $165.00 for unaltered target model in perfect condition. All letters answered. W. D. Starr, 6202 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, 43, California.

MARLIN 50, GOOD. DONALD COULTER, Koehne Studios, 17 No. State, Chicago, Illinois.

9MM. AMERICAN MAKE AMMUNITION, AT asking price one or more boxes. Frank R. Warren, 7075 No. Burrage, Portland 3, Oregon. Wire collect to make it snappy, will wire price.

GOOD MAUSER G33-40 OR 98 SHORT ACTION for conversion. E. J. Strom, 2209 West 2nd Street, Duluth, Minnesota.

ALL MAKES AND CALIBER RIFLES BOUGHT, also Mauser rifles, actions, and barrels, Russian rifles, Enfield barrels, state price and condition. G. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington St., Baltimore, Maryland.

SAVAGE 99T-.300 VERY GOOD OR BETTER, Ithaca 37 20 ga. write. James Bryant, Herrick, Illinois.

ENFIELD RIFLE OR ACTION, NO DRILLING; sporter stock for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser; deer rifle; 30-06, .257, .270, .22 HP, 8mm. ammo. cases, bullets; 330. Trade even 300 small primers for large. Warnisher, Lewistown, Montana.

.257 ROBERTS, .220 SWIFT, .219 ZIPPER. Loaded ammo, or fired cases. Zeiss Zielsechs and fine falling block action. M. M. Schmidt, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

DALY, BROWNING & REMINGTON O&U, TRAP and lightning models, Parker, Ithaca and Greener singles, Scott, Francotte, Sauer, Parker, Ithaca #4&5 doubles, with extras. Like new. Frank Pugliese, 1757 South Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

.22 COLT WOODSMAN 6½" BARREL OR Match Target. Good condition or better. Also 25-20 ammunition with 60 grain Mushroom bullets. Otto H. Byers, Box 1025, Sequim, Washington.

WOODSMAN, SPENCER, SHARPS, COLTS REvolving rifle, cap and ball revolver, muzzle-loading rifle and shotgun, old Krag or Springfield, Winchester 62, Remington Sportmaster .22 Hornet. Art Bentley, Shields, Kansas.

MODEL 40 WINCHESTER, 30" FULL, VERY good out, excellent in, or better. Price must be reasonable. Harry Neblett, Helena, Arkansas.

SMALL PISTOL, LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS (CAN use F. A.), empty 30-06 cases (prefer service types): 150 grain service bullets; loaded service cartridges; 30 and 32 caliber hunting bullets; Mauser, Luger, Walther, parts; will pay fair prices. State quantity and price, first communication. Miller-Coman, Gunsmiths, 905 Annin Avenue, Detroit 3, Michigan.

COLT .38 SUPER, COLT COMMANDO; MATCH Target Woodsman; Colt .38 Bankers special; heavy barrel Officers model target; .45 National Match; Winchester 75 target or sporter; all excellent with shells. Want .38 Super 25, 32, 380, 9mm. long; automatic factory loads, also small pistol primers. G. A. Straus, Member. 3124 Federal St., El Paso, Texas.

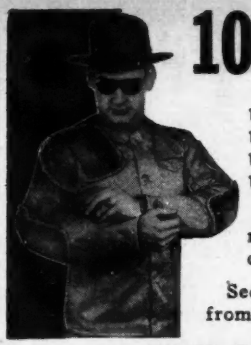
DIES FOR SCHMITT #20 TOOL, MODERNBond lubricating dies: .277, 311, 257, 7mm. model 70 .270. Harold Wing, 2545 Wantland Ave., Klamath Falls, Oregon.

SAVAGE 99, .300, 30-30, 250, KRAG, 30-40. WINchester M70, 270 or 30-06. Colt .38 Detective special, Colt .22 Bankers Special, Woodsman and Hi-Standard 22 automatics. Will pay a reasonable price for above guns. Give full description and price in first letter. Scotty Henderson, Box 1047, Clovis, New Mexico. Member.

NMNC S.P., S.R., AND L.R. PRIMERS; ALSO Hornet cases, fair prices paid. Robert Parrish, 616 Naples St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

M70 K-HORNET WITH 4X SCOPE OR BETTER, and components, state condition and price. Member. Homer A. Love, % Smith Electric Co., New Iberia, Louisiana.

WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER ACTION OR COMplete rifle. Louis Bairo, 711 Prof. Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.



10-X RIFLEMEN'S COATS and GLOVES

10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat, leather covered pads	$11.00
10-X Aristocrat Rifleman's Coat, leather covered pads	9.35
10-X Rifleman's Glove, finger model	2.75
10-X Imperial Skeet and Trap Shooting Jacket	7.15

No catalog will be published until the market is more stable and we are sure about prices and quantities of materials. Prices subject to change without notice.

See your dealer first. If he can't supply, order direct from factory, giving your dealer's name when you order.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.

Howard Smith (Capt Sig C inactive)

307 ELEVENTH STREET — DES MOINES 5, IOWA

Sportsmen's Specials

PERCUSSION CAPS

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 $2.50 PER 1000

BRAND NEW

FOLDING CARRY-ALL

$7.50 Value SPECIAL $2.25 Postpaid

Heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use.

RECOIL BOOT

All Rubber U. S. Gov. Slip on type for shotgun and rifle. $1.00 EACH

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. — No COD's

The Greatest Knife a Sportsman Ever Carried

Keen as a razor. Just the knife you need for dressing game, slicing bacon and other camp uses. Marble's Woodcraft No. 49, as illustrated, Leather Handle, 4½" Blade, with Leather Sheath, $2.50. Also No. 545 Expert, 5" Blade, with sheath, $3.00.

MARBLES

OUTING EQUIPMENT

Waterproof Match Box —Keeps matches always dry. May save lives. Carry in pocket, on chain or belt. No. 141, 75c.

Marble's Coat Compass —Fastens to coat or sleeve. Guaranteed accurate. No. 182, stationary dial, $1.50. No. 982, revolving dial, $1.75.

Ask your Dealer for these Marble's Items

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-217)

PROOF TESTS & PROOF MARKS

By Col. Calvin Goddard

Arms collectors! Riflemen! Identify your "finds" with this exhaustive and authoritative brochure. Reprinted from ARMY ORDNANCE. Paper covers. $1.00 a copy.

Send orders with remittance to

ARMY ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION

705 Mills Building — Washington 6, D. C.

RIFLEMEN'S SUPPLIES

Argus Super Grade Spotting Telescopes	$74.50
Freeland Off-set Scope Stands	7.50
Winchester 52 and Remington 37 Aluminum Cleaning Guides	1.50
Atlas Deluxe Shooting Mats	9.50
Plain Sheepskin Shooting Mits	1.00
Sheepskin Rifle Covers	7.50
Sheepskin Rifle Covers with Scope Attached	8.50
Aluminum Rifle Rests	.50
Parker .50 Caliber One-piece Rifle Rods with Jag Tip	2.50
Extensions for the Freeland Scope Stand, each	1.00
Lyman Alaskan Hunting Scope without Mounts	50.00
50-Shot Cartridge Boxes	.75
Sling Keepers, Screw Type	1.00

P. J. O'HARE

America's Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories

552 Irvington Ave. — Maplewood, N. J.

FLINT and PERCUSSION Foreign Guns

of Superb Quality are my specialty. Describe and price those "liberated" beauties or rarities.

MILLER BEDFORD — New London, Ohio

"One of the largest dealers of World's Finest Guns"

FULL LENGTH

RESIZING DIES

—WILSON TYPE ONLY—

In 15 calibers, from Hornet to .348 Winchester, including 8m/m. PRICE, $6.00 each. Mailing 32c.

L. E. Wilson — Cashmere, Wash.

Do fine craft work, faster, with a

BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Engraves your name or insignia . . . instantly, easily, permanently, on all your guns, fishing rods and reels, other sporting gear . . . favorite tools. Anyone can use the Vibro-Tool for every kind of craft work . . . tooling leather, decorating glass and plastics, engraving jewelry, etc., etc.

The Vibro-Tool complete with 22 accessories for engraving on steel, jewelry; decorating glass and plastics, carving on wood; cutting out patterns from cloth, rubber and cardboard, tooling and embossing leather, and many other jobs, plus sharpening stone, conveniently fitted into handsome hardwood, natural finish, hinged box. $16.50

The Vibro-Tool operates by vibration . . . 120 vertical strokes per sec.; 60 cycles AC. 110 V.

The Vibro-Tool may be purchased separately, with engraving needle for

$7.50

SEE YOUR DEALER or Order Direct

HANDICRAFT DIVISION

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

190 N. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

NRA MANUALS

REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES

How to convert the Enfield (or any military rifle) to a sporter is the "meat" of this 48-page pocket-size booklet.

—25¢—

BASIC SMALL ARMS INSTRUCTION

An invaluable text for instructors. Generously illustrated. 64 pages.

—25¢—

FROM TYRO TO MASTER

A 60-page pocket-size manual on .22 rifle shooting fundamentals, including helpful hints for the small-bore rifleman.

—25¢—

KILLING POWER WITH CHARTS AND TABLES

All the dope on the killing power of sporting arms and cartridges, supplemented with ballistic charts. Pocket size. 46 pages.

—25¢—

ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING

A splendid little manual on the fundamentals of target shooting with the handgun. Pocket size. 32 pages.

—25¢—

Send $1 for all 5—We Pay the Postage

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

SWEEP OUT LEAD

Don't Grind It In!

GUNSLICK

BRONZE WIRE BRUSH

Army and Navy men know how efficient these wire brushes are for Cleaning firearms. Won't injure finest steel—yet thoroughly sweeps out lead and rust. Made in 12—16—20—28 and 410 Gauges. Also for 22 to 45 Caliber Rifles. At your Dealer.

Get "Tips to Shooters" by Col. Whelen. Enclose GUNSLICK Carton Top or 10c to cover mailing.

OUTERS LABORATORIES

Dept. AR-7 ONALASKA, WIS.

Learn to Shoot

New Mossberg Rifle #44 U.S. .22 cal., 7 shot	$27.90
Win. Model 12 Skeet Gun .12/26 Imp., Cyl.	97.00
Smith & Wesson M&P .38 Spec. 4 or 5"	45.50
New Lyman Alaskan Scopes (no mounts)	50.00
New Weaver Scope, K2.5, with hard coated lenses.	38.50
New Weaver K-4 with hard coated lenses	44.00
.303 British Ctgs., 174 gr. M.P., late issue. Per 100	6.25
.30/06 Gov't Ctges., Western C.C., 150 gr. M.P. bullet. Per 100	7.00
Marlin Mod. 39 Lever Action .22 cal/ber. Each	44.00
Winchester Mod. 12—Pump 12-30 full. Each	70.95
L. C. Smith Field Grade, Double 12/30 M & F. Each	83.45
Winchester Model 12 Pump, 12, 16, 20 gauge, Rib. Each	83.30
Win. Model 63 Auto, .22 cal., 350 Weaver Scope. Each	81.00
Win. Model 70, .270 cal., Stith Mount and Alaskan All Weather Scope	161.40
New Barrels Colt S.A. .32/20 or 38/40	4.95
New Barrels for .45 Colt Automatic	5.95
New Barrels Colt O.M.T. .22 cal. No sight blade	5.95
New Barrels for 38 Super Auto. Colt	5.95
New Magazines Model B, A, D & E Hi Standard	1.75
New Magazines H & R Reising .22 Auto, Rifle	1.75
8 m/m French Lebel Model 1916 rifle cartridges, ea.	.15
Shotgun Battery Primers #209 Western, per 1000	4.75

Ammunition: 25/35, .30/30, .270, .35 Rem. and others.

Send 3 cent stamp for list

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren St. (No C.O.D. Orders) New York 7

SAM BOND

is pleased to announce the new firm name of

BOND & PADDOCK

222 Second St. S. W., New Philadelphia, Ohio

"For Better Service to Shooters & Sportsmen"

UNERTL TARGET SCOPES

KING-PIKE Quick Detachable Mounts for ¾", ⅞" and 1" Diameter Scopes, on the Winchester 70-54 and Savage 99. Complete line of hunting scopes in stock for immediate delivery.

WANTED

One Hundred (100) Mauser 98 actions or rifles: Barrels, stocks immaterial: State arsenal name, date, type: GEW. KAR., BYT, Oberndorf A/N. Check, Belgium, Radom etc. dates up to 1943: Condition, price.

Following metal case ammo, preferably case lots: 45 C. A. 30 M-1 Carbine. 30.06 172 gr. 30-40 Krag.

Flaig's

MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

RIFLEMAN. 1927 THRU 1945 TRADE FOR 98 Mauser, or? Noble Richards, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

.35 REMINGTON MODEL 30S, PERFECT TO excellent condition. Give complete description. Jim West, % Post Office, Missoula, Montana.

.35 OR .300 REMINGTON AUTOMATIC RIFLE, model 81. Herbert Rorick, Seneca, Michigan Member.

LATE MILITARY RIFLES OF ALL TYPES, condition immaterial must be cheap, for Boys' Training School. Dr. H. C. Kaufmann, 811 West 36th Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

GERMAN 10X80 OBSERVATION GLASS, 45 degree eyepieces. Stuart Lathrop, Brandon, Vermont.

A MAUSER, LATE SPRINGFIELD OR ENFIELD action, and a Winchester, Stevens 44½, Sharps Borchardt or similar action. Paul E. Kuharsky, 803 Potomac Avenue, Erie, Penna.

PERFECT LATE MODELS, 38-44 OUTDOORSman, K22, Colt S.A.A. .45, Zeiss Delactis. S. S Kirk, Box 101, Coalinga, California.

HORNET K-HORNET OR 2R RIFLE, AMmunition, components and Pacific dies, also Sharps Borchardt action. H. E. Preece, Needles, California.

WANTED LETTERS FROM POOCH SHOOTERS Moffat, Boyer, Clink, Brandy. Write Kingsley % F Larsen Co., Cucuta, Colombia, South America.

COLT .22 BANKER'S SPECIAL, NEW OR EXcellent, blue. Harry Wood, 1520 Otto Blvd., Chicago Heights, Illinois.

WINCHESTER M54 RIFLE, M70 STOCK Targetspot-6x Junior, 15x or 20x Super. P. E Boyce, Branford, Connecticut.

TEN THOUSAND .32 S&W EMPTY LONG CASES. 50 to 5,000 following loaded revolver cartridges .25, .32 and .380 automatics, .32 S&W long and short, .32-20, .38 S&W, .38 Special 157 grain. W M. Perry, Member, Columbia, South Carolina.

MOUNTS FOR A5. GERMAN SS HUNTING rifle, reasonable, cash. John Baker, Loudon, New Hampshire.

STANDARD BARREL, MODEL 52-B, MINUS sights, excellent to perfect, describe and give price. Charles Meissner, 1730 Frances Ave., Modesto, California.

VERY GOOD LIGHTWEIGHT 257 WITH OR without scope. L. T. O'Loughlin, 269 Seneca Avenue, Warren, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 70 OR REMINGTON 720- .270, any sights, excellent to perfect, all communications answered. James LaCava, Rt. #1, Box 195, Winton, California.

PARKER OR WINCHESTER DOUBLE SHOTgun, Winchester model 12 shotgun—please describe fully. Also Remington M30 cocking piece, large and small rifle primers. Edward Larralde, 4800 Hampton Road, LaCanada, California.

BINOCULARS 15 TO 20 POWER. FECKER 16 power scope. Excellent. Fair price. Personal Use. Frank Limpert, Hicksville, Ohio. Member.

7.8 OR 8MM.X57 RIMMED AMMUNITION FOR German rifle. Colt .31 cap and ball 5" barrel S&W Terrier .38. Col. P. E. Shanahan, Eglin Field, Florida.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER .38-55 SINGLE shot rifle, set trigger. Karl H. Kugel, 1202 Wayne Street, Sandusky, Ohio.

8MM. 57 JR., 8.15-46, 10.75-70, ALL RIMMED flat base cartridges empties and loading tools, 30-06 tools, also 8mm. sporter or combination gun. Will trade Lyman tube sight with 77 front, v.g. for .22 rifle. Frank Doll, 18100 Goulburn, Detroit 5, Michigan.

MOSSBERG SPOTTING SCOPE, NEW OR USED Myron Bohlen, Box 266, Clear Lake, Iowa.

EXCELLENT 52 WINCHESTER STANDARD stock immaterial. Sell German Dialytan scope, description on request. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

DELTA OR SIMILAR 10" SAW, BANDSAW, 6" Jointer, shaper, also South Bend model A 9" or larger quickchange lathe. Donald Hartzell, Thompsontown, Penna.

BACK ISSUES OF RIFLEMAN 35¢ EACH, Includes postage, issues from 32 to 46. By the year $3.00 plus postage. Don J. W. Tibbits. Gunsmith, Whitefish, Montana.

.22 HORNET AND .257, PREFER MODEL 70, others considered. Dale Walton, Kingsville, Ohio.

M70-.375 H&H MAG. WITH #48 LYMAN SIGHT. Will take custom job. Browning or Remington over and under 12 ga. with modified and full barrels, single trigger, selective ejection. J. H. Badeaux, 1300 Monona Drive, Madison 4, Wisconsin.

.220 SWIFT MODEL 70 STANDARD EXCELlent to perfect, prefer without sights. Ernest Roux, 727 Baker St., Bakersfield, California.

OLD SCHUETZEN STOCKS FOR LOW WALL Winchester and Sharps-Borchardt, also .22 W.R.F. barrel for low wall. R. J. Heath, Findley Lake, N. Y.

GUNS, STOCK, HOLSTERS 7.63MM. MAUSER, P.35, Belgian Browning, Norweigian bayonet. German, Jap service ammunition. Edwin Rennolds, R#4, Columbia, Tennessee.

MARLIN O. U. SHOTGUNS, 16, 20 & .410 V.G. to perfect. Pay cash or trade Browning 12 auto. Winchester M65 .218 Bee, Ithaca 10 Magnum. C. A. Carr, Box 308, Grand Prairie, Texas.

SOME 100 AND 130 GRAIN .270 BULLETS OR factory 100 and 130 grain .270 cartridges. Thomas Higgins, R. D. #3, Jefferson Ave., Trenton, N. J.

NEW .32 S&W AUTOMATIC PISTOL, 9MM. LeFrancais automatic, 9mm. Finnish Lahti automatic, .45 Savage 1905 automatic, Want other odd automatic pistols. Have some duplicates for sale. Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlborough Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

ANY AND ALL KINDS OF CHEAP OR REASONably priced shootable pistols or revolvers, anything considered, please price & describe in first letter. R. A. McBride, 513½ No. Bois D'Arc, Tyler, Texas.

HIGH GRADE HAMMERLESS SIDE LOCK double barrelled shotgun with modern steel barrels and automatic ejectors. Don Hopkins, 806 Old National Building, Spokane, Washington.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 12 GA. 30" FULL. Dale Adams, Oak Harbor, Washington.

S&W K-22. ALLEN S. WOLLASTON, LANDENburg, Penna.

WANTED TO BUY—BROKEN, OR UNUSABLE shotguns for parts in large quantities, good prices pair. Write M. F. Strebe, 5310 Que S. E., Washington 19, D. C.

NEW, CROSSHAIRS, 330S, 330C, $26.00; 440C $31.00; 1X, $18.00. Excellent 330-S, post, $23.50. Perfect K2.5, $33.00. Good 5X Litchert $18.00. Very good 6x30 Dienstglas, light, $55.00 or K22 Masterpiece. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

B&L SPOTTING SCOPE, 19.5X, N.R.A. MODEL, perfect, $65.00, examination privilege. $60.00 C.W.O. W. J. Pearce, 5906 So. Olive St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

NEW B&L BINOCULARS IN STOCK, COATED optics 7x35 $117.00. 8x40 $140.00 plus tax. Other powers soon. Universal 6x30 coated optics $85.00 plus tax. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

BINOCULARS 16X42 I.F. WITH CASE, MADE in France, excellent, $225.00. A. Tesen, Glen Rogers, W. Va.

BINOCULARS, I.F. EXCELLENT, WITH CASES: Hensoldt 10x50 Dienstglas, $125.00; Zeiss 6x30, $55.00; Zeiss 6x30 Featherweight 13 oz. Dienstglas, $75.00; Huet 8x30 U. S. Army, $48.00; Goerz 6x30, $45.00; Nash-Kelvinator 6x30, like new, $75.00; B&L coated 7x50 perfect, $139.00; B&L 7x50 new, $169.00; German observation 10x80, micrometer tripod, perfect, $225.00. Louis Domingues, 3501 Asbury, Dallas, Texas.

4X GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES & CAPS, NEW $19.50 with mount for Gewehr semi-automatic $30.00. Trades. J. Mauk, 109 18th St., Altoona, Penna.

HUNTING SCOPE, 3X BELDING-MULL WITH adjustable mount for Springfield rifle, first money order $37.50. Robert Fehlis, Austin, Box 282, Texas.

NEW SUPER GRADE ARGUS 20X SPOTTERS, $74.50; Stands $8.50. New Weaver K4 scope, crosswires, coated, $44.00. Top and side U mounts for M70 & Remington 30, $5.75. Redfield Jr. 70 & Jr. 60 mounts for Alaskan, $11.50; for Weaver K's, $14.75. Will trade, what have you? Wm. H. Janssen, Nokomis, Illinois.

NEW UNERTL TARGET SCOPES, HARD coated lens, 1½" complete with ¼ minute click mounts, bases, dust caps and recoil absorber $82.50, 1¼" complete $67.50, 1" less recoil absorber $47.50, small game less recoil absorber $32.50 either scope $1.00 less without bases. Hunting knives fine forged 6" blade, leather handle, leather sheath, $2.75. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

PREFERENCE

PRECISION

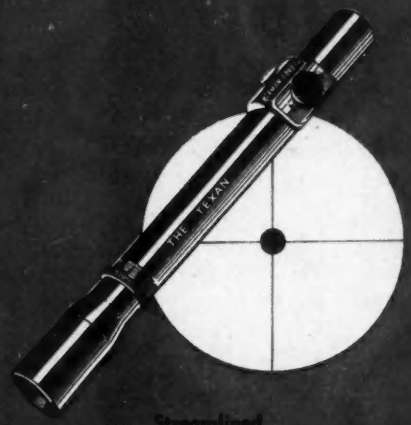
PERFECTION

THE TEXAN

It's New

Sight To The Future

With The Sight Of The Future



Streamlined
Larger Field of Vision
Independent Internal Adjustments
Double Set of Hard Coated Lenses

© 1946 BY NORMAN-FORD & CO.

The TEXAN Mounted With The REDFIELD Mount

You, Too, will enjoy your rifle more with a NORMAN-FORD Telescopic sight

The New Texan combines the outstanding features of the better telescopic rifle scopes now on the market and gives you a larger field of vision, positive internal windage and elevation adjustments, an extra set of hard coated lenses, and a new streamlined appearance that will add to the beauty of your rifle.

Now on sale at outstanding sporting goods stores throughout the country.

WRITE NORMAN-FORD, TYLER, TEXAS FOR INFORMATION ON THE TEXAN

PERFORMANCE

NORMAN-FORD

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S SUPERIOR RIFLE SIGHTS

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICIAL

SEND FOR FREE New Illustrated Folder & Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets LITHOGRAPHED

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

With the shortage of paper still such a problem, plus transportation difficulties which are always present, we must know your needs as far in advance as possible. Order your targets weeks—not days—in advance of when they will be needed.

- Nonglare bull's-eyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive uniformity

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

6,000 CAN'T ALL BE WRONG

With Approximately 6,000 Membership—with State and National Matches—with a Dearth of Fine Old Rifles and with NEW MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES Now Coming on the Market

WE KNOW WE ARE HEADED IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Sportsmen Wanted Action and They Got It
Our Organization Kept Things Going When The Going Was Hard

NOW THE PAY-OFF—A BOOM IN MATCH ACTIVITIES

MUZZLE BLASTS—Our Publication—It Comes With Membership—
Both for $2.00 Per Year

Get a Sample Copy—15 Cents

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION
E. M. Farris, Sec'y Portsmouth, Ohio

RUSTEPRUFE

Does it Sell? Yes
Does it stay Sold? Yes
WHY-

Because it cleans and prevents rust *with* 1 application

The Rusteprufe Applicator Kit consists of Applicator @ $1.65 and one 35¢ bottle of Rusteprufe Nitro-Solvent. Sent postpaid for $2.00. Ask your dealer for Rusteprufe products.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA, WISCONSIN

Mill-Rose GUN BRUSHES and RODS

Combination Gun Cleaning Rods for Rifles. All-Calibre Revolver Rods. Shotgun Rods. Swivel handle. All-Duralumin. Jointed. Gun Cleaning Brushes for Rifles, Revolvers, Shotguns in all sizes—Phosphor Bronze, Bristle or Nylon.

THE MILL-ROSE CO.
1987 East 59th St.
Cleveland 3

BLACK POWDER For Muzzle Loaders. FFg. US Army-Western. Recent surplus. Top grade of course. Drum, 25 lbs., $9.50, FOB, by freight. Miller Bedford. New London, Ohio. Good Wholesale price to dealers.

LARGE ILLUSTRATED GUN CATALOG
Listing antique and modern guns, swords, daggers, armor, cartridges, etc. The finest collectors' catalog you can buy. Price 50¢ a copy.
"THE BELLPORT GUN SHOP, Bellport, N.Y., Dept. K

GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES, ZEISS, FACTORY new, 4X, 30mm. tube, leather lens covers, $25.00 postpaid. George V. Harry, Benld, Illinois.

DIALYTAN 4X SCOPE, BEVEL POST, WARtime blued finish, 1¾" objective, perfect, $50.00. A. D. Newell, 14565 Longacre, Detroit 27, Michigan.

ZEISS DELTRINTEM, 8X30, EXCELLENT, leather case, $115.00. Army Snipers scope, 2½X, 5" relief, fixed dot reticule with Rangefinder lines, $20.00. Calvin Price, Church Hill, Maryland.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

BISHOP STOCKS CAN BE HAD FITTED WITH Mershon whiteline recoil pads instead of tenite butt plates at $4.00 extra. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY CHECKering expert. Set of three—checker, border, and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

CHRISTY GUN WORKS, 874 57TH ST., SACRAmento, California. tf

AMERICA'S ORIGINAL BLUING HOUSE, Fletcher 3, No. Car. Personalized Bluing Service. Nickel, Silver, gold plating. Tested bluing materials. 12-46

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, stock refinishing, military conversions. Work guaranteed, prompt service. 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, California. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-46

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, BUHMILLER barrels exclusively, Wildcats a specialty, chambering reamers made your design or standard. Wilcox Machine Shop, 37 Watts Street, Towanda, Penna. tf

CURLY MAPLE, CHERRY, AND WALNUT stock blanks. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 10-46

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minn. tf

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made. Also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

I DUPLICATE ANY GUN OR RIFLE STOCK ready for fitting, $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf

GUNSMITHING, RESTOCKING, REBLUING, flintlocks restored. Bailey, Lisbon, N. H. tf

CUSTOM INLETTING; SATISFACTION GUARanted. Trades considered, write for quotations. Frank's Gun Shop, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico. 10-46

ETCHINGS ON GUN STOCKS, RESTOCKING, refinishing, fancy checkering. Enfield and Mauser sporter stocks, information, prices on request. E. Keltner, 1510 Lurting Avenue, Bronx 61, New York. 7-46

FRANK PIERCE, DERRYHOYLE HOUSE, NATick, Mass., offeres a new arms inspection and question and answer service. Write for bulletins. 7-46

PACIFIC PRESSES AND DIES: IMMEDIATE shipment out of our close out stock. All dies $12.50, presses $10.00. .219 Zipper, 250-3000, 25-35, 25-20, 7mm. Mauser, 30-30, 351, 35 Remington, 35 Winchester, 33 Winchester, 32 Winchester special, 300 Savage, .303 Savage, 303 British, 38-40, 348, 44-40, 45 ACP, 35 Remington shell trimmer. Ned F. Kailing, 8026 No. Division Road, Milwaukee 9, Wisc. 8-46

HAVE YOUR RIFLE BLUED BY THE NEW DULite two-bath system. Fine durable blue-black finish. Price for all bolt-action rifles, $9.50 plus transit charges. Extra for removing military sight sleeve and smoothing barrel, $3.00. Extra for rough or pitted rifles $3.00. Cutting barrel and crowning muzzle, $2.50. No lever-actions, semi-automatic rifles or shotguns accepted. Ten day service. Wright & Leeders, Box 74, Warsaw, Missouri. 7-46

BINOCULARS, SCOPES REPAIRED, HARD coatings applied, camera lenses a specialty. Life Member. Gene Hudgins, 3443 Sheffield Ave., Phila. 34, Penna. 8-46

CUSTOM GUN STOCKS, CURLY MAPLE AND walnut. L. D. Woodruff, Hays, No. Car. 7-46

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: RESTOCKING, RE-bluing, gold, silver, chromium plating, we make parts for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

STAR BLUING SALTS — OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank-fool proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size, $2.95; shotgun, $4.95; gunsmiths, $11.95. Finishing oil, $1.45. Tanks, $3.95-$4.95. Pre-cleaner, $1.45. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, No. Car. 12-46

CLARK SPEED ACTIONS BACK ON THE MAR-ket again, in improved form. Military rifles equipped with my modern action now used for sport in 36 states. A necessity to the serious varmint shooter or hunter. Your Mauser, Enfield, Krag or Spring-field changed to very short firing pin fall with very heavy mainspring, military slack removed from trigger, crisp snappy trigger pull, Enfield changed to cock on opening, comlete job on your rifle $10.00. Mauser and Springfield bolt handles altered for low scope mounting, $5.00. New Weaver K2.5 scopes in stock. Kenneth Clark, Madera, California. 7-46

FINE CUSTOM GUN STOCKING, DOMESTIC and imported walnut, fancy maple, myrtle, cherry. D. J. Kennedy, 627 Harvard Road, Burbank, Cali-fornia. 7-46

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies, list. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

NEW CARTRIDGE LIST #10 FOR THE COL-lector, it contains many new and rare items. Send 10¢ coin or stamps. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton Street, Dallas 1, Texas.

BRASS CLEANER—QUICK, SAFE, EASY, 6 OZ. of salts to dissolve in water making a quick brass cleaning solvent. No danger to your BRASS, $1.00. Walvan Products, 290 No. Oak Avenue, Pasadena 8, Calif. 7-46

GUNSMITHING: DOUBLE-BARRELED SHOT-guns rechoked. Single triggers and automatic ejec-tors repaired. Quick detachable scope mount with windage adjustment. Parts made for foreign makes of guns. Arthur Kovalovsky, 1515 No. Gardner St., Hollywood 46, Calif. 7-46

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 375 H&H MAGNUM. M. A. Bateman, Jordan, Montana.

OVER AND UNDERS, PUMPS, RIFLES, PISTOLS, revolvers, describe and price, ammunition wanted. J. W. Conover, Wilmington, Ohio.

A FEW SMALL AND LARGE PISTOL PRIMERS personal use. W. B. Magner, 175 South Holly Avenue, Compton, California.

WANTED: CLOSE ATTENTION TO GENERAL Advertising Requirements as stated in Arms Chest heading. Will result in greater advertiser satisfaction and more prompt service from editor.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

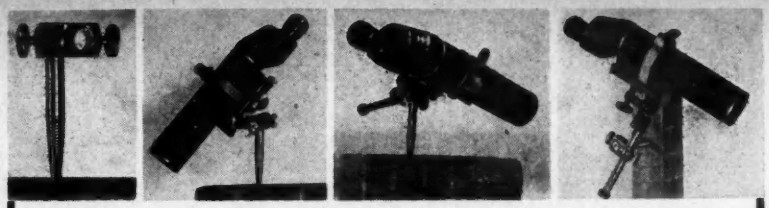
DUE TO FURTHER INCREASE IN OUR STAFF, we can again accept work. Ship after August 5th (closed for vacations July 20th to August 5th). Binoculars cleaned, repaired and hard-coated. Align-ment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 7-46

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST models (all coated): B&L 7x50 $162.00. Sard 7x50 $162.00. Universal 6x30 $85.00. All plus tax. Argus Super-Grade Spotting Scope 20x50 $74.50 Argus stand $8.50, both net. Liberal trade-in allow-ance. We buy, sell, and trade reconditioned binocu-lars. Send for list and booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 408, Clovis, New Mexico. tf

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun Sight Specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. 2-47

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, accurately aligned by collimator, same week delivery, mail instrument for estimate. Rochelle Optical Co., 28 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

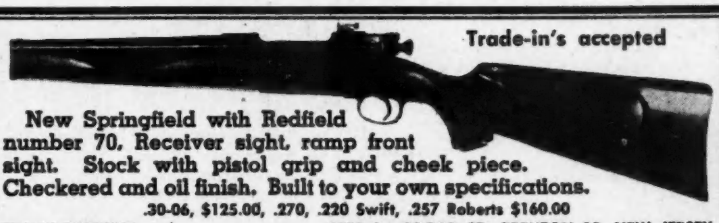


TIMBERSCREW for SCOPES

SPOTTING AND OBSERVATION

Provides firm anchorage for spotting or observation scopes — any place, any position. Can be inserted quickly and solidly in logs, boards, trees, fence posts, window frames or any wooden support. Ideally suited for improvised shooting ranges, pistol or rifle; for observation of wild life, astronomy, etc. Permits adjustment of scope to any position, horizontal or vertical, and at any desired height. Sturdy construction; high-grade steel. Only $4.00 delivered, C.O.D., check or money order. Ten-day, money-back guarantee.

O. BUEHNER, 5603 Hudson Avenue, West New York, New Jersey



Trade-in's accepted

New Springfield with Redfield number 70, Receiver sight, ramp front sight. Stock with pistol grip and cheek piece. Checkered and oil finish. Built to your own specifications.

.30-06, $125.00, .270, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts $160.00

FRANK PUGLIESE — **1757 So. BROAD ST., TRENTON 10, NEW JERSEY**

CUSTOM RIFLESMITHING

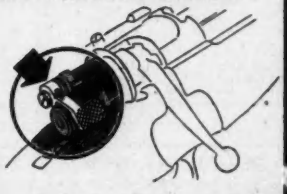
Varmint, Hunting & Match Rifles. Chambering in most popular calibers from 22 to 30-06. Custom stocks & scope mounts. IDEAL Triggers—the perfect trigger mechanism for the Winchester 52 & Remington 37.

ROY GRADLE
Life Member N.R.A.

205 W. Islay St., Santa Barbara, Cal.
15 years in the same location

New SIDE LEVER *Safety*

. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.



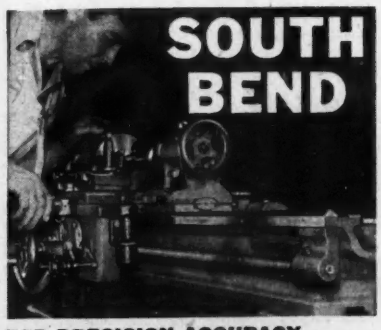
***Easy* to install . . . use only a screwdriver.**

Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.

$4.75
POSTPAID

Unconditional Guarantee

D. C. FERGUSON
1337 Ft. Stevens Dr., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.



SOUTH BEND

FOR PRECISION ACCURACY IN ALL TYPES OF OPERATIONS

South Bend Lathes are designed and built to perform a wide variety of precision operations on metals, alloys, plastics, compositions, fibres, and other materials. Sturdy precision construction, smooth transmission of power at all speeds and feeds, positive controls, and ease of operation assure close-tolerance precision and smooth finishes.

WRITE FOR CATALOG... Illustrates in full color and describes South Bend Engine and Toolroom Lathes. Made in 9", 10", 13", 14-1/2", and 16" swings. Turret Lathes with collet capacities to 1". Specify size in which interested.

Lathe Builders Since 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
462 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

Specialized Supplies for the

GUNSMITH

(amateur or professional)

Black Hard Steel Drills

These tools drill and at the same time anneal their own hole thru the toughest receivers . . . not for soft steel.

1/8" #28 & #31 ..... $5.70 each

Thermometers

Rochester precision thermometers designed especially for use in How-to-Blue tanks—economical—accurate—everlasting. Easily read two-inch indicator dial, made to fit to your tank. For the professional as well as the hobbyist.

With 6" stem $7.50
With 9" stem 8.00

"How-to-Blue" Is Single Immersion

requiring but ONE bluing tank, one High heat source, one good thermometer, and but a single operation to watch. Economical because gas savings, less solution to buy, and any gunsmith worth his salt can construct his own burners from second-hand jets, 1¼" gas pipe, and a few scraps of angle iron. Our personalized question and answer service is unequalled, our instructions complete.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after-oil	5.00

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

"Polish-O-Ray"

Greaseless, Messless, Fast Cutting Polish for Felt and Muslin Wheels. Used by over 2,000 gunsmiths and hobbyists. Grits 140, 240, 400. 2 lb. tube $1.00. 555 Master Finish, 3 lb. $1.50. F. O. B. Montezuma.

Bluing Tanks

Black Iron—Welded seams

6" wide, 6" deep, 40" long $4.00
6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long $2.00

Felt Wheels
The Very Best Trued Wheels

6" soft, med., hard $4.00
8" x 1" x ½" soft 5.00
8" x 1" x ½" med. 6.00
8" x 1" x ½" hard 7.00

"It Pays to Play"

BROWNELL'S INDUSTRIES ALLIED TO FIREARMS & SHOOTING

MONTEZUMA, IOWA.

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

N.R.A. ITEMS

GOLD LIFE BUTTON

A neat 10K. gold button for LIFE MEMBERS. (Colorful Life Member brassard, 50c extra.)

$2.75 Fed. tax included

ALL PURPOSE SCORE GAUGE

Our new aluminum 4 in 1 target scoring plug gauge contains accurate flanges on a single stem for scoring caliber .22, .32, .38 and .45 bullet holes. Price 75 cents, postpaid.

HANDY BINDER FOR RIFLEMAN

$2.25

This practical loose leaf type binder makes a handy reference volume for your magazines. It holds a whole year of the RIFLEMAN and it takes the larger 1943 copies as well as the current size magazine.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 R. I. Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

ENFIELD OWNERS

Let me modernize that Enfield action with my speed action job. Changes bolt to cock on opening, short firing pin fall with heavy mainspring, military slack removed from trigger, trigger pull short and crisp, with adjustment.

Customers in 36 states use and approve of these speed action jobs. Not a substitute or a passing fad, but the original Clark Speed Action as put out in 1938, with improvements in 1946.

The complete job on your Enfield, Mauser, Springfield or Krag	$10.00
Alter bolt handle on Mauser or Springfield	5.00
Alter Mauser safety for low scope	5.00
Remove Enfield ears, and polish	4.00
Straighten Enfield trigger guard	4.00

(No rebluing done)

KENNETH CLARK Madera, Calif.

MACHINE TOOLS AND GUNSMITHS' EQUIPMENT

DRILLS
PRESSES
DIES
REAMERS
TAPS
ARBORS
CUTTERS

We can supply your gun shop needs with fine tools made by leading U. S. mfgrs. Mail orders promptly attended to. We invite you to send us your wants, or for catalogs on items of equipment interested in.

Driver Equipment Co.
1152 Valencia St.
San Francisco, Calif.

ELECTRIC TOOLS
GRINDERS
FILES
MICROMETERS
INLETTING TOOLS
BUFFERS
VISES

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60 grain; 42, 50 grain Round or Sharp Point, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid; 65 grain 227, $2.50. Sample Free.

MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

GUNS, BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, foreign and domestic, bought and sold. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky. 7-46

TACKHOLE DOT EQUIPPED K 2.5 SCOPES $42.50, 6X, $61.00. Alaskans $62.50. Stith QED mounts for 70 for either scope $17.50. For 99 $15.00. Redfield mounts K2.5 70-99 $14.75. For Alaskan $12.75. For ¾" tube scopes for many models $10.75. Weaver U mounts $5.00. Immediate shipment day order arrives. T. K. Lee, P. O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. 8-44

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 POWER microscope, $2.45. Also bargains in binoculars and surplus lenses. Send for free catalog. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. 6-47

WINCHESTER 70 SWIFT, PERFECT IN, NEAR perfect out, (scratch on barrel, drilled for Redfield) Deluxe stock, Litschert 330 Weaver 6X, new three point Stith, 60 Super X, 100 cases, new Pacific dies $200.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 Dienstglas binoculars, perfect optically, near perfect out, case, $150.00. 6x30 Dienstglas binoculars, small chip on edge lens, does not affect optics, $40.00. Money orders. Want Winchester 70 or Mauser sporting actions. N. F. Galliher, 919 Arlington Ave., Bristol, Virginia.

GERARD LANDLICHT MODEL 4.5P. SCOPE, leather case, lens protector, $65.00. 45 Gov't suit, excellent in and out, $50.00. Wm. J. Frewen, P. O. Box 536, Lansing, Michigan.

10X50 DIENSTGLAS I.F. PERFECT WITH case, $125.00. Super Ikonta B Tessar F2.8 excellent $200.00. E. H. Warren, Georgia Ave., Concord, No. Car.

BINOCULAR 7X50 GERMAN MILITARY BY Carl Zeiss, lightweight, brand new with case, $195.00. Hensoldt 7x50 Marine Dialyt-center focusing lightweight prism binocular, condition like new, priced at $185.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German military binocular tinted lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing $175.00. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

BENUTZER 7X50 GERMAN MARINE BINOCULars, coated, optically perfect, outside good, no case, $185.00. German Voightlander variable power scope 3½X-6X, optically fine, outside needs blue, $85.00. Zeiss Silvarem 6x30; C. F. case, perfect, $90.00. Hensoldt Zeil Dialyt 2¾X scope, good, $65.00. Examination privileges. Member. C. L. Stevens, 4225 Gilbert, Dallas, Texas.

EASTMAN KODAK, F5.6, ROLL FILM, 3¼ X 4¼. Very good to excellent $42.50. Horace W. Thompson, 604 Newtown, Medford, Oregon.

BINOCULARS, 12X45, LUMINA (PARIS). Series B, good condition; case included, $75.00. William Patton, 3 Stanford Avenue, West View, Pittsburgh 29, Penna.

10X80 GERMAN OBSERVATION BINOCULARS. 45 degree eyepieces, built in lens filters, tube extensions, fine spotting scope, very good condition. $200. L. F. Radcliffe, 49 Milton Road, Lakewood, R. I.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS—FIT LARGE EUROpean scopes to your Redfield Jr. base, $12.00. Remove German mounts, reblue tube, $10.00. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

WANT: BINOCULARS, DIAMONDS, WATCHES could trade. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa.

HENSOLDT, ZIEL-DIALYT 4X SCOPE, Hensoldt, Nimrod-Dialyt, 7x42 binocular, both excellent. Edward Wilmas, 3617 Oxford Blvd., Maplewood 17, Missouri.

A NEW SHOOTER'S SUPPLY FOR THE SOUTHwest. Specializing in reloader's supplies and scope sights. Dupont rifle powders $1.60 per examiner pistol & shotgun $1.00, F. O. B. Prescott. Reloading tools and equipment, Sisk bullets, Lyman Alaskans $50.00, K-2.5 Weavers $34.50, K-4 Weavers $44.00, Edwards 6X for K-2.5 $16.00. Weaver mounts $5.75, Echo mounts $15.00, Redfield Jr. & Stith mounts at list. Supergrade Argus spotters & stands, Unertl & Fecker target scopes at list. K-22 Masterpieces $52.25. Above prepaid. Recoil pads and scopes fitted. More items arriving. Write your wants. Will trade. Jim Wilkinson, 211 South Pleasant, Prescott, Arizona.

ZEISS ASEROS VARIPOWER 4X-20X TELEscope, good condition, tripod, cases for both, cost $252.00, cash $125.00 Army periscope binocular 10x, ray filter, vertical and horizontal movement, by micrometer double adjustment. Wonderful definition, glass like new, cash $100.00. Dr. F. N. Solsen, Ah-Gwah-Ching, Minnesota.

PRE-WAR HENSOLDT WETZLAR ZIEL DIALYT 6x scope 1½" Lee Dot, optically perfect, some bluing wear, Redfield mount custom rings to fit model 70, $105.00, consider trade for good 4x. Ralph A. Merkner, Rt. #2, Box 910, Fontana, California.

BINOCULARS, 6X30 MILITARY STEREO, CASE, ... $37.50. F-R flash synchronizer, very good, $10.00. M. O. Lt. (jg) W. E. McConnaughey, ... First St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

LITSCHERT 8X EAGLE SCOPE, DEHORNED mounts, perfect $70.00. William Elsasser, Twenty-nine Palms, California.

HENSOLDT DIALYTAN, 4X COATED, NO windage, perfect in, excellent out, $100.00. Colax, same dimensions, same condition as Dialytan, $55.00. 6x30 Dienstglas binoculars, inside perfect, outside v.g. $40.00. Fecker, 1½ 10X and 8X new, coated $84.50. Used same 8X $48.00, v.g. in out. New EJ-3's Falcons and Alaskans $34.00, $38.00 and $40.00. For immediate delivery. Geo. D. Milnes, ... 69th Street, Ellwood City, Penna.

JUST IMPORTED 4X LOVEC SCOPES-COATED-cross hairs or post. These are new scopes no war surplus. 100% better than this second hand war stuff. $100.00 and money back guarantee. Bill Tuck, Corsicana, Texas.

EXCELLENT K2.5'S $30.00. EXCELLENT Weaver 330's, $20.00. The Pennsylvania Gun Trader, Hershey, Penna.

EASTMAN MOVIE PROJECTOR MODEL 16-20 16mm. latest model perfect as new, with case $165.00. Argus spotter, Super grade, coated lens, stand perfect, complete $75.50. Lyman Targetspot, excellent ¼ click $55.00. LeFever 12 double single trigger, outside as new, inside very good $35.00. Harry Tharratt, Perry, New York.

4X HENSOLDT DIALYTAN, PREWAR, PERfect, $82.00. .32 Czech. auto perfect $31.00. Astra cal. 7.63 auto. excellent $40.00. I & XL hunting knife, good $10.00. 16x43 French binoculars, v.g., $35.00. T. H. Turner, Seaford, Delaware.

GI BINOCULARS 6X30, PERFECT, $125.00. New Burgess Vibro tool $6.00. Want Winchester 70, ... 2B Lovell SS, Fairbanks scales. K. R. Smith, ... Franklin, Aliquippa, Penna.

WANTED—WEAVER 440, 330, 29S, T2 side mount. Smith Lapsley, Box 2420, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

SOUTHER 12X TARGET SCOPE 1¼" OBJECtive Lyman mounts excellent $75.00. 7.65 D.W.M. Luger new condition, $55.00. 30-06 Mauser, action excellent barrel very good Redfield peep issue stock $35.00. John McCarten, 189 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONSISTing of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish, $1.10 per set postpaid. W. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

NEW 30-06 SPRINGFIELD OUR SPECIALTY. Order now for delivery in time for hunting. Springfield actions changed from right hand to left hand, Enfield to three shot sporter, rebluing, telescope sights sold and installed on any rifle. Nydar shotgun sights sold and installed; also peep sights. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna. 10-46

WE CONVERT MIILITARY RIFLES INTO custom sporters. We furnish butt and grip plates, stock, bluing, inletting, bedding etc., with an oil finish—ALL TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS—complete for only $35.00. Guns bought, sold, traded. Harlow's Gun Shop, 5548 So. Howell Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: SCOPE MOUNTING, blning, repairing bolt, altering, custom stocking of rifles and shot-guns, military rifle remodeling, barrel fitting. (Write for information about the New English-End Lock scope mount, featuring quick detachable scope to allow use of iron sights.) W. H. English, 3445 California Avenue, Seattle 6, Washington.

STOCKBLANKS, MAUSER, ENFIELD, SPRINGfield and Krag, semi-inletted and cheekpiece, fully seasoned straight grain walnut $6.75 delivered anywhere in U. S., Mexico and Canada. The Sportsman Shop, Greeley, Colorado.

MUZZLE GUNSMITHING: KENTUCKIES & Colts a specialty. Restored guns and pistols for sale. R. Southgate, Rt. #1, Madison, Tennessee.

WILL ALTER YOUR HI-STANDARD OR WOODSman to stay open when last shot is fired for $1.50. Safety on Hi-Standard to lock slide open 50¢ extra. George Bambas, Richmond, Illinois.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT BLUing, military rifle conversion. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York.

FAST SCHMIDT'S ADJ. INLETTING RASP with large and small cutting head, $3.50. Speed action for the 98, light pin, fast spring, short fall, $6.50. Send bolt only. Hi-Tensile springs of finest square stock, Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $1.00. Quantity discount to gunsmiths. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X, coated lenses	**$74.50**
Argus Scope Stand, black	**8.50**
Argus Leather Scope Case	**15.00**
B. & L. Scope Stand, olive drab	**11.25**
Randle Scope Stand, 16 oz.	**5.00**
Weaver K2.5 Scope, coated lenses, Type U Mount	**44.25**
Weaver K4 Scope 4X, coated lenses	**44.00**
Stith Q.E.D. Mount, Weaver K2.5, 54 or 70 Win.	**17.50**
Stith Mount, Weaver, Sav. 99	**15.00**
Redfield Jr. Mounts, K2.5 or K4, for all rifles	**14.75**
Redfield Jr. Mount, Alaskan	**12.75**
B & L Binoculars, coated lens:	
6X30, Case, Straps, Tax, C.F.	**134.40**
7X35, Case, Straps, Tax, C.F.	**140.40**
8X30, Case, Straps, Tax, C.F.	**148.80**
8X40, Case, Straps, Tax, C.F.	**168.00**
9X35, Case, Straps, Tax, C.F.	**158.40**
Brass or Dural Clg. Rods, 1 or 3 pc., .22 or .30	**1.50**
Dural Pistol Rod, handles 4 cals.	**1.50**
Brass Brushes, .22, .30, .38, .45	**.20**
New Regulation Sling, 1¼"	**1.50**
Randle Cartridge Block, .22 Cal.	**.75**
Randle Metal Sling Keeper	**1.00**
Pope's Gun Blue	**1.50**

Above items sent prepaid

We are still short on many items we had before the war. Conditions are improving slowly. Please bear with us if we cannot fill your order completely and promptly.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

SHOOTING SUPPLIES
OFFICIAL
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
OFFICIAL
N. R. A. TARGETS

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS

543 CLAY STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 11

TAKE ALONG A BOTTLE OF

Ban-Sect Repellent

Repels mosquitoes, chiggers, flies & ticks. 50¢ for 2 oz. bottle at Sporting Goods Stores.

BAN-SECT COMPANY

Miamisburg Ohio

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio
RARE GUN CROSSROADS OF AMERICA.
Send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope for "Bedford Bugle"—rare gun list. I'll buy your collections and your rarest and finest.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THESE NEW

"PRODUCTS OF MATCHLESS MERIT"

Unconditionally Guaranteed

GUN-LUBE: Designed for the protection of the World's Finest Guns. This amazing lubricant does **everything:** . . . oils . . . cleans, polishes . . . **stops rust dead!** ..... **¼ pint, $1.**

REELUBE: Improves casting accuracy. One drop does it . . . no drag; no grab; no "freeze"; no rust. The perfect reel oil. ..... **2 oz., 40¢.**

LETHRFLEX: This super-softener and waterproofer for all leathers assures foot comfort; stops aging by actinic rays of sunlight; retards mold growth. Has no equal. **¼ pint, 60¢.**

SKEETER-SKATTER: Stops Mosquitoes . . . **Black Flies** . . . Deer Flies . . . Gnats, etc. . . . INSTANTLY. A **MUST** for all who would enjoy the Out-of-Doors. Pleasant to use. Non-sticky. Lasts for hours. A season's supply ..... **2 oz. bottle only $1.**

MAS-Q-LIN: Weatherproof cream . . . for MEN and women who know. Prevents chapping . . . sun and wind-burns. Keeps skin conditioned in worst weather. . . . . **4 oz. bottle, $1.**

RUST?POOF!: The favorite for dissolving rust. Every sportsman needs this. Cleans up all chrome-plated surfaces . . . car bumpers, lamp frames . . . grills . . . golf clubs . . . reels, etc. ..... **4 oz., 50¢.**

CHROME-TONE: Always use after RUST?POOF! Vision-clear liquid that keeps metals from rusting. Keeps chrome like new . . . and lusterizes ..... **4 oz., 50¢.**

BLU-BLAK: A better way to blue guns and other steels; 40 degree heat range . . . no critical controls. Takes the curse off bluing problems. Ideal for the Gunsmith and the amateur. Send for special bulletin.

It is what you **get** . . . not what you **pay** . . . that determines **value.** If, after you have tried any of these products, you cannot say "THIS IS IT!" . . . We ask that you return your purchase for refund. This is our policy . . . for your protection.

You may order direct or, ask your dealer to write.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.

OPPORTUNITY for GUNSMITHS

Permanent employment with opportunities for advancement offered to experienced gunsmiths in old established, thriving plant. Reply, with experience and references, to Production Manager.

L. C. SMITH GUN COMPANY

FULTON NEW YORK

SHELDON
PRECISION LATHES

Model S-70

11¼" Swing. 1" Collet Capacity. 70" Bed—48" Between Centers. Worm Feed Apron. Quick Change Gears. Complete, as illustrated, with 4-Speed V-Belt Underneath Motor Drive and ¾ H.P. Motor in Pedestal Leg.

MANY riflemen and gunsmiths use SHELDON Precision Lathes not only because of their extreme accuracy but because of their available features, which include extra collet capacity, extra bed length, more efficient drives, and other "big lathe" characteristics.

Whether for home workshop, industrial toolroom or round-the-clock production work, Sheldon Precision Lathes are always moderate in price; are always quality tools.

Write for Catalog GX-45

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
Builders of Good Lathes since 1919
4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

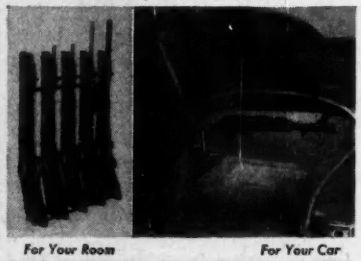
Genuine U. S. Army
RIFLE or SHOT-GUN CASES Only $2.50

While they Last! Never Used!

Made of heavy canvas duck, roomy enough to take any gun 48" long with scope. A full length zipper is an added feature. A web carrying strap is furnished, if desired, for 50c additional. Your gun deserves this protective covering. Be sure to get one by ordering now! Postpaid!

Genuine Army
GUN RACK Only $2.50 EACH Worth Double

Can be mounted in the trunk of your car or set up in a series in your den or closet. Will accommodate and protect attached scope. The gun is held firmly in steel shell by two strong springs and released by a locking bolt. All points of contact are cushioned with rubber, leather or canvas.



For Your Room *For Your Car*

MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS
1136-48 N. AMERICAN ST., PHILA., 23, PA.
Dealers invited to write for wholesale prices

FECKER
Astronomical Accuracy

Fully reconverted—ready again to supply the shooting fraternity with traditional FECKER quality in scopes—target, hunting and spotting. *Write for catalog.*

J. W. FECKER, INC.
2016 PERRYSVILLE AVENUE
PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

ENFIELD RIFLE OWNERS

SIGHT EARS CUT OFF AND RADIUS GROUND TO MATCH FRONT OF RECEIVER

Price is $7.50 Plus Express Both Ways

This is not a chattery milling job that takes hours to finish with a file, but a precision-ground radius. Send action or action and barrel only.

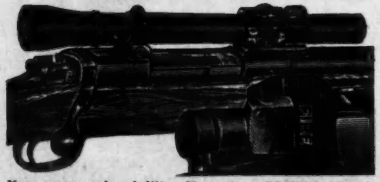
H & M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Rd. Detroit 19, Michigan

LEW SANDERSON & SONS

Makers of fine custom pistol stocks. Beautiful walnut. Name your pistols for folder and directions for ordering.

3075 N. Hickory Ridge Road
R. R. 4, Milford, Michigan

CUSTOMERS NOTICE



Your scope-equipped Win. 70 needs a TILDEN IDEAL SIDE LEVER SAFETY. $3.00 postpaid, or installed in your bolt. Adaptable to Win. 54. . . . Weaver K-2.5 and K-4 scopes in stock; some Alaskans. MOUNTS for above scopes and certain rifles. Mounting of large EUROPEAN SCOPES our specialty. Bolt altering; Enfield altered for scope. Approx. 1,000 .30 cal. cleaning patches, $1.00. Send for literature.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2756 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

3000 F.P.S.vel. Your Hornet rechambered for $5.00. Win. Sav. Magazines altered for pointed bullets, $2.00. Also 22 K-Lovell and 22 K-Zipper conversions. Complete custom rifles made to order in the above calibers.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, N. Y.

CHOKES, WE SPECIALIZE IN RELINING AND rechoking shotguns, to any degree of choke desired. Singles and doubles; endorsed by leading trap shooters and gun dealers; $20.00 per barrel. Miles Tool & Die Service, 3132 No. Major Ave., Chicago, Illinois. C. H. Miles, Inventor.

SHOTGUN PLUG FOR MODEL 12, LEGAL, INstantly removed or inserted, $1.00. I. L. Olson, 528 North 8th, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

A LIMITED NUMBER OF CHAMBERING reamers still available for standard and wildcat calibers. Write for lists. Stamps appreciated. P. O. Ackley & Company, Trinidad, Colorado.

MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD REMODELING, stock, 102 receiver sight, ramp front, crisp trigger pull, reblu $60.00. Enfield stock, 102 receiver sight, ramp front crisp pull, straighten trigger guard, convert bolt, remove rear sight, cut off barrel, reblu $75.00. Stocks guaranteed perfect bedding, P.G. cap, Non-slip rubber or Niedner butt plate. Neat checkering, oil finish, quick detachable swivels, made to reasonable custom dimensions in sporter type. Reasonable delivery, guaranteed workmanship and material. All types of repair work, converting of Hi-Sides a specialty. License #7366. Write—La-Crosse Gun Shop, Alvin Biesen, 1932 Loomis St., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

MODERN ARMS PROMPTLY AND SKILLFULLY repaired. Fine stocking and checkering. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

---

WINCHESTER SINGLE SHOT ACTIONS changed to coil spring, hammers lightened, blocks drilled and springs furnished. Write for prices. G. F. Fries, Chambersburg, Penna. Gunsmith and Life Member.

HIGH QUALITY CUSTOM RESTOCKING SINCE 1930. Prices you can afford. Restocking, rebluing, conversions. Ken Bucklin, 87 N. Elm, Manchester, Conn.

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American Walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian walnut (mostly straight grain). Bird's-eye maple, fancy mahogany, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, beautiful figure. Wholesaler, with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip. Cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P. O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

---

RESTOCKING, CHECKERING, BLUING, SIGHTS attached, promptly, guaranteed. Frank Curatti, Box 139, Black Lick, Penna.

NEW GUNSTOCK SERVICE. ENFIELD, MAUser or Springfield fully inletted and shaped with cheekpiece to within one-sixteenth of finished size. Ready for final fitting and sanding, $16.75 delivered anywhere in U. S., Mexico, or Canada. Some fancy grains slightly higher, write for prices. The Sportsman Shop, Greeley, Colorado.

ENFIELD 1917 FIRING PINS 75¢, COCKING pieces 60¢, Krag middle bands with sling swivel and screw 70¢, repaired firing pins 90¢, gate springs 50¢. Complete Mauser action fitted with new 30-06 barrel, white, no sights, $40.00. Rifleman 4-33 to 4-46, complete $13.50. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 South Lincoln, Roseville, Calif. tf

---

BUHMILLER BARREL BLANKS FIT TO YOUR military actions and chambered in the following calibers: .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, 30-06, .22-250 and 25-06 with 28 degree shoulder. Bolt and speed lock alterations. Mauser 98 actions taken in trade. Medford Gun Shop, 1701 No. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

A NEW LINE OF BISHOP STOCKS WILL BE manufactured by an entirely new system of manufacturing and shaping. This new principle will give the shooter a stock completely finished as to shape. Outside of stock finished very smooth. Inside cuts for action and barrel will be completely finished. No hand fitting necessary. Shape of stock has also been improved. Improved tenite fittings. At present the stocks will be made only for the M98 Mauser, U. S. 1917 Enfield and 1903 Springfield. More will be added to this list in time. Price of $16.50 will include stock kit of stock finish, sandpaper, and complete instructions for finishing. Orders accepted now. Shipment will be made in about six weeks. Detailed description on request. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

---

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions and rebarreling. Bolt handles reset LOW. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri.

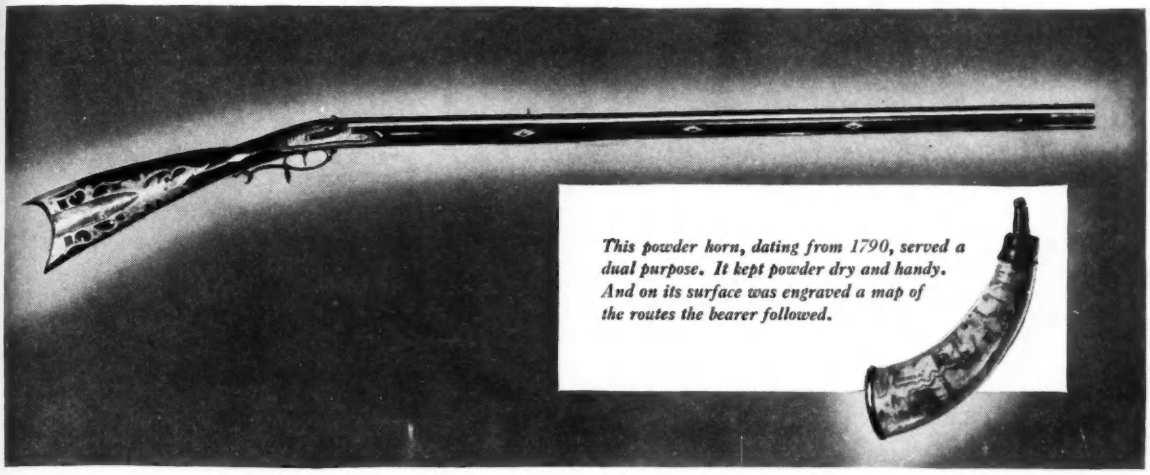
VENTILATED RIB WORK OUR SPECIALTY. Now owner of the famous John Crow rib patent and his successor in this work. Accepting work now. Moneymaker's Guncraft, 4909 No. 42nd St., Omaha, Nebraska.

RESIZING DIES FOR SHOTGUN SHELLS, INcluding inside ironer, drift and base, new, each $10.50. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge. Satisfaction guaranteed. Geo. F. Weisner, 321 Melrose Street, Modesto, Calif.

LET US BLUE YOUR GUNS, ALL WORK GUARanteed. Send only parts to be blued for quicker service. Wayne Garner, Box 153, Worth, Illinois.

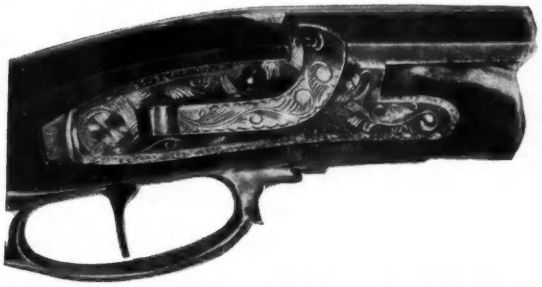
GUNSMITHING: STOCKING, BLUING, SIGHT and scope mounting, conversion work. Unertl scopes. Russell Rifle Room, 4301 West 210th, Cleveland 16, Ohio.

GRAND OLD FAVORITES



This powder horn, dating from 1790, served a dual purpose. It kept powder dry and handy. And on its surface was engraved a map of the routes the bearer followed.

Early American MULE EAR "KENTUCKY" PILLOCK



Early in the 19th century, many American sportsmen adopted the Mule Ear "Kentucky" Pillock as their favorite rifle. This gun was a transition between the flintlock and the percussion rifles. A mixture of fulminate in the form of a small pill was inserted in an opening under the "mule ear" or side-hammer. When struck, it ignited the muzzle load. The pillock above is from the Philip Medicus collection. Stock and fore-end were turned from walnut rather than the usual curly maple. The rifle is 56" long, barrel 41", bore .38 rifled. And the gun shows 17 brass and silver inlays.

* * * * *

This pillock, and Du Pont Sporting Powders, made a winning combination for American sportsmen early in the 1800's. In quest of food or in defense, this rifle and Du Pont Powder became favorites together. And together they add romantic charm to the history of American hunting and shooting.

Help protect game... and support your national and local organizations for game conservation and restoration.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (Inc.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

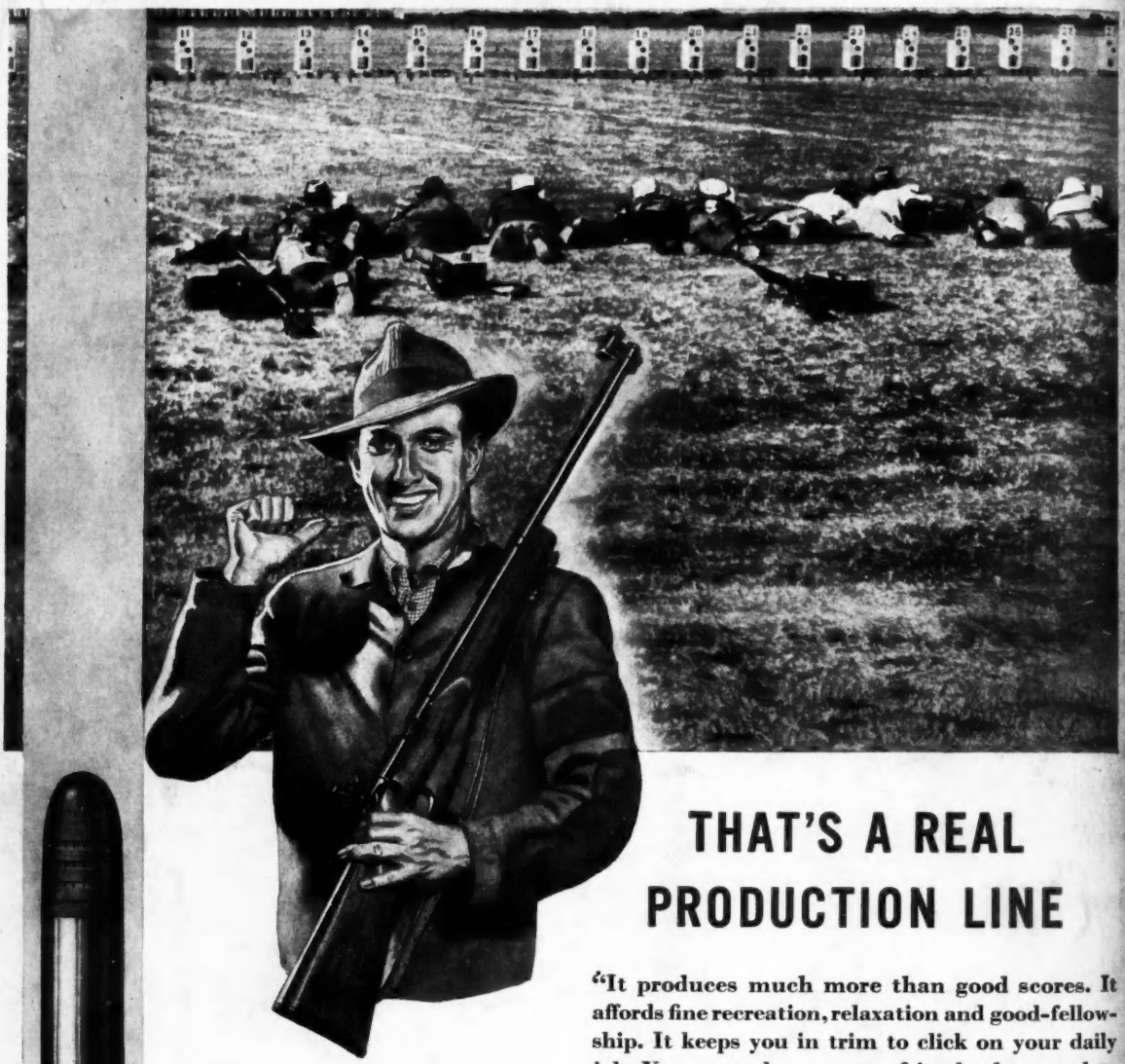
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

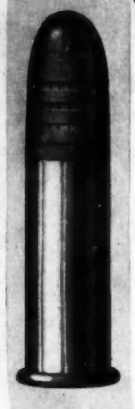
Better Things for Better Living . . . *Through Chemistry*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-Famous Since 1802

PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.





PREFERRED BY EXPERTS

FOR THE RIFLE: Choose a Winchester Model 52 and you'll have the world's finest target rifle. For match competition, target shooters who demand the utmost in accuracy acknowledge the supremacy of the 52.

THAT'S A REAL PRODUCTION LINE

"It produces much more than good scores. It affords fine recreation, relaxation and good-fellowship. It keeps you in trim to click on your daily job. You must know some friends that need to limber up and brush away the cobwebs. Why not interest them in small bore rifle shooting?"

Do your friends another good turn. Tell them what you know about ammunition—that, while Western Super-Match Mark II 22's are preferred by experts, beginners can rely upon the accuracy of Western Xpert 22's until they, too, qualify as expert marksmen. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

HELP... SALVAGE LEAD

Clean out your "backstops" and *sell the scrap lead to your local scrap metal dealer.* That will help everybody because today, supplies of lead are so short that cartridge production must be curtailed.

Western
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

CARTRIDGES • SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS AND TARGETS

s. It
llow-
daily
ed to
y not

hem
while
erred
racy
fy as
pany,
, Inc.

E T S